S. F. F. P. L.

MONTHLY BULLETIN

VOLUME I

1895

GIFT OF

G. T. Clark

"General Reference Dept"

D

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

VITA SINE LITERIS MORS EST

Class 17.Sa52 Accession 4795

NOT TO BE TAKEN FROM THE LIBRARY

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

https://archive.org/details/sanfranciscofree1189sanf

SAN FRANCISCO

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN.

VOLUME I.

JANUARY TO DECEMBER, 1895.

SAN FRANCISCO.
PUBLISHED BY THE LIBRARY,
1895.

**17. Sa 52¹

PRESS OF
JOSEPH WINTERBURN COMPANY
No. 417 Clay Street
San Francisco

4795

CONTENTS.

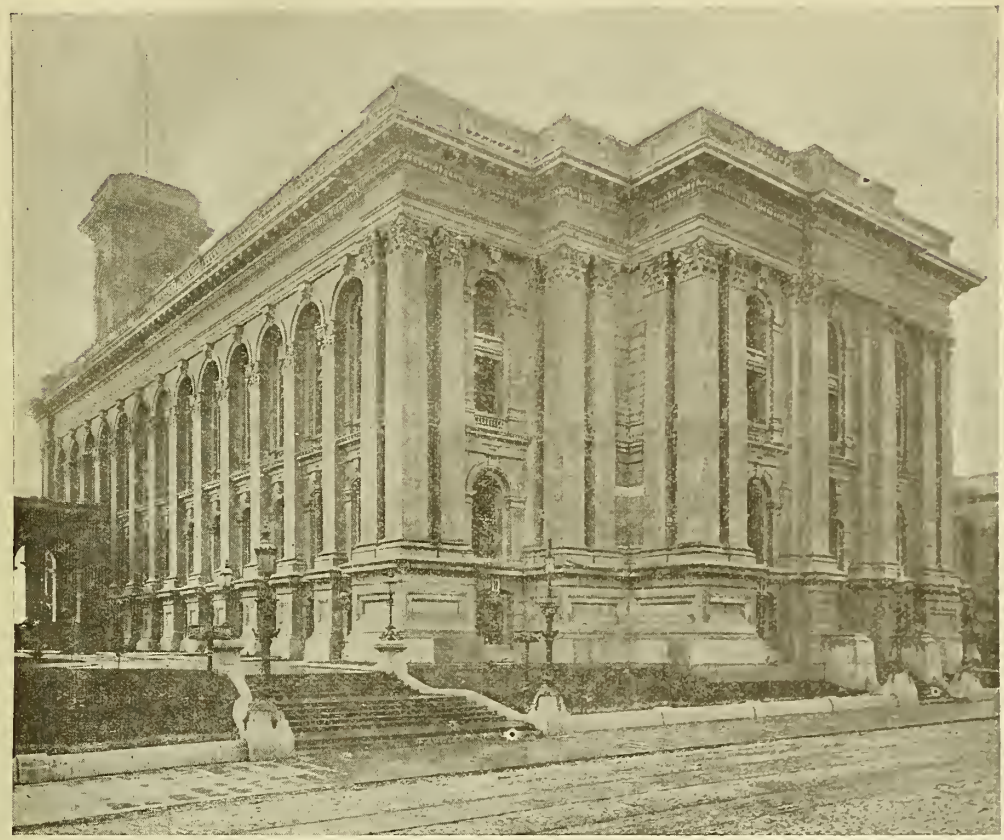
Page

Bimetalism, References on..... 52
Books for young readers..... 14, 18, 28
Books no longer in the Library..... 93
Branch Libraries..... 34
Catalogue of Library, Hints as to use of..... 10
Electricity, List of books on..... 29
French books, Reading list of..... 54
German books.....76, 96
Gifts to the Library..... 66
Gold, silver, etc., References on..... 52
Grecian history, References on.....78, 87
Juvenile books.....14, 18, 28
Juvenile department..... 85
Library, Information concerning..... 2
Library and the public schools..... 18
Library statistics.....
2, 10, 18, 26, 34, 42, 50, 57, 65, 73, 83, 91

Page

Mediæval history, References for the study of. 34, 39, 45
Money and finance, References on..... 52
Newspapers currently received..... 7
Norris, William, In memory of..... 75
Periodical list..... 5
Periodical room, Opening of,..... 34
Recent accessions.....
2, 10, 19, 26, 35, 42, 50, 58, 66, 75, 85, 94
Renewal of books..... 66
Schools, Books recommended in course of study..18, 28
Schools, Use of Library by..... 18
Silver question, References on..... 52
Slevin library, List of 59, 68
Statistics of the Library.....
2, 10, 18, 26, 34, 42, 50, 57, 65, 73, 83, 91
Stevenson, Robert Louis, Bibliography..... 13
Terrill, Charles C., In memory of..... 58

SAN FRANCISCO
FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY



MONTHLY BULLETIN.

Vol. I. SAN FRANCISCO, JANUARY, 1895. No. 1.

Main Library - Northeast Wing of New City Hall.
(Entrance at Northeast corner of wing, Hyde and McAllister Sts.)
Newspaper Department - - - New City Hall.
(Entrance from Park Ave., near Larkin St.)
Branch Library, No. 1 - - - 1131 Valencia St.
Branch Library, No. 2 - - 1126 Kentucky St.
Branch Library, No. 3 - - - 1801 Stockton St.
Branch Library, No. 4 - - 813 Pt. Lobos Ave.

Library Hours.

Main Library, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 P. M.
Newspaper Department, 9 A. M. to 2 P. M., 6 to 8 P. M. Sundays, 1:30 to 5 P. M.
Branch Libraries, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 2:30 to 9 P. M. Sundays, 1:30 to 5 P. M.

Board of Trustees.

Colin M. Boyd, Jos. O'Connor, (Pres.)
Horace Davis, Geo. T. Shaw,
Ralph C. Harrison, Edward R. Taylor,
John S. Hittell, C. C. Terrill,
P. N. Lilienthal, John H. Wise.
A. L. Mann, The Mayor, ex-officio.

E. J. Casey, Secretary.

GEORGE T. CLARK - - Librarian.

CONCERNING THE LIBRARY.

This library, containing upwards of 74,000 volumes, is free to all residents of San Francisco over twelve years of age, and to all non-resident tax-payers. In order to become a borrower, it is necessary to make out an application on a blank obtained from the Secretary's office, and have it endorsed by some responsible citizen as guarantor. The application must then be filed with the Secretary, and, if it is satisfactory, a borrower's card entitling the holder to the privileges of the library, will be issued on the following day. The regulations of the library, together with information concerning the drawing of books, are contained in the "Borrower's Hand-Book," copies of which are distributed free at the Secretary's office.

The Reference Room of the library contains 5000 volumes set apart for the use of those seeking information on special topics. If a person desires to use books from other portions of the library, they will be brought on request, and all possible assistance rendered to aid study and research.

Important additions have recently been made to the list of periodicals current'y received, and it is printed elsewhere in this bulletin. Extra copies of a few of the leading ones are taken for circulation, and all may be had at the delivery desk for use in the library.

The Newspaper Department is on the ground floor of the City Hall, with the entrance from Park avenue, near Larkin street. More than two hundred newspapers, representing all sections of this State and the United States, with some from foreign countries, are kept on file. A list of them is included in the following pages.

Library Statistics, December, 1894.

(Including Branch Libraries.)

Books issued for home use	20,945
" " " library use	16,514
Visitors to newspaper department	18,822
Cards issued to borrowers	658
Fiction percentage, (Main Library)	53.82

Legislative Bills.

Arrangements have been made by which the library will be supplied with copies of all bills introduced during the present session of the California Legislature. Parties desiring to consult these files may obtain them in the Reference Room.

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

Miscellaneous.

Ames, J. G. Comprehensive index of the publications of the U. S. government, 1889–93. **350.42

California. Index to laws of C., 1850–93. *343.265

Fletcher, W. I. *and* Bowker, R. R., *eds.* Annual literary index, 1892, 1893. 2 vols. *50. 1/10–1/11

Smith, B. E., *ed* Century cyclopedia of names. (cop. 1894). **30.2

Philosophy and Religion.

Hudson, W. H. Introduction to the philosophy of Herbert Spencer. 1894. 104.26

Huxley, T. H. Science and Christian tradition. 1894. 215.86

Hyde, T. A. Ecce orator! Port. 1893. 232.88

Lubbock *Sir* J. The use of life. 1894. 170.116

McCurdy, J. F. History, prophecy and the monuments. v. 1. 1892. 221.48

Swing, D. Sermons. 1884. 252.110

Social Science.

Child, T. Wimples and crisping pins. Illus. 1895. 390.18

Conkling, A. R. City government in the United States. (Authorities, p. xi.) 1894. 342.136

Douglas, R. K. Society in China. Illus. 1894. 395.3

Earle, *Mrs.* A. M. Costume of colonial times. 1894. 390.11

Flower, B. O. The new time. 1894. 364.2

Hobson, J. A. Evolution of modern capitalism. 1894. 331.12

Holley, M. Samantha among the colored folks. Illus. 1894. 326.5

Jacobi, *Mrs.* M. P. "Common sense" applied to woman suffrage. 1894. 324.126

James, B. W. Dawn of a new era in America. 1894. 320.147

Kidd, B. Social evolution. 2d ed. 1894. 313.169

Leavitt, S. Our money wars. 1894. 332.22

Stokes, A. P. Joint-metallism. 2d ed., enlarged. 1894. 332.251

Todd, *Mrs.* M. Railways of Europe and America. 1893. 385.12

Science and Useful Arts.

Babcock & Wilson Co. Steam. (Eng., French and German.) 3 vols. Illus. 1893–4. 697.14–16

Flammarion, C. Popular astronomy. Pl. Illus. 520.63

Frazer, P. Manual for the study of documents. Illus. 1894. 652.18

Keyser, L. S. In bird land. 1894. 598.191

Leffingwell, A. Vivisection in America. 44 pp. 1894. *in* 179.11

MARSHALL, A. M. Lectures on the Darwinian theory. Illus. 1894. 575.89
OSBORN, H F. From the Greeks to Darwin. 1894. 575.88
PIERCE STEAM HEATING CO. Steam and water radiators. Illus. (1894.) 697.13
PORTER, J. H. Wild beasts. Illus. 1894. 596.6
SHALER, N. S. Sea and land. Illus. 1894. 551.181

Fine Arts.

APTHORP, W. F. Musicians and music lovers, etc. 1894. 780.108
HADOW, W. H. Studies in modern music. 1st and 2d series. (Bibliog). 2 vols. 1894. 780.99–99/2
RADCLIFFE, A. G. Schools and masters of sculpture. Illus. 1894. 730.15
VAN DYKE, J. C. Text-book of the history of painting. (Bibliog. p. xv.) Illus. 1894. 750.37
WOOD, E. Dante Rossetti and the pre-Raphaelite movement. Illus. 1894. *927.351

Literature.

BOLLES, F. From Blomidon to Smoky. 1894. 598.190
BRIDGES, R. Overheard in Arcady. Illus. 1894. 804.57
BROOKS, P. Essays and addresses. Port. 1894. 814.40
DOBSON, H. A. Eighteenth century vignettes. 2d ser. Ports. 1894. 804.56
HOLMES, O. W. Works. 13 vols. 1892. 8201.78–90
LANG, A. Ban and Arrière Ban. 1894. 821.1583
LE GALLIENNE, R. Prose fancies. Port. 1894. 814.39
MAERTZ, L. New method for the study of English literature. (cop. 1879.) 820.239
MAGEE, T. The alphabet and language. Immortality of the big trees. Wealth and poverty of the Chicago Exposition. 3 essays. 1895. 814.42
MULLER, *Mrs.* D. Links from broken chains. Illus. 1892. 821.1581
REPPLIER, A. In the dozy hours. 1894. 814.41
RILEY, J. W. Armazindy. 1894. 821.1582
SANBORN, F. B. Familiar letters of Henry David Thoreau. 1894. 816.83
SANBORN, K. Abandoning an adopted farm. 1894. 828.237
SCUDDER, H. E. Childhood in literature and art. 1894. 804.58
THOMAS, E. M. In sunshine land. Illus. 1895. 821.1580
THORNDIKE, *Mrs.* R. S., *ed.* The Sherman letters. Ports. 1894. 816.82
WARNER, B. E. English history in Shakespeare's plays. 1894. 822.1233
WENDELL, B. William Shakspere: a study in Elizabethan literature. 1894. 822.1232

Geography and Description.

ALLEN, T. G., *Jr.*, *and* SACHTLEBEN, W. L. Across Asia on a bicycle. Illus. 1894. 915.444
ARNOLD, *Sir* E. Wandering words. 1894. 910.689
BARTHOLOMEW, J. The world at home atlas. **908.48
BIGELOW, P. The borderland of czar and kaiser. Illus. 1895. 914.571
GREELY, A. W. Three years of Arctic service. Port. Illus. 1894. 9191.24
LUMMIS, C. F. Land of poco tiempo. Illus. 1893. 9177.97
MUIR, J. The mountains of California. Illus. 1894. 9177.665
SHALER, N. S., *ed.* The United States of America. Illus. 2 vols. 1894. 9173.519 520
TORREY, B. A Florida sketch-book. 1894. 9176.78

History and Biography.

ADDISON, D. D. Lucy Larcom: life, letters and diary. Port. 1894. 928.795
ALEXANDER, *Mrs.* B. H. "Fair women and brave men." Illus. 1893. 920.456
ANDREWS, E. B. History of the United States. Maps. 2 vols. 1894. 973.872–3
BRINE, L. Travels amongst American Indians. 1894. 970.142
BROOKS, N. Abraham Lincoln and the downfall of American slavery. Port. Illus. 1894. 923.649
BROWN, G., *ed.* Genesis of the United States. 2 vols. (1889.) 973.726–7
—*Same.* 1894. 973.868–9
CARY, E. George William Curtis. Port. 1894. (*Amer. men of letters.*) 928.796
COBBE, F. P. Life, by herself. 1894. 928.793–4
DRAKE, S. A. Burgoyne's invasion of 1777. Maps. 1889. 973.864
DRAKE, S. A. Making of the Ohio valley states. Map. Illus. 1894. 973.865
ERRERA, L. The Russian Jews, extermination or emancipation? 1894. 933.3
FISKE, J. History of the United States. Maps. Illus. 1894. 973.866
FLOWER, B. O. Lessons learned from other lives. Port. 1891. 920.458
FROUDE, J. A. Life and letters of Erasmus. 1894. 921.28
GARDINER, S. R. History of the Commonwealth and Protectorate; 1649–1660. v. 1. 1894. 942.672
GODWIN, P. Commemorative addresses: George William Curtis; Edwin Booth; Louis Kossuth; John James Audubon; William Cullen Bryant. 1895. 920.460
GORDON, *Mrs.*—(B.) Life and correspondence of William Buckland. Port. Illus. 1894. 925.100
GROSSMANN, *Mrs.* E. (B.) Edwin Booth. Ports. 1894. 927.352
HERVEY, A. Masters of French music. Port. 1894. 927.349
HOLM, A. History of Greece. 4 vols. v. 1. 1894. 938.122
KINGSFORD, W. History of Canada. Vols. 1–6; 1608–1779. Maps. 1893. 972.38–41
LANO, P. DE. Secret of an empire: the empress Eugénie. Port. 1894. 923.647
MACLAY, E. S. History of the U. S. navy, 1775–1893. 2 vols. 1894. 973.870–1
MAITLAND, J. A. F. Masters of German music. Ports. 1894. 927.350

MAURY, *Gen.* D. H. Recollections of a Virginian. Port. 1894. 973.867
OWEN, *Rev.* R. Life of Richard Owen. Ports. 2 vols. 1894. 925.101–2
PASQUIER, E. D., *duc* DE. A history of my time, 1789–1815. 3 vols. 1894. 944.952–4
PICKARD, S. T., *ed.* Life and letters of John Greenleaf Whittier. Ports. 2 vols. 1894. 928.797–8
RODWAY, J. History of British Guiana. 3 vols. 1894. 988.4–6
ROOSEVELT, T. The winning of the west, 1769–90. Maps. 3 vols. 973.653–4[2]
SABATIER, P. Life of St. Francis of Assisi. 1894. 922.407
STEARNS, F. P. Life and genius of Jacopo Robusti, *called* Tintoretto. Port. Illus. 1894. 927.354
WINTER, W. Life and art of Edwin Booth. Ports. 1894. 927.353
WINTER, W. Life and art of Joseph Jefferson. Ports. 1894. 927.348

Fiction.

ATHERTON, *Mrs.* G. Before the gringo came. 823.3035
BALZAC, H. DE. Catherine de'Medici. Tr. by K. P. Wormeley. 823.3351
BARLOW, J. Irish idylls. 823.3036
BARRIE, J. M. Auld licht idyls. 823.2303
BIKÉLAS, D. Tales from the Ægean. 823.3037
BLACK, W. Highland cousins. 823.3038
BLUNT, M. Fate of the Georgiana. 823.3085
CABLE, G. W. John March, southerner. 823.3346
CAINE, H. The Manxman. 823.3039
CAINE, H. The scapegoat. 823.3345
CARRYL, C. E. Captain Black. 823.3085
CATHERWOOD, *Mrs.* M. H. The chase of Saint-Castin. 823.3040
CLEGG, J. T. David's loom. 823.3041
CLIFFORD, *Mrs.* L. (L.) A flash of summer. 823.3042
CROCKETT, S. R. The lilac sunbonnet. 823.3043
CROCKETT, S. R. Mad Sir Uchtred of the hills. 823.3044
DOYLE, A. C. The doings of Raffles Haw. 823.3344
DOYLE, A. C. Round the red lamp. 823.3046
DIXON, E. H. The story of a modern woman. 823.3045
DUMAS, A. D. Ange Pitou. 2 vols. 823.3325–6
—The black tulip. 823.3310
—Le chevalier d'Harmental. 823.3336
—Le chevalier de Maison Rouge. 823.3331
—Companions of Jehu. 2 vols. 823.3332–3
—La comtesse de Charny. 4 vols. 823.3327–30
—The count of Monte Cristo. 4 vols. 823.3296–9
—La dame de Monsoreau. 2 vols. 823.3340–1
—The forty-five. 2 vols. 823.3342–3
—Marguerite de Valois. 2 vols. 823.3338–9
—Memoirs of a physician. 3 vols. 823.3320–2
—Olympe de Clèves. 2 vols. 823.3313–4
—Page of the duke of Savoy. 2 vols. 823.3311–2
—The queen's necklace. 2 vols. 823.3323–4
—The regent's daughter. 823.3337
—She-wolves of Machecoul. *Added*, The Corsican brothers. 2 vols. 823.3315–6
—Three musketeers. 2 vols. 823.3300–1
—Twenty years after. 2 vols. 823.3302–3
—The two Dianas. 3 vols. 823.3317–9
—Vicomte de Bragelonne. 6 vols. 823.3304–9
—The Whites and the Blues. 2 vols. 823.3334–5
FOOTE, M. H. Cœur d' Alene. 823.3048
FULLER, A. Peak and prairie. 823.3049
—Pratt portraits sketched in a New England suburb. 823.3050
GABORIAU, E. Caught in the net. 823.3051
GARDENER, H. H. An unofficial patriot. 823.3054
HARRISON, *Mrs.* C. (C.) A bachelor maid. 823.3350
HARTE, F. B. The bell-ringer of Angel's, and other stories. 823.3352
HORNUNG, E. W. The unbidden guest. 823.3055
JOKAI, M. In love with the czarina, etc. 823.3056
KING, *Capt.* C. Foes in ambush. 823.3057
—Kitty's conquest. 823.3060
—A soldier's secret. *And*, An army Portia. 823.3063
—Two soldiers. *And*, Dunraven ranch. 823.3058
—*ed.* The colonel's Christmas dinner, etc. 823.3059
—*ed.* An initial experience, etc. 823.3061
KIPLING, R. The light that failed. 823.3066
—The story of the Gadsbys. *And*, Under the deodars. 823.3065
LEE, M. C. A quaker girl of Nantucket. 823.3068
MCCARTHY, J. Red diamonds. 823.3069
MACLAREN, I. (pseud. of John Watson.) Beside the bonnie brier bush. 823.3348
MILLER, C. H. Building of the city Beautiful. 823.3070
NOTT, C. C. The tale of a goblin horse. 823.3081
ROBERTS, M. The Atelier du Lys. 823.3349
—Hester's venture. 823.3073
—Mademoiselle Mori. 823.3072
STANNARD, *Mrs.* H. E. V. (P.) The soul of the bishop. 823.3079
STORIES from Scribner, 6 vols.
Army, Stories of the. 823.3081
Italy, Stories of. 823.3082
New York, Stories of. 823.3083
Railway, Stories of the. 823.3084
Sea, Stories of the. 823.3085
South, Stories of the. 823.3086
VAN-ANDERSON, H. Is it possible? 823.3075
—The right knock. 823.3076
VERNE, J. The castle of the Carpathians. 823.3077
WEYMAN, S. J. A gentleman of France. 823.3033
—My lady Rotha. 823.3034
WIGGIN, *Mrs.* K. D. (S.) A cathedral courtship. *And*, Penelope's English experiences. 823.3078
WOLE, E. Other things being equal. 823.3080
WOOD, J. S. A puritan ingénue. 823.3083

Books for the Young.

AARON, E. MURRAY- The butterfly hunters in the Caribbees. 808.558
ADAMS, W. T. Up and down the Nile. 808.559
ALDEN, W. L. The loss of the Swansea. 808.404
ANDREWS, J. The stories Mother Nature told her children. 808.403
BOYESEN, H. Norseland tales. 808.409

BROOKS, E. S. Century book for young Americans. Illus. 808.1918
BURNETT, *Mrs.* F. E. (H.) Editha's burglar. 808.416
—Piccino, and other child stories. 808.1917
BUTTERWORTH, H. The patriot schoolmaster. 808.577
BUTTERWORTH, H. Zigzag journeys in the White City. Illus. 808.1916
CLARK, H. H. Joe Bently, naval cadet. 808.417
COLERIDGE, C. R. Reuben Everett. 808.424
COOPER, J. F. Leather-stocking tales. 808.1921
DAUNT, A. Crag, glacier, and avalanche. 808.441
DODGE, *Mrs.* M. E. (M.) Donald and Dorothy. 808.442
The land of pluck. 808.444
When life is young. (poems.) 808.443
DRAYSON, A. W. From keeper to captain. 808.445
EARLE, *Mrs.* A. M., *ed.* Diary of Anna Green Winslow, a Boston school girl of 1771. Ports. Ills. 1894. 920.457
FARRINGTON, M. V. Tales of King Arthur. 808.1920
FENN, G. M. First in the field. 808.451
FORBES, A. Czar and sultan. Ports. Illus. 1894. 947.69
FOSDICK, C. A. War series v. 5. 808.570
GOFF, G. P. Johnnie Quickstep's whaling voyage. 808.452
GOULDING, F. R. Marooner's island. 808.454
GREENE, H. Coal and the coal mines. Illus. 1894. 549.83
HARTWELL, E. S., *ed.* English fairy and folk-tales. Illus. 291.110
HENTY, G. A. In the heart of the Rockies. 808.579
HENTY, G. A. When London burned. 808.592
HENTY, G. A. Wulf the Saxon. 808.576
HODGETTS, J. F. Edwin, the boy outlaw. 808457
JAMISON, *Mrs.* C. V. Lady Jane. 808.1975
KIPLING, R. The jungle book. 808.575
KNOX, T. W. The lost army. 808.553
LANG, A., *ed.* The yellow fairy book. 808.554
LEIGHTON, R. Olaf the glorious. 808.569
LOTHROP, *Mrs.* H. M. (S.) The little red shop. 808.562
LUMMIS, C. F. The man who married the moon, and other Pueblo Indian folk-stories. 1894. 293.38
MALAN, A. U. Ernest Fairfield. 808.556
MORSE, L. G. The Chezzles. 808.557
OBER, F. A. The knockabout club in Spain. 808.1922
RICHARDSON, R. Story of the Niger. Maps. Illus. 1888. 916.244
SEAWELL. M. E. Decature and Somers. 808.561
SMITH, *Mrs.* E. T. (M.) Pen. 808.572
STEEL, F. A. Tales of the Punjab. 808.571
STEEL, R. The achievements of youth. 808.565
STODDARD, W. O. The captain's boat. 808.563
—Chris, the model maker. 808.564
TIMPERLEY, W. H. Harry Treverton. 808.414
WESSELHŒFT, L. F. Sparrow, the tramp. 1894. 808.578
WIGGIN, *Mrs.* K. D. (S.) Polly Oliver's problem. 808.402
WIGGIN, *Mrs.* K. *and* SMITH. N. A. The story hour. 808.567
WYATT, G. E. Lionel Harcourt. 808.568
YEATS, W. B., *ed.* Irish fairy and folk tales. Illus. 291.111

CURRENT PERIODICAL LIST.

All the year round . . . Monthly
American Academy of Political and Social Science, Annals . . . Quarterly
American agriculturist . . . Weekly
American anthropologist . . . Quarterly
American architect and building news . . . Weekly
American engineer and railroad journal . . . Monthly
American Geographical Society, Bulletin . . . Quarterly
American geologist . . . Monthly
American magazine of civics . . . Monthly
American journal of psychology . . . Quarterly
American journal of science . . . Monthly
American machinist . . . Weekly
American naturalist . . . Monthly
American Philosophical Society, proceedings and transactions . . . Irregular
American Society of Civil Engineers, proceedings and transactions (together) . . . Monthly
Annales des sciences naturelles. Botanique . . . Quarterly
Annales des sciences naturelles. Zoologie . . . Monthly
Annals and magazine of natural history . . . Monthly
Annals of mathematics . . . Bi-Monthly
Arena . . . Monthly
Argonaut . . . Weekly
Army and navy journal . . . Weekly
Art amateur . . . Monthly
Art interchange . . . Monthly
Art journal . . . Monthly
Athenæum . . . Weekly
Atlantic monthly . . .
Banker's magazine (New York) . . . Monthly
Bibliographie de la France . . . Weekly
Blackwood's magazine . . . Monthly
Book buyer . . . Monthly
Bookseller . . . Monthly
British chess magazine . . . Monthly
California architect . . . Monthly
California banker's magazine . . . Monthly
California fruit grower . . . Weekly
Cassier's magazine . . . Monthly
Catholic world . . . Monthly
Century magazine . . . Monthly
Chambers's journal . . . Monthly
Charities review . . . Monthly
Chautauquan . . . Monthly
Chemical news . . . Weekly
Classical review . . . Monthly
Commercial and financial chronicle . . . Weekly
Congressional record . . Daily (during sessions of Congress)
Consular reports (United States) . . . Monthly
Contemporary review . . . Monthly
Cornhill magazine . . . Monthly
Cosmopolitan magazine . . . Monthly
Critic . . . Weekly
Current literature . . . Monthly
Deutsche Zeitschrift für Geschichtewissenschaft . Quarterly
Dial . . . Semi-Monthly
Eclectic magazine . . . Monthly

Economist . . . . . Weekly
Edinburgh review . . . . . Quarterly
Education . . . . . Monthly
Educational review . . . . . Monthly
Electrical review . . . . . Weekly
Engineering . . . . . Weekly
Engineering magazine . . . . . Monthly
Engineering record, building record, and the sanitary engineer . . . . . Weekly
English historical review . . . . . Quarterly
English illustrated magazine . . . . . Monthly
English mechanic . . . . . Weekly
Fliegende Blätter . . . . . Weekly
Fortnightly review . . . . . Monthly
Forum . . . . . Monthly
Frank Leslie's popular monthly . . . . . .
Garden and forest . . . . . Weekly
Gartenlaube . . . . . Monthly
Geological Society of America, Bulletin . . . . . Irregular
Golden days . . . . . Weekly
Graphic (London) . . . . . Weekly
Harper's bazar . . . . . Weekly
Harper's magazine . . . . . Monthly
Harper's weekly . . . . . .
Harper's young people . . . . . Weekly
Harvard graduates' magazine . . . . . Quarterly
Illustrated American . . . . . Weekly
Illustrated London news . . . . . Weekly
Illustration, L' . . . . . Weekly
Illustrirte Zeitung . . . . . Weekly
Impress . . . . . Weekly
Industry . . . . . Monthly
International journal of ethics . . . . . Quarterly
Investor's monthly manual . . . . . .
Irrigation age . . . . . Monthly
Johns Hopkins University studies in history and political science . . . . . Monthly
Journal of American folk-lore . . . . . Quarterly
Journal of education . . . . . Weekly
Journal of political economy . . . . . Quarterly
Journal of the Franklin Institute . . . . . Monthly
Judge . . . . . Weekly
Ladies' home journal . . . . . Monthly
Leslie's illustrated weekly . . . . . .
Library . . . . . Monthly
Library journal . . . . . Monthly
Life . . . . . Weekly
Lippincott's magazine . . . . . Monthly
Literary world . . . . . Semi-Monthly
Littell's living age . . . . . Weekly
Longman's magazine . . . . . Monthly
McClure's magazine . . . . . Monthly
Macmillan's magazine . . . . . Monthly
Metal worker . . . . . Weekly
Mining and scientific press . . . . . Weekly
Monist . . . . . Quarterly
Monthly weather review (United States) . . . . . .
Munsey's magazine . . . . . Monthly
Music . . . . . Monthly
Nation . . . . . Weekly
Nature . . . . . Weekly
New England historical and genealogical register. Quarterly
New England magazine . . . . . Monthly
New review . . . . . Monthly
New science review . . . . . Quarterly
Nineteenth century . . . . . Monthly
North American review . . . . . Monthly
Official gazette of the United States Patent office . . . Weekly
Once a week . . . . . .
Outing . . . . . Monthly
Overland monthly . . . . . .
Pacific educational journal . . . . . Monthly
Pacific rural press . . . . . Weekly
Pall Mall magazine . . . . . Monthly
Patent Office journal (Great Britain) . . . . . Weekly
Pedagogical seminary . . . . . Three Nos. Yearly
Petermann's Mittheilungen . . . . . Monthly
Peterson magazine . . . . . Monthly
Phonetic journal . . . . . Weekly
Poet-lore . . . . . Monthly
Political science quarterly . . . . . .
Popular science monthly . . . . . .
Public opinion (Washington and New York) . . . . Weekly
Publishers' circular . . . . . Weekly
Publishers' weekly . . . . . .
Puck . . . . . Weekly
Punch . . . . . Weekly
Quarterly journal of economics . . . . . .
Quarterly review . . . . . .
Review of reviews . . . . . Monthly
Revue des deux mondes . . . . . Semi-Monthly
Royal Asiatic Society, Journal . . . . . Quarterly
St. Nicholas . . . . . Monthly
Sammlung Gemeinverständlicher Wissenschaftlicher Vorträge . . . . . .
Scientific American . . . . . Weekly
Scientific American supplement . . . . . Weekly
Scientific American, architects' and builders' edition . . . . . Monthly
Scottish review . . . . . Quarterly
Scribner's magazine . . . . . Monthly
Societe de Géographie, Paris. Bulletin and comptes rendus des séances . . . . . .
Society for Psychical Research. Journal and proceedings.
Spirit of the times (New York) . . . . . Weekly
Student's journal . . . . . Monthly
Technical Society of the Pacific Coast. Transactions . . . . . Monthly
Temple bar . . . . . Monthly
Theosophist . . . . . Monthly
Torrey Botanical Club bulletin . . . . . Monthly
Ueber Land und Meer . . . . . Semi-Monthly
United service . . . . . Monthly
United States government publications . . . . . Monthly
United States official postal guide . . . . . Monthly
Wasp . . . . . Weekly
Werner's magazine . . . . . Monthly
Westminster review . . . . . Monthly
Wilson's photographic magazine . . . . . Monthly
Woman's journal . . . . . Weekly
Yale review . . . . . Quarterly
Youth's companion . . . . . Weekly

PERIODICALS FOR HOME CIRCULATION.

Atlantic monthly.
Cosmopolitan.
Harper's young people.
St. Nicholas
Century magazine.
Harper's magazine.
Overland monthly.
Scribner's magazine.
Youth's companion.

CURRENT NEWSPAPERS ON FILE IN THE NEWSPAPER DEPARTMENT.

CALIFORNIA.

Alameda telegram ..... Weekly
Anaheim journal ..... Weekly
Anaheim weekly gazette .....
Bakersfield Californian ..... Weekly
Berkeley daily advocate .....
Berkeley news (West Berkeley) ..... Weekly
Burney Valley bulletin ..... Weekly
Cloverdale reveille ..... Weekly
Colma news ..... Weekly
Colusa sun ..... Weekly and Semi-Weekly
Contra Costa gazette (Martinez) ..... Weekly
Dixon tribune ..... Weekly
Downieville. Mountain messenger ..... Weekly
Escondido times ..... Weekly
Fresno daily evening expositor .....
Fresno republican ..... Daily
Fruitvale news ..... Weekly
Gilroy advocate ..... Weekly
Gilroy gazette ..... Weekly
Grass Valley. Foothill weekly tidings .....
Grass Valley daily union .....
Healdsburg enterprise ..... Weekly
Healdsburg tribune ..... Weekly
Hollister. Free lance ..... Weekly
Hollister. West coast alliance ..... Weekly
Humboldt mail ..... Weekly
Humboldt standard ..... Weekly
Lake County avalanche (Lakeport) ..... Weekly
Lake County bee (Lakeport) ..... Weekly
Lakeport democrat ..... Weekly
Lassen advocate (Susanville) ..... Weekly
Livermore herald ..... Weekly
Los Angeles daily herald .....
Los Angeles hotel gazette ..... Weekly
Los Angeles. Monitor Mexicano (Spanish) ..... Weekly
Los Angeles Saturday times and weekly mirror ..
Los Banos enterprise ..... Weekly
Marin herald (Mill Valley) ..... Weekly
Mariposa gazette ..... Weekly
Marysville weekly appeal .....
Mendocino beacon ..... Weekly
Merced star ..... Weekly
Napa journal ..... Weekly
Napa register ..... Weekly
National City record ..... Weekly
Nevada City. Daily evening herald .....
Oakdale graphic ..... Weekly
Oakland. Saturday globe review ..... Weekly
Oakland. Saturday press ..... Weekly
Oakland times ..... Daily
Oakland tribune ..... Daily
Ontario observer ..... Weekly
Ontario record ..... Weekly
Perris. New era ..... Weekly
Petaluma courier ..... Semi-Weekly
Placer herald (Auburn) ..... Weekly
Red Bluff. Weekly people's cause .....
Redding. Free press ..... Weekly
Redlands. Citrograph ..... Weekly
Redwood City democrat ..... Weekly
Salinas democrat ..... Weekly
Sacramento. Daily record-union .....
Sacramento. Evening bee ..... Daily
San Diego. Seaport news ..... Weekly
San Diego union ..... Weekly
San Diego vidette ..... Weekly

San Francisco.

Appeal ..... Weekly
Arbeiter Zeitung ..... Weekly
Argonaut ..... Weekly
California Catholic ..... Weekly
California critic ..... Weekly
California spirit of the times ..... Weekly
City argus ..... Weekly
Coast seamen's journal ..... Weekly
Commercio, El (Spanish) ..... Weekly
Daily evening bulletin .....
Democratic guard ..... Weekly
Elevator ..... Weekly
Evening post ..... Daily
Examiner ..... Daily
Franco-Californien ..... Daily
Guide ..... Daily
Hayes Valley advertiser ..... Weekly
Jewish progress ..... Weekly
Jewish times and observer ..... Weekly
Labor echo ..... Weekly
Law journal ..... Daily
Mission journal ..... Weekly
Monitor ..... Weekly
Morning call ..... Daily
Olympic ..... Weekly
Pacific Coast hotel gazette ..... Weekly
Pacific Irish-American ..... Weekly
Pacific builder ..... Weekly
Pacific ensign ..... Weekly
Pacific town talk ..... Weekly
Pacific union alliance ..... Weekly
People's press ..... Weekly
Petit Californien ..... Weekly
Political record ..... Weekly
Public opinion ..... Weekly
Real estate and building record ..... Weekly

San Francisco—*Continued.*

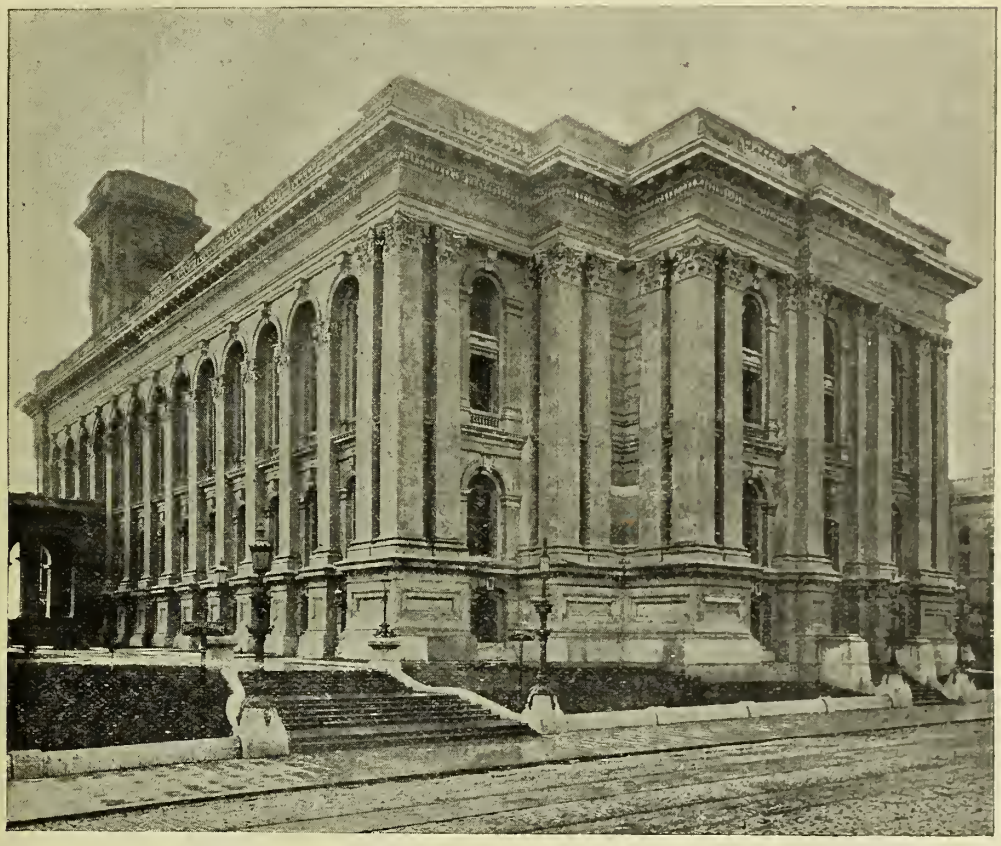
Richmond banner . . . . . Weekly
Searchlight . . . . . Weekly
South San Francisco mail . . . . . Weekly
Star . . . . . Weekly
This Week . . . . . Weekly
Tageblatt . . . . . Daily
Traveller . . . . . Monthly
Variety . . . . . Monthly
Vindicator . . . . . Weekly
Voice of labor . . . . . Weekly
Wave . . . . . Weekly
Weekly commercial record . . . . . .
Weekly gazette . . . . . .
San Francisco journal of commerce . . . . . Weekly
San Francisco chronicle . . . . . Daily
San Francisco daily report . . . . . .
San Francisco gazette . . . . . Weekly
San Francisco tribune . . . . . Weekly
San Jose Boebachter (German) . . . . . Weekly
San Jose daily herald . . . . . .
San Jose daily mercury . . . . . .
San Luis Obispo tribune . . . . . Weekly
San Miguel. Central California . . . . . Weekly
Santa Barbara. Daily independent . . . . . .
Santa Barbara herald . . . . . Weekly
Santa Cruz surf . . . . . Weekly
Santa Rosa republican . . . . . Weekly
Sausalito news . . . . . Weekly
Scott Valley news (Fort Jones) . . . . . Weekly
Sonora union-democrat . . . . . Weekly
Templeton advocate . . . . . Weekly
Ventura. Daily Venturan . . . . . .
Visalia weekly delta . . . . . .
Woodland. Mail . . . . . Weekly
Willows journal . . . . . Weekly
Yolo weekly mail (Woodland) . . . . . .
Yreka journal . . . . . .

UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN.

Astoria. Daily morning Astorian . . . . . .
Astoria herald . . . . . Weekly
Astoria leader . . . . . Weekly
Baltimore weekly sun . . . . . .
Battle Mountain. Central Nevadan . . . . . Weekly
Boston herald . . . . . Daily
Boston. Investigator . . . . . Weekly
Chicago. Elite . . . . . Weekly
Chicago inter-ocean . . . . . Sunday edition
Chicago tribune . . . . . Daily
Cincinnati. Light of truth . . . . . Weekly
Cincinnati times . . . . . Weekly edition
Cleveland citizen . . . . . Weekly
Dalles times-mountaineer . . . . . Weekly
Detroit. Patriotic American . . . . . Weekly
Detroit free press . . . . . Weekly
El Paso times . . . . . Weekly
El Paso weekly herald . . . . . .
Elko free press . . . . . Weekly
Ensenada. Lower Californian . . . . . Weekly
Geneva (Neb.) Friday journal . . . . . Weekly
Greenburg (Ind.) Coming nation . . . . . Weekly
Hawaiian star (Honolulu) . . . . . Weekly
Honolulu Daily bulletin . . . . . .
Honolulu. Paradise of the Pacific . . . . . Monthly
Liverpool. Weekly courier . . . . . .
London. Engineering . . . . . Weekly
London. People . . . . . Sunday
Louisville courier-journal . . . . . Weekly edition
Macon (Miss.) beacon . . . . . Weekly
Mason (Wash.) ledger . . . . . Weekly
Mason county (Wash.) journal . . . . . Weekly
Milwaukee. Kuryer Polski (Polish) . . . . . Daily
New Orleans. Weekly picayune . . . . . .
New York. Irish world . . . . . Weekly
New York. Sonntagsblatter der Volks-zeitung. . . Weekly
New York. Weekly herald . . . . . .
New York weekly times . . . . . .
Omaha. Bohemian voice . . . . . Monthly
Omaha bee . . . . . Daily
Oregon statesman (Salem) . . . . . Weekly
Oregon City enterprise . . . . . Weekly
Philadelphia. Public ledger . . . . . Weekly edition
Phœnix. Weekly herald . . . . . .
Phœnix. Arizona gazette . . . . . Weekly
Port Townsend leader . . . . . Weekly
Portland. Daily Oregonian . . . . . .
Portland. Sun . . . . . Daily
Reno. Daily Nevada state journal . . . . . .
Reno evening gazette . . . . . .
Richmond (Va.) weekly times . . . . . .
Rochester (N. Y.) union and advertiser . . . . . Daily
Roseburg (Or.) plaindealer . . . . . Weekly
St. Joseph (Mo.) mirror . . . . . Weekly
St. Joseph (Mo.) weekly herald . . . . . .
St. Louis republic . . . . . Semi-Weekly edition
Seattle post-intelligencer . . . . . Daily
Seattle press-times . . . . . Daily
Spokane daily chronicle . . . . . .
Spokane. Daily tribune . . . . . .
Spokane. Spokesman review . . . . . Weekly
Tacoma weekly news . . . . . .
Virginia City chronicle . . . . . Daily
Virginia City. Daily territorial enterprise . . . . . .
Washington (D. C.) evening star . . . . . Weekly edition
Wood River times (Hailey, Idaho) . . . . . Weekly

SAN FRANCISCO
FREE
PUBLIC LIBRARY
MONTHLY BULLETIN.

Vol. I. SAN FRANCISCO, FEBRUARY, 1895. No. 2.



Main Library - Northeast Wing of New City Hall.
(Entrance at Northeast corner of wing, Hyde and McAllister Sts.)
Newspaper Department - - - New City Hall.
(Entrance from Park Ave., near Larkin St.)
Branch Library, No. 1 - - - 1131 Valencia St.
Branch Library, No. 2 - - 1126 Kentucky St.
Branch Library, No. 3 - - - 1801 Stockton St.
Branch Library, No. 4 - - 813 Pt. Lobos Ave.

Library Hours.

Main Library, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 P. M.
Newspaper Department, 9 A. M. to 2 P. M., 6 to 8 P. M. Sundays, 1:30 to 5 P. M.
Branch Libraries, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 2:30 to 9 P. M. Sundays, 1:30 to 5 P. M.

Board of Trustees.

Colin M. Boyd, Jos. O'Connor, (Pres.)
Horace Davis, Geo. T. Shaw,
Ralph C. Harrison, Edward R. Taylor,
John S. Hittell, C. C. Terrill,
P. N. Lilienthal, John H. Wise.
A. L. Mann, The Mayor, ex-officio.
E. J. Casey, Secretary.

GEORGE T. CLARK - - Librarian.

This Bulletin is free to patrons of the Library. Copies may be obtained on application at the Receiving-desk. Preserve each number, and at the end of the year you will have a catalogue of all the important books added to the Library during that time.

Library Statistics, January, 1895.

(Including Branch Libraries.)

Books issued for home use	24,288
" " " library use	19,142
Visitors to newspaper department	22,799
Cards issued to borrowers	1,052
Fiction percentage, (Main Library)	51.49

THE LIBRARY CATALOGUE, AND HOW TO USE IT.

The catalogue of the Library is arranged by the dictionary system, whereby each book is entered under the name of its author, the subject to which it refers, and, in most cases, by its title. Those titles which would be a repetition of any subject heading, or those commencing with such words as *Handbook of*, *History of*, *Life of*, etc., are not given. For example: "Overheard in Arcady," by Robert Bridges, will be found under its author, Bridges, R., in Letter B.; under its subject Literature, *Criticism*, in Letter L, and under its title in Letter O. Again, George William Curtis, by E. Cary, is given only under the author Cary, E., and the subject Curtis, G. W.; and John Fiske's History of the United States under the author Fiske, J., and the subject United States, *History*. Such titles as "History of the mental growth of mankind" are entered "Mental growth of mankind, History of." Where the title of any book commences with an abbreviation, as "*Mrs.* Caudle's curtain lectures," it is given that place in the alphabet which the word unabbreviated would occupy. Books on *general* subjects, such as language, literature or history, will be found under their general heading, Language, Literature or History; but the history, literature or language of a *particular* country is always entered under its name, as France, *History*; French literature; French language; Germany, *History*; German literature; German Language. The literature of the United States is arranged under American literature. For the biographies of particular persons, see their names, but collected biographies will be found under the general heading Biography.

For the greater convenience of the patrons of the Library, all works of fiction in English received since the printing of the Fiction Catalogue, in 1891, are placed also in the indexer labeled "English Fiction." Those in foreign languages are entered in the general alphabet under the name of the language, as German books, French books, etc. Books for the young are arranged also in the indexer marked "Juvenile Literature."

One asterisk placed before the number of a book signifies that it may be circulated only by permission of the Librarian. Two asterisks indicate that the book is for reference, and to be read in the Library only.

In drawing a book for use in the Library, the borrower will write upon a pink slip his name and address, and the class and shelf-number of the book desired. The class-number is represented by the numbers preceding the period; the shelf number, by those which follow it. Books for home use are drawn upon the buff slips only.

From the opening of the Library, in 1879, to the adoption of the Indexer system, besides the Fiction catalogue four catalogues have been issued—in 1880, 1882, 1884 and 1888, respectively. To relieve the public from the necessity of searching through so many alphabets to find a particular book, it is proposed to include these four catalogues in the one continuous Indexer alphabet, and the entries of the 1888 catalogue and parts of the other three are already inserted. It is hoped that the work will be accomplished in about four months. Until then it will be necessary to look through the bound volume containing the three catalogues of 1880, 1882 and 1884 for any book not found in the Indexers.

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

Religion.

Barrows, J. H., *ed.* The world's parliament of religions. 2 vols. 1893. 204.102–3

Griffis, W. E. The religions of Japan. 1895. 294.54

Social Science.

Andrews, E. B. An honest dollar. 1894. 332.253

—Wealth and moral law. 1894. (*Carew lectures.*) 331.15

Cooper, T. V. *and* Fenton, H. T. American politics (non-partisan). 15th and rev ed. Ports. 1892. **324.127

De Garmo, C. Herbart and the Herbartians. (*Great educators.*) 1895. 370.266

. . . "is a book that, both by reason of its opportuneness and its ability, is sure to attract the attention of practical teachers, of pedagogical students, and of writers for the educational and philosophical press."—*Educational Review*, 9:192.

Gould, J. M., *and* Tucker, G. F. The federal income tax explained. 1894. 336.34

Macy, J. Our government. 1894. 324.128

Martin, G. H. The evolution of the Massachusetts public school system. (*Internat. educ. ser.*) 1894. 370.265

MOLTKE, H. K. B. *Graf* VON. Essays, speeches, and memoirs. Tr. by C. F. McClumpha, C. Barter, and M. Herms. 2 vols. 1893. 329.84–5

"Besides the interest which these essays possess as showing the wide range of Moltke's studies and thought, they contain occasional evidence of ideas which were to prove forces. In his paper on the 'Situation of the Ottoman Empire' he anticipates by twenty years Bismarck's advice to Austria to transfer her center of gravity to Pesth."—*The Nation*, 58:15.

PAINE, T. Writings; ed. by M. D. Conway. vols. 1–2. 1894. 329.86–7

"Mr. Conway's edition is a fit tribute to the memory of one of the truly great men of the American Revolution—a man who has hitherto been strangely neglected and wilfully misrepresented. The study of his works is almost the duty of every patriot . . . The deep thought, the clear eye that saw ahead a hundred years, the intense conviction and singleness of purpose, all his brilliant qualities shine forth in these pages."—*The Critic*, Nov. 10, 1895.

TOLMAN, W. H., *and* Hull, W. I. Handbook of sociological information with especial reference to New York city. 1894. 306.29

Science and Miscellany.

DAWSON, *Sir* J. W. Some salient points in the science of the earth. Illus. 1894. 550.96

DRUMMOND, H. The ascent of man. 4th ed. 1894. (*Lowell lectures.*) 575.90

"In his latest work Mr. Drummond has undertaken a work of no small importance. It may indeed be said to be the most important task that any writer has undertaken since the appearance of Darwin's 'Origin of Species.' Briefly defined, it is an attempt to reconcile evolution with revelation, and both with reason . . . The writer's object was not merely to teach what he considered the truth, but to impress it; and in this he has certainly been successful. On the whole his book must be pronounced the most valuable contribution to evolutionary and moral science which has been given to the world since Darwin's 'Descent of Man' appeared. To some of the doctrines of that famous work it offers a happy elucidation, and to others an equally happy antidote."—*The Critic*, Oct. 13, 1894.

DUQUE, L. Spanish in Spanish. 1894. 460.10

HUTCHINSON, H. N. Creatures of other days. Illus. 1894. 566.1

STAGG, A. A., *and* WILLIAMS, H. L. Scientific and practical treatise on American football. 1894. 797.17

Literature.

BROOKS, F. E. Old Ace, and other poems. Port. 821.1585

IBSEN, H. Little Eyolf. Tr. by W. Archer. *822.1234

"Coming after 'Hedda Gabler' and 'Bygmester Solness,' it ['Little Eyolf'] is a relief to the reader, for it is simpler in plan and more obvious in significance. Many of its passages are far reaching in their implications, and strike into the very depths of the soul; but the reader is not haunted by the suggestion of some elusive allegory, some hidden meaning that leads him a will-o'-the-wisp chase and lands him in a bog of conjecture . . . In this lovely scene, and in the play of which it is the ending, we find once more the Ibsen that to some of us, at least, has seemed wellnigh lost of recent years, the idealist of 'Brand' and 'Peer Gynt,' the ethical leader who has preached so many sermons upon the theme of losing life for the sake of saving it."—*The Dial*, 18:5.

MACKAY, G. E. Love letters of a violinist, and other poems. Port. 821.1584

MATHEWS, A. Bundle of papers. 1890. 814.50

—Ruminations. 1894. 814.51

MAZZINI, G. Essays; tr. by T. Okey. Ed. by B. King. Ports. 1894. 814.44

"The essays, which are 'newly done into English by Thomas Okey,' are the ones entitled 'Interest and Principles,' 'Faith and the Future,' 'The Patriots and the Clergy,' 'To the Italians,' 'Thoughts on the French Revolution of 1789,' and 'The Question of the Exiles.' Mazzini was a very forceful writer, and he lays down his ideas with clearness and vigor, making his essays rank high in literature of this class."—*The Cincinnati Tribune.*

My first book. With an introd. by J. K. Jerome. Ports. Illus. 1894. 920.461

PATER, W. Greek studies. 1895. 814.43

"The book contains nine papers, mostly dealing with Greek art and sculpture; especially fine are the first four, in which dominant classic myths are studied, the titles, 'A Study of Dionysius; the Spiritual Form of Fire and Dew,' 'The Bacchanals of Euripides' (showing one phase of the Bacchus cult as used in the Greek drama), and two studies of the myth of Demeter and Persephone. The fifth, 'Hippolytus Veiled,' treats of the earlier, purer form of that legend, before it appears veiled in another country than Attica and in the handling of Ovid. 'The Beginnings of Greek Sculpture' furnish food for papers on the heroic age and the age of graven images, full of suggestive points; there is one on the 'Marbles of Ægina' and a final one on 'The Age of Athletic Prize-Men: A Chapter in Greek Art'— as good a statement of the excellencies and limitations of the Greek genius working in plastic forms and with chief regard to the superficies as we have ever seen."—*Hartford Courant.*

RALEIGH, W. The English novel. 1894. 824.537

. . . "All these and many other interesting lines of investigation Mr. Raleigh brings out in his painstaking historical tracing of the development of the novel in England, and his little volume would form a most instructive companion volume to a well-ordered course of novel reading, chronologically treated, in English."—*The Critic*, Jan 19, 1895.

RUSSELL, A. P. A club of one. 11th ed. 1893. 814.48

—In a club corner. 7th ed. 1892. 814.49

SWING, D. Old pictures of life. 2 vols. 1894. 814.45–6

History, Etc.

ARCHER, T. A., *and* KINGSFORD, C. L. The crusades. 1895. (*Story of the nations.*) 940.210

CESARESCO, *Countess* E. M. Liberation of Italy, 1815–70. Ports. 1894. 945.133

"Countess Cesaresco has given us a story, rather than a history, of Italy's struggle for unity and independence, and it is, in many respects, a well-told story. The only existing works in English with which it may be said to compete are Probyn's 'Italy: 1815 to 1878,' which is more formal, and Miss Godkin's 'Life of Victor Emanuel.' Countess Cesaresco enlivens her narrative with anecdote, and with expressions of her personal preferences and antipathies, much more than Probyn does, and we have found it much more entertaining to read."—*The Nation*, Jan. 17, 1895.

EDGEWORTH, M. Life and letters; ed. by A. J. C. Hare. Port. Illus. 2 vols. 1895. 928.799–800

GILBERT, J. T., *ed.* Narratives of the detention, liberation and marriage of Maria Clementina Stuart. Port. Facsim. 1894. 923.2179

HARRISON, F. Meaning of history. 1894. 901.6

"Mr. Frederic Harrison has written an interesting book which may be described as an attempt to discover in the history of mankind some definite principles of morality that may serve as a guide to the race. . . . The portion of the book dealing with the historical development of the City is admirable. It shows Mr. Harrison at his best, and there are many pages crammed with most useful information. . . . Altogether the book is forcible and proves the earnestness of the author; but like all works written by an uncompromising enthusiast, it provokes controversy."—*Westminster Review*, 143:106.

HIMMELWRIGHT, A. L. A. In the heart of the Bitter-Root mountains: story of the "Carlin hunting party" Sept.–Dec., 1893. Illus. 1895. 9177.667

. . . "is noteworthy as containing probably the best map ever published of the huge nest of mountains in central Idaho, west of the main ridge which forms the divide between that State and Montana, though the scale is too small to show much in detail."—*The Nation*, 60:92.

ITALY. R. COMMISSIONE COLOMBIANA. Raccolta di documenti e studi pel quarto centenario dalla scoperta del l'America. 6 pts. (in 14 vols.) 1892–5. **970.143–8

(*Note.* Pt. 2, v. 1, *and* Pt. 5, v. 3, not yet published.)

LINTON, W. J. Threescore and ten years, 1820 to 1890. Port. 1894. 927.355

. . . "A lively and readable, if at times rather sketchy, volume of reminiscences from the pen of Mr. W. J. Linton, the well-known engraver. While the book is largely a record of the author's impressions of the many distinguished people he met during his career in England and in this country, sufficient data are given to convey a fair notion of his own varied past and strong personality."—*The Dial*, 18:43.

LOWE, C. Alexander III. of Russia. Port. 1895. 923.2178

MÉNEVAL, C. F., *Baron de.* Memoirs illustrating the history of Napoleon I., 1802 to 1815. Ed. by Baron N. J. de Méneval. Ports. 3 vols. 1894. 944.956–8

"Méneval's Memoirs . . . rank with the most interesting books on the Napoleonic epoch . . . Méneval is not an unprejudiced historian; his view throughout is that Napoleon was always in the right, and his opponents inevitably, and often maliciously, in the wrong. But he tells a stirring tale, full of movement and the martial spirit, of the campaign of 1813 and of the closing scene at Waterloo. The most interesting passages in these pages, however, refer to the Empress Marie-Louise, whose memory is freed by Méneval of much of the *onus* that has rested upon it for many years. . . . The work is a mine of information and enjoyment. Notwithstanding its author's partiality, it has undoubted value to the historian who comes to its study well equipped, and knows how to discriminate."—*The Critic*, Oct. 6, 1894.

OMAN, C. Europe, 476–918. (*Periods of Europ. hist.* 1.) 1893. 940.211

PEYTON, J. H. Memoir of . . . by his contemporaries. Port. 1894. 923.651

ROPES, J. C. Story of the civil war . . . in the U. S. of Amer., 1861–5. Pt. 1: to the opening of the campaigns of 1862. 1894. 973.874

"Mr. Ropes shows clever knowledge of the condition of things in both the South and the North, and in his first five chapters is comprised a masterly and philosophic view of the history, whose externals we know so well. In narrating the course of military events, he shows the same ability to grasp both facts and principles, without unduly favoring either the warrior or the statesman. . . . There is no work that we know of, which, in such terse and vigorous sentences, sets forth the facts, both political and military, that, in the slowly forming perspective of the coming years, will be accepted as true history by Americans without regard to their geographical or ancestral affiliations."—*The Critic*, Feb. 2, 1895.

SPARKS, J. Life and writings; ed. by H. B. Adams. Ports. 2 vols. 1893. 928.801–2

STEPHENS, H. M. Europe, 1789–1815. (*Periods of Europ. hist.* vii.) 1893. 940.217

"The new series of manuals entitled "Periods of European History," and published under the editorship of Mr. Arthur Hassall, has made a good start with 'Europe, 1789-1815,' by Mr. H. Morse Stephens. The preliminary chapter, dealing with the state of Europe at the outbreak of the Revolution, is particularly well informed, and throughout the writer takes comprehensive views of international complications."—*The Athenæum*, Nov. 4, 1893.

STRAUS, O. S. Roger Williams. 1894. 923.2177

"The President of the American Jewish Historical Society is not unknown as a historical writer. . . He has found a congenial theme in his study of the founder of Rhode Island. . . . The book is handsomely printed, and its carefully made index and abundant notes and authorities make it a valuable contribution to the library of American history and biography."

WAKEMAN, H. O. Europe, 1598–1715. (*Periods of Europ. hist.* v.) 1894. 940.215

"The book, as a whole, is excellent, and presents more clearly and more ably than either Perkins or Kitchin the salient features of the seventeenth century."—*The Critic*, July 14, 1894,

WINTHROP, R. C. Reminiscences of foreign travel. 1894. 923.652

Fiction.

ALLEN, J. L. A Kentucky cardinal. 823.3100

DOYLE, A. C. The parasite. 823.3101

PAGE, T. N. The burial of the guns. 823.3097

SPOFFORD, *Mrs.* H. E. P. A scarlet poppy, and other stories. 823.3095

STEVENSON, R. L., *and* OSBOURNE, L. The ebb tide. 823.3098

STOCKTON, F. R. Pomona's travels. 823.3094

WOODS, *Mrs.* M. L. B. The vagabonds. 823.3096

Books for the Young.

JAMISON, *Mrs.* C. V. Toinette's Philip. 808.1976

REDDALL, H. F. School-boy life in merrie England. 808.593

WILLETT, E. The search for the Star. 808.595

WILLIAMS, A. B. (*Jak.*) Rolf and his friends. 808.594

ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON.

Books in the Library by him.

Across the plains; with other memories and essays. N. Y. 1882. 824.509

Contents:—Across the plains.—The old Pacific capitol.—Fontainebleau.—Epilogue to "An inland voyage."—Random memories.—Random memories continued.—The lantern bearers.—A chapter on dreams.—Beggars.—Letters to a young gentleman. Pulvis et umbra.—A Christmas sermon.

Ballads. N. Y. 1890. 821.1413

Black arrow; a tale of the two roses. 823.5246

Child's garden of verses. N. Y. 1891. 821.1502

David Balfour. 823.2845

(Sequel to "Kidnapped." Issued also as "Catriona.")

Familiar studies of men and books. N.Y. 1888. 804.8

Contents:—Preface, by way of criticism.—Victor Hugo's romances.—Some aspects of Robert Burns.—Walt Whitman.—Henry David Thoreau; his character and opinions.—Yoshiad-Tarajiro.—François Villon, student, poet and housebreaker.—Charles of Orleans.—Samuel Pepys.—John Knox and women.

Footnote to history; eight years of trouble in Samoa. N. Y. 1892. 996.10

Island nights' entertainments. 823.2742

Contents:—The beach of Falesá.—The bottle imp. The isle of voices.

Kidnapped; being the memoirs of the adventures of David Balfour in the year 1751, written by himself. 823.7442

(For sequel, *see* "David Balfour.)

Master of Ballantrae: a winter's tale. 823.6934

Memoir of Fleeming Jenkin, N. Y. 1887. 926.37

Memories and portraits. N. Y. 1887. 824.475

Contents:—The foreigner at home.—Some college memories.—Old Mortality.—A college magazine. An old Scotch gardener.—Pastoral.—The Manse. Memoirs of an islet.—Thomas Stevenson.—Talk and talkers: first paper.—Talk and talkers: second paper. The character of dogs.—"A penny plain and twopence colored."—A gossip on a novel of Dumas's. A gossip on romance.—A humble remonstrance.

Merry men, and other tales and fables. 823.2609

New Arabian nights. 823.3701

Prince Otto. *in* 823.5105

Silverado squatters. Bost. 1884. 808.1344

—*Same.* 9177.580

Strange case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde. 823.4952

Travels with a donkey in the Cevennes. Bost. 1879. 914.70

Treasure island. 823.4694

Note:—For an account of the writing of "Treasure island," see his article in "My first book." 920.461.

Underwoods (poems). N. Y. 1890. 821.1495.

Virginibus puerisque, and other papers. N. Y. 1891. 824.375

Contents:—"Virginibus puerisque."—On falling in love.—Truth of intercourse.—Crabbed age and youth. An apology for idlers.—Ordered south.—Æs triplex. El Dorado.—The English Admirals.—Some portraits by Raeburn.—Child's play.—Walking tours.—Pan's pipes.—A plea for gas-lamps.

Two poems: The woodman. Mater triumphans. (*New review*, January, 1895, p. 17.)

With Lloyd Osbourne:

Ebb tide. 823.3098

Wrecker. 823.2389

Wrong box. 823.6985

With Mrs. Stevenson:

Dynamiter. (More "New Arabian nights.") 823.2610

Same. *in* 823.2240

Articles on Stevenson.

ARCHER, W. Stevenson at Skerryvore. 2 pp. (*Critic*, vol. 11, 1887, p. 225.) *in* **51.1427[1]

—Style and thought of Stevenson. 5 pp. (*Critic*, vol. 8, 1886, pp. 7 and 19.) *in* **51.1425

BARRIE, J. M. [Critical sketch of] Stevenson. 12 pp. (*In his* Edinburgh eleven, p. 117.) *in* 920.418

DOYLE, A. C. Mr. Stevenson's methods in fiction. 7 pp. (*Littell's living age*, vol. 184, 1890, p. 417.) *in* *51.1115[12]

FALCONER, W. L. [Critical sketch of] Stevenson. 2 pp. (*Critic*, vol. 13, 1888, p. 323.) *in* **51.1427[3]

GOSSE, E. Stevenson as a poet. 9 pp. (*Longman's mag.*, vol. 10, 1887, p. 623.) *in* **52.1429

GWYNN, S. Robert Louis Stevenson: a critical study. 17 pp. (*Fortnightly review*, vol. 56, Dec., 1894.)

JAMES, H. [Critical sketch of] Stevenson. 38 pp. (*In his* Partial portraits, 1888, p. 137.) *in* 824.390

KIRK, SOPHIA. [Critical sketch of] Stevenson. 10 pp. (*Atlantic monthly*, vol. 40, 1887, p. 747.) *in* **51.933[2]

LANG, A. Mr. Stevenson's works. 12 pp. (*In his* Essays in little, p. 24.) *in* 829.705

ROBINSON, JANETTA N. Some aspects of the work of Stevenson. 9 pp. (*Westminster review*, vol. 139, 1893, p. 601.) *in* *52.2062[12]

STEWART, J. A. [Critical Letter] To Mr. Robert Louis Stevenson. Port. 13 pp. (*In his* Letters to living authors, 1890, p. 163.) *in* 804.15

STEVENSON AT VAILIMA, SAMOA. Ports. Illus. 8 pp. (*English illus. mag.*, May, 1894, p. 769.) *in* *52.6154[2]

WOODBERRY, G. E. Collected papers of Stevenson. 2 pp. (*Nation*, vol. 46, 1888, p. 33.) *in* **51.743[2]

Articles Published Since Stevenson's Death.

ARCHER, W. In memoriam: R. L. S. 9 pp. (*New review*, January, 1895, p. 89.)

BARRIE, J. M. Scotland's lament. (Poem.) 2 pp. (*McClure's mag.*, February, 1895, p. 286.)

CHURCHILL, W. Stevenson in the South Sea. Ports. Illus. 8 pp. (*McClure's mag.*, February, 1895, p. 278.)

CROCKETT, S. R. Mr. Stevenson's books. Port. 2 pp. (*McClure's mag.*, February, 1895, p. 288.)

GILDER, J. L. Stevenson—and after. 5 pp. (*Review of reviews*, February, 1895, p. 186.)

LANG. A. Recollections of Stevenson. 10 pp. (*North Amer. review*, February, 1895, p. 185.)

LANIER, C. D. [Sketch of] Stevenson. Ports. Illus. 6 pp. (*Review of reviews*, February, 1895, p. 181.)

MACLAREN, IAN. In memoriam: R. L. S. 1 p. (*McClure's mag.*, February, 1895, p. 292.)

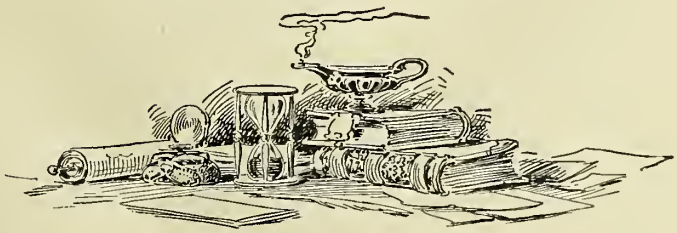
STEVENSONIANA. (*Critic*, January 12 and 19, 1895.)

Some Good Books for Young Readers.

NOTE.—The Library has ordered additional copies of the books recommended in the "Revised Course of Study" for reading in the grammar grades. A list of them will be included in a future number of this BULLETIN.

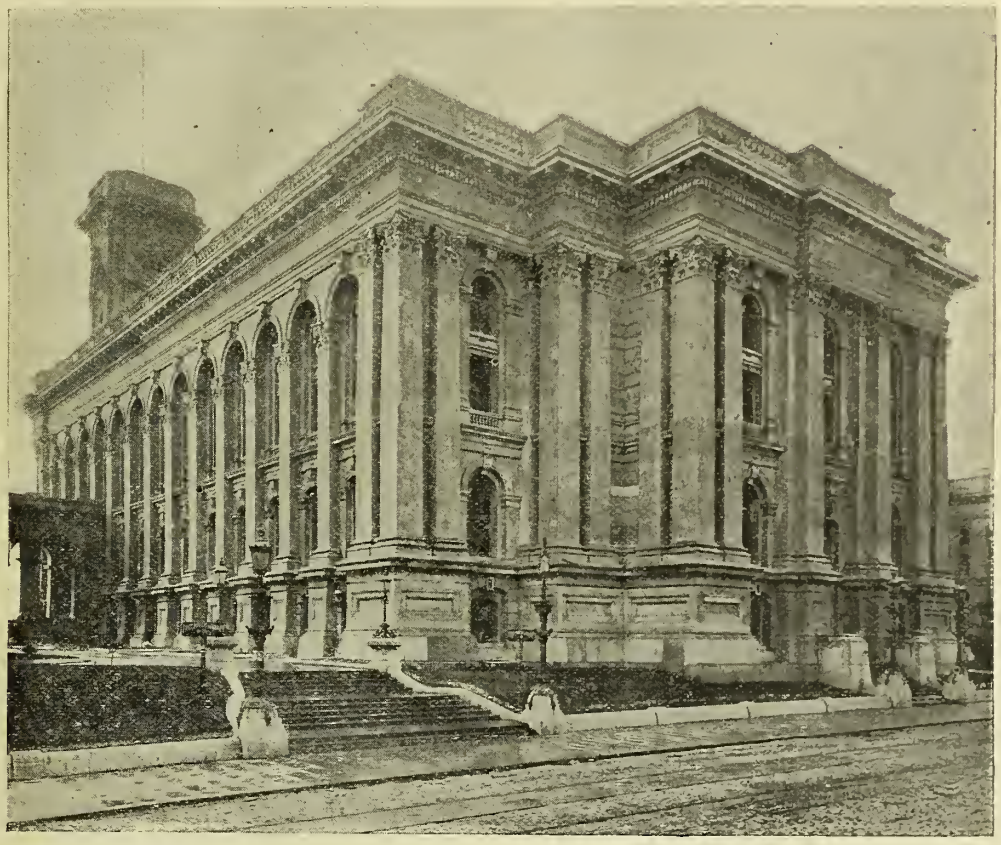
ABBOT, W. J. Blue jackets of '76. 973.861
—Battle fields of '61. 973.650
ADAMS, W. H. D. The maid of Orleans. 923.1967
ADAMS, W. T. Our standard bearer: Grant. 808.1555
AYRTON, M. C. Child-life in Japan, and Japanese child-stories. 808.1871
BALDWIN, JAMES. Story of Roland. 823.5624
BALL, *Sir* R. S. Star-land. 808.1602
BARNARD, C. The tone masters. 3 vols 808.1619–21
BAUMBACH, R. Summer legends. Tr. by H. B. Dole. 808.1660
BAYARD, P. DE T. *Chevalier.* Very joyous . . . history of the feats . . . of the good knight.*923.1660
CHURCH, A. J. Burning of Rome. 808.1787
—Chantry priest of Barnet. 823.5293
—Count of the Saxon shore. 823.5292
—Pictures from Roman life and story. 808.21
—Stories from Livy. 808.1545
—Stories from the Bible. 808.1733
—Stories from the Greek comedians. 808.195
—Stories of the magicians. 823.5663
—Stories of the old world. 808.108
—Story of the Persian war from Herodotus. 823.5671
—Story of early Britain. 942.1283
—Story of the Iliad. 808.11
—Story of the Odyssey. 808.10
—Three Greek children. 808.1705
—To the lions. 823.6545
—Two thousand years ago. 808.239
—With the king at Oxford. 808.248
CHURCH, A. J., *and* SEELEY, R. The hammer: a story of Maccabean times. 823.6940
CLAUDE, M. S. Twilight thoughts. 808.1467
CLEMENS, S. L. Prince and pauper. 808.35
COFFIN, C. C. Building the nation. 973.622
—Drum-beat of the nation. 973.620
—Following the flag. 973.5
—Freedom triumphant. 808.1862
—Marching to victory. 973.644
—The story of liberty. 808.1858
COOKE, F. E. An American hero: W. L. Garrison. 808.1798
COOKE, J. E. Stories of the Old Dominion. 808.1468
COTTIN, *Mme.* S. R. Elizabeth; or, the exiles of Siberia. 823.4965
COX, *Sir* G. W. The crusades. 940 165
—Tales of the gods and heroes. 808.194
COX, *Sir* G. W. *and* JONES, E. H. Popular romances of the middle ages. 823.7193
CRAIK, *Mrs.* D. M. M. Adventures of a brownie. 808.1461
—Is it true? 808.114
—Twenty years ago. 808.112
CUSTER, *Mrs.* E. B. Boots and saddles. 923.1778
—Following the guidon. 9173.488
—Tenting on the plains. 973.659
CUSTER, G. A. Wild life on the plains. 9173.484
DAUDET, A. La belle Nivernaise. 823.5252
DAVIS, R. H. Stories for boys. 808.8
DIAZ, *Mrs.* A. M. The Jimmy Johns. 808.846
—William Henry letters. 808.808
—William Henry and his friends. 808.845
—Lucy Maria. 808.809
DICKENS, C. Child's history of England, etc. 942.1259
DOUGLAS, A. M. The heroes of the crusades. 808.86
EGGLESTON, E. Queer stories. 808.1418
EGGLESTON, E. *and* SEELYE, *Mrs.* L. E. Famous American Indians:
Brant and Red Jacket. 808.767
Montezuma. 808 826
Tecumseh. 808.1589
EGGLESTON, G. C., *ed.* American war ballads and and lyrics. 2 vols. 821.1271–2
EILOART, *Mrs.* E. The boy with an idea. 808.391
ENAULT, L. The captain's dog. Tr. by H. Smith. 808.1926
EWING, *Mrs.* J. H. G. Jackanapes. 808.277
FARMER, L. H. General Lafayette. 923.631
—Short hist. of the French revolution. 944.637
FROM the equator to the pole. (Recent discovery, etc.) 910.91
GILMAN, B. Musical journey of Dorothy and Delia. 808.169
GRANT, R. Jack Hall. 808.1716
—Jack in the bush. 808.1636
GREEV, E. The golden lotus and other legends of Japan 808.1128
—Young Americans in Japan. 808.1873
HALE, L. P. Peterkin papers. 808.897
HANSON, C. H. Old Greek stories simply told. 808.1492
HARRIS, J. C. Daddy Jake the runaway. 808.1808
HAYES, I. I. Cast away in the cold. 808.367
HEADLEY, P. H. Fighting Phil. 808.1600
HIGGINSON, T. W. Book of American explorers. 808.298
HOPE, A. R. Stories of old renown. 808.1686
HOWELLS, W. D. A boy's town. 808.1718
HUGHES, T. Alfred the Great. 923.2123
—Tom Brown's school days. 823.835
JACKSON, *Mrs.* H. H. Cat stories: Letters from a cat . . . Mammy Tittleback . . . Hunter cats. 808.1632
JAPP, A. H. Days with industrials. 808.1796
—Industrial curiosities. 808.1797
JEFFERIES, R. Word magic. 808.1596
KEDDIE, H. Citoyenne Jacqueline. 823.923
—Girl neighbours. 823.5474
KINGSLEY, H. Valentin: a French boy's story of Sedan. 823.946
KIRBY, M. *and* E. The sea and its wonders. 808.1875
KNOX, T. W. Decisive battles since Waterloo. *909.168
—Life of Robert Fulton. 656.47
KRILOF. Krilof and his fables by W. R. S. Ralston. 808.2
LA MOTTE FOUQUÉ, F. H. K. *Freiherr* de. Sintram. 823.3892
—Undine, etc. 823.4762
LANIER, S., *ed.* Boy's Mabinogian. 808.1899
—The boy's Percy. 821.1567

La Ramée, L. de. Bimbi. 808.1460
Lear, E. Nonsense songs. 828.159
Lillie, L. C. Story of music and musicians. 808.1459
Lyra heroica. 821.1565
Macaulay, T. B. Lays of ancient Rome. *in* 824.69
—*Same.* *in* 821.503
MacDonald, G. A double story. 823.1063
Macé, Jean. Home fairy tales. 808.406
—History of a mouthful of bread. 612.11
—Servants of the stomach. 612.12
Marryat, *Capt.* F. Jacob Faithful. 823.1098
—Masterman Ready. 808.1499
—Phantom ship. 823 1111
—Privateersman. 823.1115
—Ratlin the reefer. 823.1116
Matthews, B. Tom Paulding. 808.32
May, *Mrs.* G. M. C. Cousin from India. 808.113
—Miss Moore. 808.116
Mayhew, H. Boyhood of Martin Luther. 808.357
Mitchell, D. G. About old story-tellers. 813.33
Mitford, M. R. Children of the village. 808.1800
Moore, N. Pilgrims and Puritans. 808.1720
O'Grady, S., *ed.* Finn and his companions. 808.246
Ortoli, F. Evening tales. Tr. by J. C. Harris. 808 231
Page, T. N. Among the camps. 808.1958
—Two little Confederates. 823.5929
Parton, J. Captains of industry. 808.1548
Patmore, C. Children's garland. 821.533
Peard, F. M. To horse and away. 808.1509
Pyle, H. Men of iron. 808.1974
Repplier, Agnes, *ed.* Book of famous verse. 821.1494
Saintine, X. B. Picciola. 823.6294
Saxon, *Mrs.* E. L. Belt and spur. 808.1610
Scott, *Sir* W. Marmion. 821.1141
—Scott for young people. 808.1667
Scudder, H. E. Book of folk-stories. 808.1422
—Dream children. 808.1560
—Seven little people and their friends. 808.1559
—Stories from my attic. 808.1593
—*comp.* The children's book. 808.1882
Seawell, M. E. Little Jarvis. 808.1965
Shedlock, E. L. A trip to music-land. 808.1933
Shigemi, Shinkichi. A Japanese boy. 808.1742
Smith, *Mrs.* M. P. W. Jolly good times. 808.1004
—Jolly good times at school. 808.1003
Smith, H. A. Wonderful cities of the world. 911.3
Soley, J. R. Sailor boys of '61. 808.1911
Spenser, E. Story of the red cross knight, by R. A. Y. 808.380
Stockton, F. R. The story of Viteau. 808.1411
Stoddard, W. O. Guert Ten Eyck. 808.400
Stowe, *Mrs.* H. B. A dog's mission 808.1016
—Queer little people. 808.1015
Taylor, B. Boys of other countries. 808.456
Thackeray, W. M. Rose and the ring. *in* 823.1574
Thanet, Octave. We all. 808.385
Tolstoi, *Count* L. N. The long exile and other stories. 808.1348
Topelius, Z. The surgeon's stories. 6 cycles:
1. Times of Gustaf Adolf. 823.4476
2. Times of battle and of rest. 823.4558
3. Times of Charles XII. 823.4637
4. Times of Frederick I. 823.4701
5. Times of Linnæus. 823.4734
6. Times of alchemy. 823.4972
Towle, G. M. Young folks' heroes:
1. Drake. 808.1144
2. Magellan. 808.738
3. Marco Polo. 808.820
4. Pizarro. 808.739
5. Vasco da Gama. 808.740
—Young people's history of England. 808.794
—Young people's history of Ireland. 941.133
Thorpe, *Mrs.* (—). King Frost. 808.382
Van Bruyssel, E. The population of an old pear-tree. 808.1607
Vernaleken, T. In the land of marvels. 808.1691
Warner, C. D. Being a boy. 808.164
Watson, E. Child life in Europe. 808.1786
White, J. S., *ed.* Boys' and girls' Herodotus. 808.1880
—Boys' and girls' Plutarch. 808.1881
Whittier, J. G. Child life in poetry. 821.1195
—Child life in prose. 808.405
Williams, M. E., *ed.* Tales from the Mabinogian. 808.247
Wright, H. C. Children's stories in English literature. Pt. 1. 808.1533
—*Same.* Pt. 2. 808.9
—Children's stories of the great scientists. 808.1644
Yonge, C. M. The prince and the page. 808.1504



SAN FRANCISCO
FREE
PUBLIC LIBRARY
MONTHLY BULLETIN.

VOL. I. SAN FRANCISCO, MARCH, 1895. No. 3.



Main Library - **Northeast Wing of New City Hall.**
(Entrance at Northeast corner of wing, Hyde and McAllister Sts.)
Newspaper Department - - - **New City Hall.**
(Entrance from Park Ave., near Larkin St.)
Branch Library, No. 1 - - - **1131 Valencia St.**
Branch Library, No. 2 - - **1126 Kentucky St**
Branch Library, No. 3 - - - **1801 Stockton St.**
Branch Library, No. 4 - - **813 Pt. Lobos Ave.**

Library Hours.

Main Library, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 P. M.
Newspaper Department, 9 A. M. to 2 P. M., 6 to 8 P. M. Sundays, 1:30 to 5 P. M.
Branch Libraries, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 2:30 to 9 P. M. Sundays, 1:30 to 5 P. M.

Board of Trustees.

COLIN M. BOYD, JOS. O'CONNOR, (Pres.)
HORACE DAVIS, GEO. T. SHAW,
RALPH C. HARRISON, EDWARD R. TAYLOR,
JOHN S. HITTELL, C. C. TERRILL,
P. N. LILIENTHAL, JOHN H. WISE.
A. L. MANN, THE MAYOR, ex-officio.

E. J. CASEY, Secretary.

GEORGE T. CLARK - - Librarian.

This Bulletin is free to patrons of the Library. Copies may be obtained on application at the Receiving-desk. Preserve each number, and at the end of the year you will have a catalogue of all the important books added to the Library during that time.

Library Statistics, February, 1895.

(Including Branch Libraries.)

Books issued for home use	16,367
" " " library use	15,865
Average daily delivery (Main Library)	1,180
Visitors to newspaper department	14,305
Cards issued to borrowers	895
Fiction percentage, (Main Library)	52.44

Number of volumes in Main Library	75,752
" " " " Branch No. 1	1,641
" " " " " No. 2	498
" " " " " No. 3	1,396
" " " " " No. 4	428
Total	79,715

THE LIBRARY AND THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

At a meeting of the Library Trustees on March 5th, a resolution was adopted extending to all grades of the public schools not lower than the seventh, and to the California School of Mechanical Arts, the same rights in the matter of using the Library that have been granted to the High Schools. That there may be a perfect understanding of the scope of this resolution, the system of loaning books to the High Schools now in vogue will be explained. It is practically as follows: A teacher desiring library books for use in connection with class work, has applications made out in the names of such of his pupils as do not already hold borrowers' cards. The applications are indorsed by the teacher as guarantor, and countersigned by the principal of the school. The cards are issued to the teacher and used by him in drawing such books as he may desire to have used by his pupils. For example, the class is studying a certain period of European history, and it is desired to have the pupils read such authorities as Hallam, Duruy, Emerton, and others, or extracts from them. The teacher looks over the library's resources and selects a list of perhaps twenty titles. He then sends a list of these to the library, together with the requisite number of borrowers' cards, and in return receives the desired books, which are loaned for a period of two weeks, subject to renewal. The books are assigned to the members of his class in rotation or by some other method allowing the benefits to be equally distributed. The advantages of this system are obvious. It places at the disposal of teachers and pupils books, without which thorough study would be impossible. The pupils learn the relative value of authorities and acquire a knowledge and taste that will be a guide for their reading in the future. The books selected, as a rule, are those for which there is no great demand, and, furthermore, any volume may be recalled if specially wanted; hence the other patrons are not inconvenienced, and the usefulness of the library is greatly extended. It should be understood that the borrowers' cards thus issued to the teacher in his pupils' names are good only for books for school use, the pupils having temporarily surrendered their library rights to the teacher. Should they desire to become borrowers in person, their cards in the teacher's possession would have to be cancelled and new ones issued in the usual manner.

BOOKS FOR READING IN THE EIGHTH AND NINTH GRADES.

The following list comprises the books recommended in the "Course of Study" for the public schools of San Francisco, for reading in the eighth and ninth grades. The list for the fifth, sixth and seventh grades will be printed in the next issue.

Alcott, L. M. Little women.	808.1229
Boyesen, H. H. Modern vikings.	808.1464
Bulfinch, T. Age of chivalry.	823.6313
—Age of fable.	292.10
Burroughs, J. Wake Robin.	824.301
Burt, M. E. Story of the German Iliad.	808.604
Coffin, C. C. Boys of '61.	973.423
—Boys of '76.	808.1857
—Old times in the colonies.	973.621
Cooper, J. F. Leather-stocking tales.	808.1921
—*Same;* 5 vols. *Namely:*	
1. The deerslayer.	823.293
2. Last of the Mohicans.	823.320
3. The pathfinder.	823.304
4. The pioneers.	823.306
5. The prairie.	823.307
—The spy.	823.319
—*Same.*	823.7464
Dickens, C. Pickwick papers.	823.5173
—*Same.*	823.5556; 823.5677
—*Same.* 2 vols.	823.5296–7; 823.449–9[2]
—*Same.* 3 vols.	823.445–8
—Tale of two cities.	823.5317
—*Same.*	823.5557; 823 414
Drake, S. A. Making of the New England states.	974.135
—Making of the Ohio Valley states.	973.865
—Making of Virginia and the middle colonies.	976.158
Eggleston, E. The Graysons.	823.5516

GOLDSMITH, O. Vicar of Wakefield. 823.615
—*Same.* 823.2084; 823.5873; 823.4489; 823.6425; 823.4206
HALE, E. E. A man without a country. 823.2266
—*Same.* *in* 829.124
HAWTHORNE, N. House of the seven gables. 823.728
—*Same.* 823.5878
HOMER. Iliad. Tr. by A. Lang, W. Leaf, and E. Myers. 881.19
—Odyssey. Tr. by S. H. Butcher and A. Lang. 883.43
HUGO, V. Toilers of the sea. 823.5908
—*Same.* 823.6054; 823.6421
—*Same.* 2 vols. 823.X12–13
IRVING, W. Astoria. 9177.70
—*Same.* 9177.126; 8201.13; 8201.50
LYTTON, E. G. E. L. B. Last of the barons. 823.5933
—*Same.* 823.5977; 823.1034
NORDHOFF, C. Politics for young Americans. 324.30
PLUTARCH. Young folks' Plutarch. Ed. by R. Kaufman. 808.1982
PORTER, J. Scottish chiefs. 823.1271
SCOTT, *Sir* W. Ivanhoe. 823.1401
—*Same.* 823.5160
—Lay of the last minstrel. 821.1587
—*Same.* *in* 821.1132; *in* 821.355; *in* 821.356
—Tales of a grandfather. 3 vols. 941.75–7
—*Same.* 6 vols. 942.158–63
WALLACE, L. Ben Hur. 823.4860
WARNER, C. D. My summer in a garden. 824.89

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Philosophy and Religion.

EMERSON, R. W. Natural history of intellect, and other papers. Index. 1893. (*Complete works.* v. 12.) 151.4

LOWELL, P. Occult Japan. Illus. 1895. 294.6

"It was in an unexpected and strange way that Mr. Lowell himself, though a Western 'barbarian,' got into the presence of the gods, and, after that introduction, was enabled to cultivate their acquaintance. He was ascending, for recreation, a sacred mount, named Ontake, when he fell in with three pilgrims, and became an uninvited spectator of a series of esoteric rites of divine incarnation. This interesting revelation led him into further investigation, and resulted in a series of papers on 'Esoteric Shinto,' read before the Asiatic Society of Japan and published in the 'Transactions' of that body. These papers, revised, together with about a hundred additional pages and four illustrations, make up 'Occult Japan,' which is a very interesting and valuable contribution to the study of folk-lore, anthropology, and comparative religion."—*The Dial*, Jan. 16, 1895.

SPENCER, H. The inductions of ethics.—The ethics of individual life. 1892. (*Prin. of ethics.* Pts. 2–3.) 170.117
—Negative beneficence.—Positive beneficence. 1893. (*Prin. of ethics.* pts. 5–6.) 170.118

WATSON, J. Comte, Mill and Spencer: an outline of philosophy. 1895. 100.8

Political and Social Science.

ADAMS, G. B. Civilization during the middle ages. 1894. 313.170

"Covering so broad a field as it does, it is largely a comment on the movement of history; but a comment which is the outgrowth of wide study, arranged so as to be serviceable to the student as a guide or supplement to class work, to the teacher as an outline to be expanded and illustrated, and to the general reader as a substitute for the help of an instructor."—*Polit. Sci. Quar.*, 9:334.

ADLER, F. The moral instruction of children. 1895. (*Internat. educ. ser.*) 371.51

AMMEN, *Rear.-Adm.* D. The old navy and the new. App. of personal letters from Gen. Grant. Port. Fac-sim. 1891. 359.3

BALMFORTH, R. The new reformation and its relation to moral and social problems. 1893. 335.4

BLÜMNER, H. The home life of the ancient Greeks. Tr. by A. Zimmern. Illus. 1893. 391.15

BÖHM-BAWERK, E. V. The positive theory of capital. Tr. by W. Smart. 1891. 331.311

BOOTH, C. The aged poor in England and Wales: condition. 1894. 339.17

BOWKER, R. R. Electoral reform. 1889. (*Econ. tracts.* 24.) 324.133

BOWLEY, A. L. Short account of England's foreign trade in the 19th century. 382.38

BROUGH, W. The natural law of money. 1894. 332.254

". . . advocates entire non-interference of the government in currency and banking, even to the repeal of all legal-tender provisions. Each community would naturally choose that kind of money—gold, silver, or paper—best adapted to its needs. . . . There is little new in the book, but it is a clear presentation of the *laissez-faire* theory of money and banking."—*Polit. Sci. Quar.*, 9:580.

BRYCE, J. The American commonwealth. 3d ed. Rev., with add. chapters. 2 vols. 1893-5. 320.17–18

"To the second part he has contributed four chapters from his own hand. In one he returns to Tammany, and does Mr. Oakey Hall the justice to say that no share in the Tweed Ring's booty was ever traced to him, while not omitting to notice that Mr. Wingate's 'elaborate and unsparing portraits of these four gentlemen' in the *North American Review* 'evoked from them no contradictions, and certainly gave rise to no legal proceedings,' such as Mr. Hall thought it prudent to launch against Mr. Bryce in England. The chapter on the Home of the Nation is a consideration of physical conformation and climate with reference to the chances of a future division of the bulky republic, and of possible new types of man to be evolved. Mr. Bryce foresees an undivided union and hardly any singularity of type unless on the Pacific Coast."—*The Nation*, Jan. 31, 1895.

CAMPBELL, *Mrs.* H. Women wage-earners. 1893. 307.12

COMMONS, J. R. The distribution of wealth. 1893. 331.17

"This little book contains a multiplicity of ideas and suggestions. It is based upon the latest Austrian theories of value, German notions of political economy as a social and ethical science, English conceptions of personal liberty and private property, and the modern denunciations of monopolies and trusts. Acknowledgment is freely made to Böhm-Bawerk, Menger, Wieser, Wagner and Gross; numer-

ous quotations come from Holland's *Jurisprudence;* and we occasionally catch sight of Henry George and Karl Marx."—*Polit. Sci. Quar.*, 9:568.

BOTSFORD, G. W. The development of the Athenian constitution. 1893. (Cornell Univ. *Studies, etc.*, v. 4.) 324.130

COSSA, L. Introduction to the study of political economy. Tr. by L. Dyer. 1893. 330 178

"In its present shape the book is undoubtedly the best history of political economy in the English language."—*Polit. Sci. Quar.*, 9:179.

COXE, B. An essay on judicial power and unconstitutional legislation. 1893. 324.134

DAVIDSON, T. The education of the Greek people, and its influence on civilization. 1894. (*Internat. educ.* ser.) 370.48

"Some time ago, Professor Davidson, in his admirable work entitled 'Aristotle and the Ancient Educational Ideals,' as he says, 'set forth the facts of Greek education in historical order'; while his present purpose is to 'show how the Greek people were gradually educated up to that stage of culture which made them the teachers of the whole world, and what the effect of that teaching has been.' The one book gives a more objective or external view, the other a more subjective or internal one. The two, therefore, supplement each other; and it is unfortunate that they could not have appeared in the same series. While we find it quite impossible to give to the present volume the space that it richly deserves, we cannot refrain from calling particular attention to the introduction, which is one of the clearest and most satisfactory pieces of educational writing that we have recently seen."—*The Dial*, Feb. 16, 1895.

DAVIS, J. P. The Union Pacific railway. 1894. 385.90

"In *The Union Pacific Railway*, Mr. John P. Davis has given what is really the first comprehensive account of the history and present position of the bond-aided railway problem. The history is based almost entirely on Congressional documents, and is on the whole fairly and truthfully portrayed. A striking chapter is the one on the Credit Mobilier, in which Mr. Davis points out that the financial methods of the Union Pacific were neither better nor worse than those of all private railways during the sixties and seventies, and that Mr. Oakes Ames must be judged by the standards of his time. The intricacies of the Thurman Act are made clear, and a faithful account of the facts is presented on which to base a judgment of the pending propositions for compromise. Mr. Davis himself maintains a very conservative attitude."—*Polit. Sci. Quar.*, 9:747.

DILLON, J. F. The laws and jurisprudence of England and America. 1894. 340.202

"It is a revision of a series of lectures to the law students of Yale University on 'Our law in its old and in its new home—England and America.' It deals with the sources and development of our law, and with its qualities and tendencies as now administered."—*The Dial*, 17:115.

FOUILLÉE, A. Education from a national standpoint. Tr. and ed. by W. J. Greenstreet. With pref. by W. T. Harris. 1892. (*Internat. educ. ser.*) 370.47

HART, A. B. Practical essays on American government. 1894. 324.129

"The author, in the preface, characterizes the book as studies of detached phases in the actual working of the government of the United States. He says that his aim has been rather to describe things as they are than to suggest what they ought to be. The reader must not accept too literally this last statement. It is true that a large part of the book is occupied with a careful and painstaking description of things as they are, or have been, in the practical working of the government; yet there can be no mistake in assuming that in the preparation of these essays the writer was actuated by a patriotic desire to improve our politics."—*Polit. Sci. Quar.*, 9:133.

HAZLITT, W. C. Coinage of the European continent. Illus. 1893. 332.255

HOLE, *Rev.* S. R., *Dean of Rochester.* More memories; being thoughts about England spoken in America. Illus. 1894. 394.10

"Dean Hole is as richly anecdotal in this volume as in its predecessor of two years since, and the pages have the same unpretentious and genial charm. They are upon all sorts of subjects: bores, preachers, roses, the drama, Sunday observance, working-men, and English sports. These are but a few of the many themes touched upon."—*The Dial*, Feb. 1, 1895.

HOWE, E. G. Systematic science teaching. 1894. (*Internat. educ. ser.*) 372.37

"Of the several manuals looking to the proper preparation of science teachers that we have seen, Mr. Howe's 'Systematic Science Teaching' is the most complete. It shows the marks of large experience and great labor on the part of its author. While only an expert, or a competent teacher who has thoroughly tried the book, can pass authoritatively on its merits, anyone who has a good general knowledge of the work of schools and teaching can see at a glance that even the common teacher has here a whole magazine of hints and suggestions that he can reduce to immediate practice, even if he never becomes able to use the whole apparatus of method which the author has provided."—*The Dial*, Feb. 16, 1895.

HUDSON, J. F. The railways and the republic. 1886. 385.89

KENT, J. Commentaries on American law. 13th ed. Ed. by C. M. Barnes. 4 vols. 1884. **340.198–201

LLOYD, H. D. Wealth against commonwealth. 1894. 331.19

"Mr. Henry D. Lloyd has rendered a patriotic service to his country by writing the history of the rise and growth of the great monopolies whose existence is a menace to republican government. He marshalls his facts with the skill of a journalist trained in dialectics. These, gathered from official records, from decisions of courts and of special tribunals, from the verdicts of juries in criminal cases, oath-sworn testimony subjected to the rules of evidence, and reports of legislative committees, become real, possessing all the power of living truth."—*The Dial*, Oct. 16, 1895.

MACCUNN, J. Ethics of citizenship. 1894 324.135

"Professor John Maccunn's small volume is one of the most remarkable books of political philosophy that have been published for years. It deserves a place by the side of such works as Mills' 'Liberty' and Mr. John Morley's 'Compromise'."—*The Dial*, Oct. 16, 1894.

MADISON, J. Journal of the Federal Convention. Repr. from ed. of 1840. Ed. by E. H. Scott. Index. 1893. 328.737

MALLOCK, W. H. Labour and the popular welfare. 1894. 331.16

MORRIS, W. *and* BAX, E. B. Socialism: its growth and outcome. 1893. 335.63

"Were the book to be judged by its literary merits, it would at once take a high rank; for it is not often that one reads so beautifully written a work. The poet shines through continually. The opening pages are themselves worth the price of the book. But Mr. Morris is a poet and not an economist or historian; and, although some of his facts are true, his history suffers not so much from the *suggestio falsi* as from the *suppressio veri*."—*Polit. Sci. Quar.*, 9:182.

NICHOLSON, J. S. Principles of political economy. v. 1. 1893. 330.216

"The book before us is an endeavor to keep what is tenable, and discard what is not tenable, in the presentation of the subject by English economists from Adam Smith to Mill. It may be not unfairly described as an attempt to rewrite Mill's *Political Economy*."—*Polit. Sci. Quar.*, 9:303.

OSTROGORSKI, M. Rights of women; a comparative study in history and legislation. Tr. 1893. 307.7

PARKHURST, C. H. Our fight with Tammany. 1895. 345.8

PAULSEN, F. The German universities: their character and historical development. Tr. by E. D. Perry. With introd. by N. M. Butler. (Bibliog. pp. 241–6.) 1895. 378.28

RAE, J. Eight hours for work. 1894. 331.18

ROBINSON, C. N. The British fleet. Illus. 1894. 359.2

SCHÄFFLE, A. Theory and policy of labour protection ed. by A. C. Morant. 1893. 331.320

SCOTT, W. A. Repudiation of state debts. (Bibliog. pp. 265–74.) 1893. (*Lib. of econ., etc.* v. 2.) 331.215

SEWALL, M. W., *ed.* The World's Congress of Representative Women . . . Chicago, May 15–22, 1893. 1894. 307.11

SHARPLESS, I. English education in the elementary and secondary schools. 1892. (*Internat. educ. ser.*) 372.36

SHAW, A. Municipal government in Great Britain. 1895. 342.6

"Dr. Albert Shaw has given us an exhaustive study of British municipalities. He sketches their development, especially in recent times, analyzes the methods and principles of the municipal codes, and then exhibits the working of these methods by detailed accounts of typical cities—Glasgow, Manchester, Birmingham, London. There is a valuable closing chapter on metropolitan tasks and problems, and the appendix contains the English municipal code, with some other very interesting material. The work is done very thoroughly, and the subject is treated with that breadth of view and fulness of knowledge which we have learned to expect from this writer."—*The Dial*, Mar. 1, 1895.

SHAW, G. B., *ed.* Socialism: the Fabian essays. (1894) 335.62

SMITH, G. Essays on questions of the day, political and social. 2d ed. rev. 1894. 329.89

"In the first essay, Mr. Smith pays his respects to socialists, single-taxers, greenbackers, strikers, and co-operators. In his second essay he favors disestablishment in Great Britain. In his third, he makes a wry face over the increasing democracy of England, and longs for our constitutional restrictions on the power of the people. In other essays he opposes prohibitory legislation, woman suffrage, imperial federation, and home rule, and accounts for Russian opposition to the Jews."—*The Dial*, 17:43.

STEVENS, C. E. Sources of the constitution of the United States. 2d ed. rev. and enl. 1894. 324.131

TCHENG-KI-TONG. Chin-Chin, or the Chinaman at home. Tr. by R. H. Sherard. 1895. 395.4

"The book is pleasantly and lightly written, and is never tedious. It probably contains as complete a picture of Chinese social and domestic life as it is possible to obtain."—*Westminster Rev.*, 143:104.

TRAILL, H. D., *ed.* Social England. vols. 1–2. 1894. 394.20–1

"It is the peculiar merit of the work that has been undertaken by Mr. Traill and his co-laborers that the ideal set before them is the scientific explanation of England's progress, and the critical examination of the relation between cause and effect in the several departments of social life. . . . The work is almost encyclopædic in character, but is in no way a compilation. It is more nearly a series of short excellent treatises by eminent specialists on the various phases of social life; on trade and agriculture, art and architecture, on language and literature, public health, morals, manners, the development of jurisprudence, the church, the army, the navy, science, education, religion, and the action and reaction between these different elements of our civilization."—*The Dial*, Jan. 1, 1895.

UNITED STATES, *Interior Dept.* Decisions in cases relating to pension claims, and the laws of the U. S. granting and governing pensions, 1887–92. 5 vols. **3533.12–12/5

—Decisions in cases relating to public lands, July, 1881–June, 1891. Ed. by S. V. Proudfit. 12 vols. **3533.11–11/12

WEBB, Sidney, *and* WEBB, B. History of trade unionism. 1894. 367.9

WIESER, F. VON. Natural value. Ed. with pref. and analysis by W. Smart. Tr. by C. A. Malloch. 1893. 330.189

"The translation is by Christian A. Malloch, a former pupil of Mr. William Smart. Mr. Smart himself has supervised work, and has added an analysis and a preface, in which he succeeds in putting the whole subject in the clearest possible light. The work is bound to become an economic classic, worthy of being ranked in the same category as the admirable translations of Böhm-Bawerk."—*Polit. Sci. Quar.*, 9:179.

WIGMORE, J. The Australian ballot system. 2d ed. rev. and enl. 1889. 324.132

WILSON, W. An old master, and other political essays. 1893. 329.88

"The first of these [essays] lends its name to the volume, 'An Old Master,' and the Old Master is Adam Smith. This essay is a most appreciative and agreeable study of a great, brave, modest man, whose simplicity and unassuming reticence in his daily intercourse with his fellow-men seem strangely at variance with his boldness—his almost audacity—of conception and design whenever he took his pen in his hand. At this day, when Adam Smith is little more than a name, though still a respected and renowned name, this sketch is most acceptable. On other subjects, 'The Study of Politics,' 'Political Sovereignty,' 'Character of Democracy in the United

States,' 'Government under the Constitution,' Prof. Wilson writes with a facile pen—a too facile pen, many people may think, for there are subjects that demand a cautious pen which will record only guarded utterances."—*The Nation*, 58:18.

Science and Miscellany.

ABBOTT, C. C. The birds about us. Illus. 1895. 598.94

ASHTON, J. Curious creatures in zoology. Illus. n. d. 590.148

BRASSINGTON, W. S., *ed.* History of the art of bookbinding. With some account of the books of the ancients. Pl. Illus. (1893.) 686.12

FOSTER, C. LE N. Text-book of ore and stone mining. Illus. 1894. 628.210

HUXLEY, T. H. Discourses, biological and geological. 1894. (*Coll. essays.* v. 8.) 814.60

HUXLEY, T. H. Evolution and ethics, and other essays. 1894. (*Coll. essays.* v. 9.) 814.61

"It is extremely satisfactory to note the completion of this series of Professor Huxley's miscellaneous writings. However their timeliness may become impaired, their usefulness for other purposes—as examples of clear-cut cogent argument, and of a popularization which detracts nothing from the dignity of science—will outlive more than the present generation. The author has, all his life long, fought sturdily against the battalions of ignorance and prejudice, and his reward is assured in the thankfulness of the thousands whom he has helped to think clearly, and to whose lives he has supplied an effective ethical impulse."—*The Dial*, Jan. 16, 1895.

HUXLEY, T. H. Man's place in nature, and other anthropological essays. 1894. (*Coll. essays.* v. 7.) 814.59

HUXLEY, T. H. Method and results. 1894. (*Coll. essays.* v. 1.) 814.53

HUXLEY, T. H. Science and Christian tradition. 1894. (*Coll. essays.* v. 5.) 814.57

HUXLEY, T. H. Science and education. 1894. (*Coll. essays.* v. 3.) 814.55

HUXLEY, T. H. Science and Hebrew tradition. 1894. (*Coll. essays.* v. 4.) 814.56

JORDAN, D. S. Factors in organic evolution. (Books recommended, pp. 148–9.) n. d. 575.91

QUATREFAGES DE BRÉAU, A. DE. The pygmies. Tr. by F. Starr. Illus. (Authorities, pp. 239–48.) 1895. 572.66

ROSE, T. K. The metallurgy of gold. (Bibliog. pp. 439–49.) 1894. (*New metallurg. ser.* v. 2.) 669.69

THAXTER, C. An island garden. Illus. 1894. 716.5

Literature.

BOYESEN, H. H. Literary and social silhouettes. Port. 1894. 804.59

BRINK, B. E. C. ten. Five lectures on Shakespeare. Tr. by J. Franklin. 1895. 822.1235

BROOKE, S. A. Tennyson; his art and relation to modern life. 1894. 821.1588

"Mr. Brooke says interesting things, some of them new, about Tennyson's art, and, in particular, about his artistic use of nature, and he talks charmingly, as usual. His discussion of the poet's ethics and social science is less pertinent. Tennyson was so much of an artist and so little of a philosopher that it seems almost perverse to interpret 'The Princess' in terms of the 'woman question,' or to explain that 'Lady Clara Vere de Vere' is not an assault on the House of Lords. Still, we always read Mr. Brooke's own views on such topics with interest. The 'Idylls of the King' are, of course, treated at length, and, as it seems to us, with overmuch protestation about 'Soul at war with Sense.' It is a great pity that Tennyson ever wrote those lines in 'To the Queen' that make all this allegorizing possible."—*The Nation*, 58:470.

BURROUGHS, J. Riverby. 1894. 814.11

"There have been since Thoreau's time many writers about nature as we see it in the States, some good and some not so good, each with characteristics of his own, and no one, happily, a mere imitator of the hermit of Walden. Of them all, Burroughs stands easily first."—*The Critic*, Dec. 1, 1894.

CURTIS, G. W. Literary and social essays. 1895. 814.52

CURTIS, G. W. Orations and addresses, ed. by C. E. Norton. Port. 3 vols. 1894. 825.215–17

"In these three comely volumes we have a fitting memorial of a man whose life was spent in the fulfillment of a conception of civic duty which he expresses, in the first oration printed in this collection, in the following words: 'The American, scholar, gentlemen, has duties to politics in general; and he has, consequently, duties in every political crisis in his country.' . . . There is scarcely a page in these volumes in which may not be found some fair and wholesome truth expressed in that elegance of phrase which Mr. Curtis knew how to use without detracting from the force of his thought. . . . The first volume contains orations and addresses on the principles and character of American institutions, and the duties of American citizens; the second, addresses and reports on the reform of the civil service of the United States; the third, historical and memorial addresses, the last of which is the address on James Russel Lowell."—*Polit. Sci. Quar.*, 9:539.

GARLAND, H. Crumbling idols: 12 essays on art. 1894. 814.62

GARLAND, H. Prairie songs. Illus. 1893. 821.1586

GOSSE, E. The Jacobean poets. 1894. 928.132

LUBBOCK, *Sir* J. The pleasures of life. 2 pts. in 1. 1893. 814.9

MABIE, H. W. My study fire. 2d ser. Port. 1895. 814.63

REARDEN, T. H. Petrarch, and other essays. 1893. 814.10

ROBERTSON, J. L. History of English literature. 1894. 820.240

WARREN, F. M. History of the novel previous to the 17th century. (References, pp. 349–53.) 1895. 824.552

WHITCOMB, S. L. Chronological outlines of American literature. With introd. by B. Matthews. 1894. 820.241

History, Description, Etc.

ALDRICH, T. B. An old town by the sea. 1893. 9174.12

BALLOU, M. M. Alaska. Tourist's ed. Maps. 1891. 9177.669

BLOUET, P. (*Max O'Rell.*) John Bull & Co. (Illus.) 1894. 910.690

BOASE, C. W. Oxford. Map. 3d ed. 1890. (*Historic towns.*) 942.909

BURN, R. Ancient Rome and its neighborhood. Maps. Illus. 1895. 912.17

BURROWS, M. Cinque Ports. Maps. 2d ed. 1888. (*Historic towns.*) 942.905

CREIGHTON, M. Carlisle. Maps. 2d ed. 1889. (*Historic towns.*) 942.904

CUTTS, E. L. Colchester. Maps 2d ed. 1889. (*Historic towns.*) 942.906

DODGE, T. A. Cæsar. Port. Maps. Illus. (2d ed.) 1894. (*Great captains.*) 937.107

DODGE, T. A. Hannibal. Ports Maps. Illus. (2d ed.) 1894. (*Great captains.*) 937.108

DUNN, J. P., *Jr.* Indiana; a redemption from slavery. Map. 1888. (*American commonwealths.*) 973.133

EMERTON, E. Mediæval Europe (814-1300.) Maps. Illus. 1894. 940.200

FREEMAN, E. A. Exeter. Maps. 2d ed. 1890. (*Historic towns.*) 942.907

GORDY, W. F., *and* TWITCHELL, W. I. A pathfinder in American history. 2 pts. (in 1.) 1892. 973.884

GRIFFIS, W. E. The mikado's empire. . . . 660 B. C. to 1872 A. D. Map. Illus. 7th ed., with suppl. chapters: . . . 1883, 1886, 1890, and 1894. 1894. 952.11

HEARN, L. Glimpses of unfamiliar Japan. 2 vols 1894. 915.38–9

"His book is a wonderful storehouse of beliefs, superstitions, legends, fairy-lore and things more ancient than writings, as well as of Japanese wise saws and modern instances. Things of the spirit-world are especially attractive to Mr. Hearn. His chapters about the Cave of the Children's Ghosts, Bon-Odori, the Market of the Dead, Enoshima, Ghosts and Goblins, show a power of interpretation of Japanese thought and feeling which is anomalous. Within these two handsome volumes from the Riverside press there is very much that has been written about before, and there are comparatively few things in the way of description; but all the material has been re-melted and refined in the crucible of the author's brain, and comes forth as fresh metal and new coin. Those who want to know what is inside of Japan, how the normal unveneered and unreconstructed Japanese think, and how they see the world, must read this book."—*The Critic*, Oct. 27, 1894.

HOWELLS, W. C. Recollections in Ohio, 1813-1840. 1895. 9175.66

HUNT, W. Bristol. Maps. 3d ed. 1889. (*Historic towns.*) 942.903

JOINVILLE, F. F. P. L. M. d'O., *Prince* de. Memoirs (vieux souvenirs). Tr. by Lady M. Loyd. Illus. 1895. 923.392

"The Prince de Joinville, son of Louis Philippe, was a good sailor, and rendered great service in the French navy; yet, after reading these 'vieux souvenirs,' one cannot help regretting that their author did not in early life become seriously and systematically a writer of books. As a story-teller, historian of his own times, and narrator of the things he saw in his travels about the world, he surely would have won a rank far preferable to that of a mere king's son.—*New York Tribune.*

KITCHIN, G. W. Winchester. 2d ed. 1890. (*Historic towns.*) 942.910

LANDOR, A. H. SAVAGE. Corea, or Cho-sen, the land of the morning calm Port. Illus. 1895. 959.3

LEROY-BEAULIEU, A. Empire of the tsars and the Russians. Tr. with annot. by Z. A. Ragozin. Pts. 1–2. 1894. 947.68–8

"The first volume of this elaborate work was devoted to a general description of the Russian Empire and of the many races it contains, with some account of the character and the habits and customs of the people, the third volume, which is yet to come, will treat of religion and the ecclesiastical organization; while the part now before us is devoted to the methods of government and the political institutions and wants of the Russian people. The author shows himself thoroughly familiar with his subject, and is probably as well informed about the country as a foreigner can be; and, as the translator, who is a Russian, adds the weight of her authority, the work as a whole will give us, perhaps, the best account of the great Empire of the north that we are likely soon to have."—*The Critic*, Jan. 26, 1895.

LOFTIE, W. J. London. 2d ed. Map. 1889. (*Historic towns.*) 942.908

MCCRACKAN, W. D. The rise of the Swiss republic. Port. (References, pp. 395–406.) 1892. 949.119

MCCRACKAN, W. D. Romance Switzerland. 1894. 914.572

MCCRACKAN, W. D. Teutonic Switzerland. 1894. 914.573

OBER, F. A. Popular history of Mexico. Illus. 1882, 1894. 978.32

STEVENSON, R. L. The amateur emigrant from the Clyde to Sandy Hook. 1895. 910.691

"'The Amateur Emigrant,' which has just been republished, was written in 1879 for an English weekly review. It is the simple, direct narrative of Stevenson's voyage in the steerage from Glasgow to New York. From the first page you become aware that he is not making the voyage for the purpose of writing up the 'horrors,' or evolving dramatic situations, or preaching lessons in sociology. He lets you see that he is a bit of a vagabond himself, and altogether a democrat. He wants to meet all kinds of men on equal terms, and judge their weaknesses or their strength as he would that of other men having his own advantages in life."—*Robert Bridges*, in *Life*, Feb. 28, 1895.

TOVER, C., *Jr.* The Marquis de Lafayette in the Amer. revolution. Ports. 2 vols. 1895. 923.654–5

WATERS, *Mrs* C. E. Naples, the city of Parthenope, and its environs. Illus. (1894.) 914.14

WIEL, A. Venice. Illus. 1894. (*Story of the nations.*) 945.13

Biography.

BANCROFT, G. Martin Van Buren, to the end of his public career. 1889. 923.656

BARCLAY, T. Selections from correspondence, ed. by G. L. Rives. Port. 1894. 923.659

"Mr. Rives's introduction is very interesting reading, and the work will be of unusual value to all who are interested in the history of the northern boundary lines of the United States—that bone of contention which so nearly involved us in a third war with Great Britain. Furthermore, to that large class of Americans who want all the light possible on the

early years of this century, when French spoilations kept our ancestors in hot water, and when French privateers hovered around our coasts, it will present, as we are inclined to believe, many a clue of value." —*The Critic*, Dec. 15, 1894.

CHURCH, M. C., *ed.* Life and letters of Dean Church. 1894. 922.183

COLVIN, *Sir* A. John Russell Colvin. Port. 1895. (*Rulers of India.*) 923.653

FROST, J. Presidents of the United States . . to Cleveland. Ports. 1888.* 923.658

HINTON, R. J. John Brown and his men. Ports. 1894. 923.657

LARCOM, L. A New England girlhood. 928.178

LEE, *Gen.* F. (Life of) General Lee. Port. Maps. 1895.* (*Great commanders.*) 923.93

PLUTARCHUS. Lives of illustrious men. Corr. from the Greek and rev. by A. H. Clough 1894. 920.462

PROTHERO, R. E., *ed.* Life and correspondence of Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, late Dean of Westminster. Ports. Illus. 2 vols. 1894. 922.408–9

"Mr. Prothero has wrought well. He has given us a picture of Stanley in all the numerous phases of his noble and useful life: ecclesiastic, patriot, man-of-letters, traveller, philanthropist, educator. He has used the materials placed in his hands to the best possible advantage, and he has given to the world a biography that may well be considered final, even though the influence of its subject did not stop with death, but is still felt as a power for good among Anglo-Saxon peoples."—*The Critic*, Jan. 27, 1894.

SALA, G. A. Life and adventures, written by himself. Port. 2 vols. 1895. 928.803–4

SCOTT, *Sir* W. Familiar letters. Port. 2 vols. 1894. 928.805–6

TYLER, M. C. Three men of letters (Bp. Berkeley; Timothy Dwight; Joel Barlow). 1895. (Books cited, pp. 181–8.) 928.806

WALKER, *Gen.* F. A. (Life of) General Hancock. Port. Illus. 1894. (*Great commanders.*) 923.71

"General Walker's book is more than a sketch of Hancock's career; it contains spirited descriptions of nearly all the battles in which the Army of the Potomac was engaged, from the Peninsular campaign through 1864. The best of these descriptions are those of Gettysburg, where Hancock won his greatest glory, and the capture of the Salient at Spottsylvania."—*The Dial*, Jan. 16, 1895.

WRIGHT, *Gen.* M. J. (Life of) General Scott. Port. Illus. 1894. (*Great commanders.*) 923.177

Fiction.

CAREY, R. N. Old, old story. 823.3118

—Sir Godfrey's grand-daughters. 823.3110

CHANLER, *Mrs.* A. (R.) Barbara Dering. 823.3107

CRAWFORD, F. M. The Ralstons. 2 vols. 823.3114–5

DELAND, *Mrs.* M. W. (C.) Philip and his wife. 823.3116

ECKSTEIN, E. A monk of the Aventine. Tr. by H. H. Johnson. 823.3124

FINLEY, M. Christmas with Grandma Elsie. 823.3133

—Elsie and the Raymonds. 823.3134

—Elsie at Ion. 823.3137

—Elsie at Nantucket. 823.3131

—Elsie at the World's Fair. 823.3139

—Elsie yachting with the Raymonds. 823.3135

—Elsie's kith and kin. 823.3132

—Elsie's vacation. 823.3136

HAWKINS, A. H. (Anthony Hope, *pseud.*) A change of air. 823.3129

—The Dolly dialogues. 823.3127

—The indiscretion of the duchess. 823.3128

—The prisoner of Zenda. 823.3130

HUBBARD, E. No enemy (but himself.) 823.3103

KING, *Capt.* C. Under fire. 823.3109

MATTHEWS, B. Vignettes of Manhattan. 823.3113

NORRIS, W. E. Matthew Austin. 823.3123

STANNARD, *Mrs.* H. E. V. (John Strange Winter, *pseud.*) Aunt Johnnie. 823.3123

—Every inch a soldier. 823.3032

TIERNAN, *Mrs.* F. C. (Christian Reid, *pseud.*) The land of the sun; vistas Mexicanas. Illus. 1894. 823.3111

UTTIET, M. G. (Maxwell Grey, *pseud.*) The silence of Dean Maitland. 823.3140

VANDAM, A. D. The mystery of the Patrician club. 823.3121

WALFORD, L. B. Ploughed. 823.3120

WARNER, C. D. The golden house. 823.3126

WILSON, *Mrs.* A. J. (E.) At the mercy of Tiberius. 823.3112

Z. Z. A drama in Dutch. 823.3117

Books for the Young.

BUTTERWORTH, H. The log school-house on the Columbia. 808.1890

CHAMPNEY, *Mrs.* E. (W.) Witch Winnie in Paris. 808.1981

FIELD, E. A little book of profitable tales. 808.602

HARRADEN, B. Things will take a turn. 808.599

LA BÉDOLLIÈRE, E. DE. The story of a cat. Tr. by T. B. Aldrich. 808.603

LA RAMÉE, L. DE. (*Ouida.*) A dog of Flanders, and other stories. 808.1979

LOTHROP, *Mrs.* H. M. S. (Margaret Sidney, *pseud.*) Five little Peppers. 808.652

—Five little Peppers midway. 808.653

—Five little Peppers grown up. 808.654

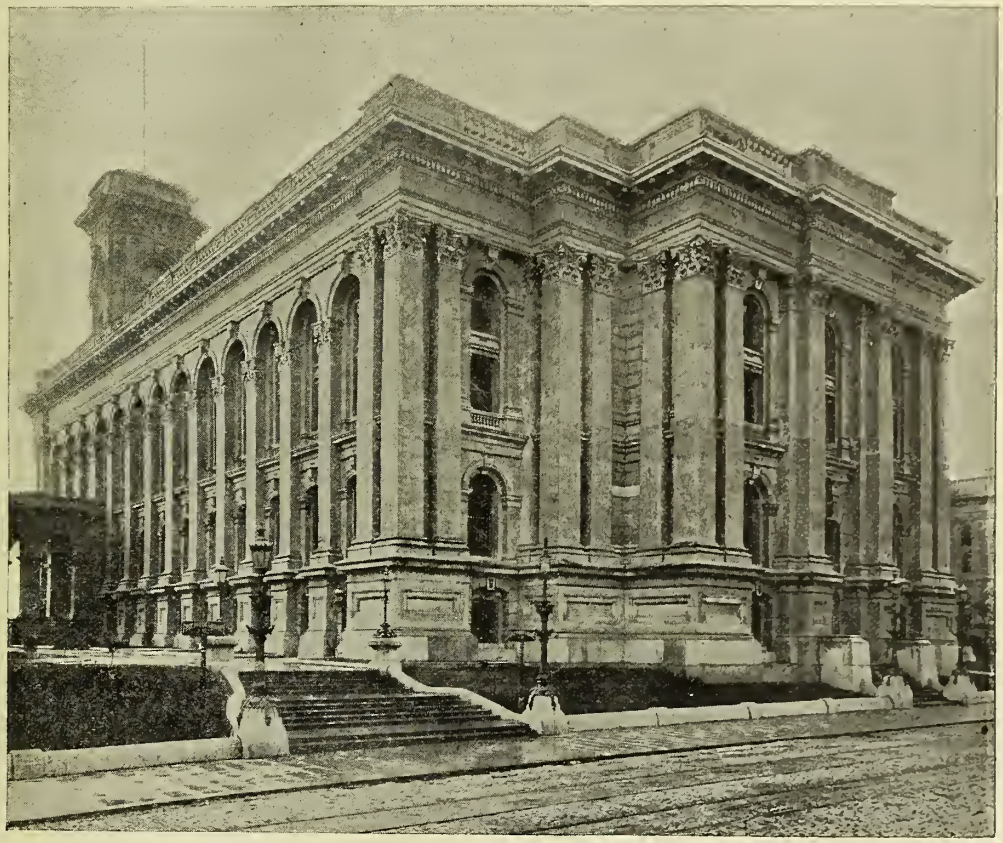
STANLEY, H. M. My dark companions and their strange stories. Illus. 1893. 808.598

TEUFEL, *Mrs.* B. W. (H.) No heroes. 808.601

TROWBRIDGE, J. T. Adventures of David Vane and David Crane. 808.606

SAN FRANCISCO
FREE
PUBLIC LIBRARY
MONTHLY BULLETIN.

Vol. I. SAN FRANCISCO, APRIL, 1895. No. 4.



Main Library - Northeast Wing of New City Hall.
(Entrance at Northeast corner of wing, Hyde and McAllister Sts.)
Newspaper Department - - - New City Hall.
(Entrance from Park Ave., near Larkin St.)
Branch Library, No. 1 - - - 1131 Valencia St.
Branch Library, No. 2 - - 1126 Kentucky St.
Branch Library, No. 3 - - - 1801 Stockton St.
Branch Library, No. 4 - - 813 Pt. Lobos Ave.

Library Hours.

Main Library, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 P. M.
Newspaper Department, 9 A. M. to 2 P. M., 6 to 8 P. M. Sundays, 1:30 to 5 P. M.
Branch Libraries, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 2:30 to 9 P. M. Sundays, 1:30 to 5 P. M.

Board of Trustees.

Colin M. Boyd, Jos. O'Connor,
Horace Davis, Geo. T. Shaw, (Pres.)
Ralph C. Harrison, Edward R. Taylor,
John S. Hittell, C. C. Terrill,
P. N. Lilienthal, John H. Wise.
A. L. Mann, The Mayor, ex-officio.
E. J. Casey, Secretary.

GEORGE T. CLARK - - Librarian.

This Bulletin is free to patrons of the Library. Copies may be obtained on application at the Receiving-desk. Preserve each number, and at the end of the year you will have a catalogue of all the important books added to the Library during that time.

Library Statistics, March, 1895.

(Including Branch Libraries.)

Books issued for home use	23,834
" " " library use	17,430
Average daily delivery (Main Library)	1,157
Visitors to newspaper department	14,998
Cards issued to borrowers	832
Fiction percentage, (Main Library)	50.91

Number of volumes in Main Library	76,300
" " " " Branch No. 1	1,654
" " " " " No. 2	545
" " " " " No. 3	1,396
" " " " " No. 4	428
Total	80,323

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

Note.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Religion and Philosophy.

Baldwin, J. M. Mental development in the child and the race. 1895. 144.5

Balfour, A. J. Foundations of belief. 1895. 234.17

Chrystal, J., *tr.* Authoritative Christianity. The third world council . . . held A. D. 431 at Ephesus in Asia. v. 1. 1895. 270.191

Davis, C. H. S., *ed. and tr.* The Egyptian book of the dead. Pl. 1894. **299.26

Hardy, E. J. The sunny days of youth. 1893. 173.19

McCosh, J. The tests of the various kinds of truth. 1889. (*Merrick lectures*, 2d ser.) 160.5

Social Science.

Blow, S. E. Symbolic education. 1895. (*Internat. educ. ser.* v. 26.) 372.28

Flint, R. Socialism. 1895. 335.5

"There are chapters on the History of Socialism, Socialism and Labor, Socialism and Capital, the Nationalization of Land, the Collectivisation of Capital, Socialism and Social Organization. The two hundred pages not based on the author's lectures are still more significant of a serious purpose; they deal with the questions of Socialism and Democracy, Socialism and Morality, Socialism and Religion."—*Journal of Political Economy*, Mar., 1895.

Four American universities: Harvard, Yale, Princeton and Columbia. Illus. 1895. *378.29

Goodnow, F. J. Comparative administrative law. (Cases cited, pp. xv–xxv, v.1.) (Authorities, pp. 303–7. v. 2.) 2 vols. 1893. 342.52–3

Halle, E. von. Trusts, or industrial combinations and coalitions in the United States. (Bibliog. pp. 338–50.) 1895. 331.321

"Dr. Ernst von Halle has rendered us an important service by putting into print in concise, intelligible form all that an industrious collector of facts can find out concerning 'Trusts or Industrial Combinations in the United States.' Dr. von Halle was sent to this country as a member of the German commission to the World's Fair. Afterwards he remained here, at the instance of the Verein fur Social-Politik, to make an inquiry into industrial combinations in the United States, to form a part of a general survey of such combinations in all parts of the civilized world. He has collected his facts in a volume of 350 pages, about one-half of which consists of appendices. The arrangement of the facts is excellent in every way."—*The Nation.*

Hill, G. B. Harvard college, by an Oxonian. Port. Illus. 1895. 378.126

Hinsdale, B. A. How to study and teach history. Rev. ed. incl. bibliog. index. 1894. (*Internat. educ. ser.* v. 25.) 371.13

Holst, H. E. von. Constitutional and political history of the United States. Tr. by J. J. Lalor. (Authorities pp. iii–xxiii in Index.) 7 vols. and Index. 8 vols. 1879–92. 342.1–27

International Congress of Charities, Correction and Philanthropy. Rep. of proceedings. 8 sections. 5 vols. 1894. 361.43–7

Note. Sections 2 and 7 wanting.

Moffett, S. E. Suggestions on government. 1894. 320.130

Mowry, W. A. Studies in civil government. 1892. 324.58

Osborne, G. P. Principles of economics. 1895. 330.217

Preyer, W. Mental development in the child. Tr. from the Ger. by H. W Brown. 1895. (*Internat. educ. ser.* v. 24.) 371.12

Wilson, W. The state: elements of historical and practical politics. 1894. 320.11

Philology.

Emerson, O. F. The history of the English language. 1894. 420.4

Funk, I. K., *and others, eds.* Standard dictionary of the English language. 2 vols. 1894–5. **423.54–5

Science and Useful Arts.

Barber, E. A. The pottery and porcelain of the United States. Illus. 1893. 738.41

Biological lectures delivered at the Marine Biological Laboratory of Wood's Holl. 1893. 570.40

Chambers, G. F. Story of the stars. Illus. 1895. (*Lib. of useful stories.*) 523.51

Dawson, *Sir* J. W. The Canadian ice age. Illus. 1894. 557.41

Dawson, *Sir* J. W. The meeting-place of geology and history. 1894. 550.31

Fish, J. C. L. Lettering of working drawings. Pl. 1894. 748.37

GEIKIE, J. The great ice age. 3d ed. Maps. Illus. 1895. 553.4

LOCKYER, J. N. The dawn of astronomy: a study of the temple-worship and mythology of the ancient Egyptians. Illus. 1894. 520.51

MIVART, ST. G. An introduction to the elements of science. Illus. 1894. 500.102

SCUDDER, S. H. Brief guide to the commoner butterflies of the northern United States and Canada. 1893. 595.122

SCUDDER, S. H. The life of a butterfly. 1893. 595.121

WARING, G. E. Modern methods of sewage disposal. 1894. 614.136.

Literature.

BANGS, J. K. The idiot. 828.238

BATES, K. L. The English religious drama. (Bibliog. in app.) 1893. 822.1236

BULFINCH, T. Legends of Charlemagne. 291.112

FILEDS, *Mrs.* J. T. A shelf of old books. Illus. 1894. 824.553

FLACCUS, HORATIUS Q. Odes. Tr. by W. E. Gladstone. 1894. 871.18

JUSSERAND, J. J. A literary history of the English people. Pt. I. Illus. 1895. 820.242

"The most important and delightful contribution to the popular study of English literature since Taine's volumes were published is to be made by M. J. J. Jusserand in his Literary History of the English People. This first volume, 'from the origins to the Renaissance,' will be followed by two others—'from the Renaissance to Pope,' and 'from Pope to the present day.' It is curious that two Frenchmen should have made the popularization of English literature so essentially their own province. While M. Jusserand is less of a theorist than Taine, he is quite as erudite, and in certain fields of research he is much more delightful."—*The Literary World*, Mar. 23, 1895.

PHELPS, W. L. The beginnings of the English romantic movement. 1893. 820.245

SCARTAZZINI, G. A. A companion to Dante. Tr. by A. J. Butler. (List of commentaries, pp. ix–x.) 1893. 851.79

TYRRELL, R. Y. Latin poetry. 1895. 871.10

WYLIE, L. J. Studies in the evolution of English criticism. (Bibliog., pp. 205–8.) 1894. 824.554

Geography and Description.

CHAMBERS, W., *and* R. Concise gazetteer of the world. 1895. **910.206

SPEARS, J. R. Illustrated sketches of Death Valley, and other borax deserts of the Pacific Coast. Illus. 1892. 9177.33

VINCENT, F. Around and about South America. 4th ed. Port. Maps. Illus. 1891. 918.45

History.

ADAMS, C. F. Massachusetts: its historians and its history. 1894. 974.82

CAINE, H. The little Manx nation. (1891.) 942.405

FELTON, C. C. Greece, ancient and modern. 1893. 938.126

GREEN, J. R. Short history of the English people. Illus. ed. Ed. by Mrs. J. R. Green and Miss K. Norgate. Port. 4 vols. 1893–5. *942.684–7

"Mrs. Green has seconded her husband in a manner worthy of all praise. Out of his volumes, brilliantly graphic in themselves, she has constructed veritable treasure-houses of illustrations, albums overflowing with portraits, pictures, coins, facsimiles, maps and miscellanies. The slightest hint or suggestion in the text is instantly taken up and followed until some picture throwing light on it is disinterred and inserted in the page to render visible the invisible things of the past."—*Critic*, Jan. 27, 1894.

HANCOCK, A. U. History of Chile. 1893. (*Lat.-Amer. repub.*) 979.16

HOLST, H. E. VON. The French revolution tested by Mirabeau's career. 2 vols. Port. 1894. 944.959–60

MOMBERT, J. I. Short history of the crusades. Maps. 1894. 940.202

PERKINS, J. B. France under Mazarin, with a review of the administration of Richelieu. 3d ed. Ports. 2 vols. 1887. 944.184–5

PELHAM, H. F. Outlines of Roman history. Maps. (Bibliog. pp. vii–ix.) 1893. 937.111

SHARPE, R. R. London and the kingdom: a history. 3 vols. (vols. 1–2.) 1894. 942.911–12

SUTHERLAND, A., *and* SUTHERLAND, G. History of Australia and New Zealand, from 1606–1890. Ports. Illus. 1894. 993.30

SYMONDS, J. A. Short history of the renaissance in Italy taken from the work of S. by A. Pearson. Port. 1894. 945.134

THOMAS, A. C. History of the United States. (References, pp. liii–lvii.) Ports. Maps. 1894. 973.509

WALLACE, J. History of Illinois and Louisiana under the French rule. 1893. 973.885

Biography.

BRACE, C. L. Life, chiefly told in his own letters; ed. by his daughter. Ports. 1894. 923.675

"It is a rich and inspiring life that is portrayed in the 'Life and Letters of Charles Loring Brace,' which has been given us by his daughter. Mr. Brace is known to the world as the father of one of the greatest of modern philanthropic movements, and for forty years its moving force. The Children's Aid Society has acted directly upon five hundred thousand boys and girls; while the indirect benefits to society, in draining off from New York a vast number who would have developed into criminals, and in working out a scheme of beneficence that has been widely copied on both sides of the sea, cannot be estimated."—*The Dial*, Feb. 1, 1895.

CRAIK, H. The life of Jonathan Swift. 2d ed. Port. 2 vols. 1894. 928.809

DAVIDSON, J. L. S. Cicero and the fall of the Roman republic. Port. 1894. (*Heroes of the nations.*) 928.811

"Cicero's life was the very storm-centre of the decline and fall of the Roman republic. To treat the one satisfactorily, it is necessary to treat the other fully. Mr. Strachan-Davidson does it charmingly in his volume on 'Cicero and the Fall of the Roman Republic.' There is not a dry spot in the book, which is preëminently a candid and comprehensive treatment of the greatest of orators, and a philosophic discussion of the turbulent times which made his life so tragic."—*The Dial*, Jan. 16, 1895.

GRAY, A. Letters, ed. by J. L. Gray. Port. 2 vols. 1894. 925.103
KING, R. Life and correspondence, ed. by his grandson, C. R. King. Ports. 5 vols. vols. 1–2. 1755–99. 1894–5. **923.661–2
LEE, E. Dorothy Wordsworth. 1894. 928.808
POLK, W. M. Leonidas Polk, bishop and general. Port. 2 vols. 1894. 923.673
SOLOVYOFF, V. S. A modern priestess of Isis. [Madame Blavatsky.] Tr. by W. Leaf. 1895. 921.40
WILSON, J. G., *ed.* The presidents of the United States, 1789–1894. Ports. Illus. 1894. 923.672

Fiction.

ALDRICH, T. B. Two bites at a cherry, etc. 823.3150
BARR, A. E. A rose with a hundred leaves. 823.3156
BESANT, W. Beyond the dreams of avarice. 823.3141
ELIZABETH, *Queen of Roumania.* (Carmen Sylva, *pseud.*) Edleen Vaughan. 823.3153
HAWKINS, A. H. (Anthony Hope, *pseud.*) A man of mark. 823.3145
JAMISON, *Mrs.* C. V. The story of an enthusiast. 823.3151
JEWETT, S. O. A native of Winby, etc. 823.3149
JOKAI, M. Eyes like the sea. Tr. by R. N. Bain. 823.3152
MURFREE, M. N. The phantoms of the foot-bridge. 823.3143
SIENKIEWICZ, H. Lillian Morris, etc. 823.3144
SIENKIEWICZ, H. Yanko the musician, and other stories. Tr. by J. Curtin. 823.3155
STUART, R. McE. Carlotta's intended. 823.3147
TURGENEF, I. House of gentlefolk. 823.3148
WALFORD, *Mrs.* L. B. The matchmaker. 823.3142

Books for the Young.

ADAMS, O. F. Dear old story-tellers. Ports. 808.641
BALLANTYNE, R. M. The walrus hunters. 808.664
BOUVET, M. Little Marjorie's love story. 808.650
BOUVET, M. Prince Tip-Top. 808.634
BROWN, H. D. Two college girls. 808.769
BURT, M. E. Stories from Plato and other classic writers. 808.774
DANA, C. A., *tr.* German fairy tales. 808.670
FLETCHER, R. W. Marjorie and her papa. 808.1983
FROST, W. H. The Wagner story book. Illus. 808.772
GILMAN, A. Tales of the pathfinders. 808.655
GILMAN, A., *ed.* Magna Charta stories. Illus. 808.639
GOSS, W. L. Tom Clifton. 808.642
GRIFFIS, W. E. Japan: in history, folk-lore and art. (*Riverside lib.* No. 10). 808.659
HUMPHREY, *Mrs.* F. A. Dean Stanley with the children. 808.647
JENKS, T. The Century World's Fair book. Illus. 808.1984
JOHONNOT, J. Stories of heroic deeds. Illus. (*Hist. ser.* Book II). 808.635
JOHONNOT, J., *comp.* Ten great events in history. Illus. (*Hist. ser.* Book iv, pt. ii). 808.638
KIRKLAND, E. S. Six little cooks. 808.662
LANG, A., *ed.* The true story book. 808.667
MUNROE, K. Canoe mates. 808.607
MUNROE, K. The fur-seal's tooth. 808.669
MUNROE, K. Prince Dusty. 808.610
MUNROE, K. The white conquerors. 808.611
OGDEN, R. "Courage." 808.629
PLYMPTON, A. G. Robin's recruit. 808.649
PRATT, M. L. China. Illus. (*People and places.* v. 4.) 808.752
PRATT, M. L. Cortes and Montezuma. (*Young folks' lib. of Amer. hist.*) 808.680
PRATT, M. L. India. Illus. (*People and places.* v. 2.) 808.751
PYLE, H. Twilight land. 808.1985
RICHARDS, L. E. H. Hildegarde's home. 808.645
RIIS, J. A. Nibsy's Christmas. 808.657
SEAWELL, M. E. Midshipman Paulding. Illus. 808.633
SMITH, M. P. W. More good times at Hackmatack. 808.665
STODDARD, W. O. Little Smoke. 808.648
TURNER, E. S. Seven little Australians. 808.804
WARD, E. S. P. *and* WARD, H. D. A lost hero. 808.656
WEBER, A. When I'm a man. 808.612
WIGGIN, K. D. Timothy's quest. 808.1699
WILKINS, M. E. The pot of gold, etc. 808.7

BOOKS FOR READING IN THE FIFTH, SIXTH AND SEVENTH GRADES.

(See list for Eighth and Ninth Grades in Bulletin for March.)

ALDRICH, T. B. Story of a bad boy. 808.283
ANDREWS, J. Stories Mother Nature told her children. 808.403
—Ten boys on the road from long ago to now. 808.597
BALDWIN, J. Story of the golden age. 823.5515
—Story of Siegfried. 823.5623
BOLTON, *Mrs.* S. K. Girls who became famous. 920.355
—Poor boys who became famous. 920.453
BURROUGHS, J. Pepacton. 824.237
CHURCH, A. J. Stories from Virgil. 808.1413
—Stories from Greek tragedians. 808.1378
—Stories from Herodotus. 808.1546
—Stories from Homer. 808.1131
COOPER, S. Animal life in the sea and on the land. 590.36
DANA, R. H., *Jr.* Two years before the mast. 9177.32
—*Same.* 9177.127
DASENT, G. W. Popular tales from the Norse. 808.1801
DODGE, *Mrs.* M. M. Hans Brinker. 808.1417
DODGE, N. S. Stories of American history. 808.1675
EGGLESTON, E. First book of American history. 973.656
FROST, T. Modern explorers in Asia and Africa. 808.1987
HANSON, C. H. Stories of old Rome. 808.1494
HAWTHORNE, N. Grandfather's chair. 808.1236
—*Same.* 808.548; *in* 808.1890
—Tales of the White Hills, etc. 808.806
—Tanglewood tales. 808.549
—*Same.* 808.1890
—Wonder book. 808.548
—*Same.* 808.780; *in* 808.1890

HENTY, G. A. Under Drake's flag. 808.1487
INGELOW, J. Mopsa the fairy. 808.137
JOHONNOT, J. Stories of our country. 808.813
KNOX, T. W. Boy travelers; *viz:*
—Australasia. 808.1842
—Central Europe. 808.1963
—Ceylon and India. 808.1837
—Egypt and the Holy Land. 808.1838
—Great Britain and Ireland. 808.1930
—Japan and China. 808.1835
—Levant. 808.1978
—Mexico. 808.1841
—Northern Europe. 808.1931
—On the Congo. 808.1843
—Russian Empire. 808.1844
—Siam and Java. 808.1836
—South America. 808.1840
—Southern Europe. 808.1977
—Through Africa. 808.1839
LAMB, C. Adventures of Ulysses. 808.773
—*Same.* *in* 823.5562
LANIER, S. Boy's King Arthur. 808.1870
LA RAMÉE, L. DE. Dog of Flanders. 808.1979
—*Same.* (*Little classics*), v. 10.) p. 3, *in* 829.133
MARTINEAU, H. Feats of the fiord. 808.1196
—Peasant and prince. 808.1199
MILLER, *Mrs.* H. M. Little people of Asia. 808.1986
MONROE, *Mrs.* L. B. Story of our country. 808.787
MONTGOMERY, D. H. Beginner's American history. 973.841
PRATT, M. L. Cortes and Montezuma. 808.680
—Story of China. 808.752
—Story of India. 808.751
SCHWATKA, F. Children of the cold. 808.1673
SMILES, S. Voyage around the world by a boy. 910.94
Swiss family Robinson. 808.376
WATSON, H. C. Boston tea party. 973.705
—Noble deeds of our fathers. 808.386
WRIGHT, H. C. Children's stories of American history. 808.1581
—Children's stories of American progress. 808.1696

LIST OF BOOKS ON ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.

General Works.

ANGELL, J. Elements of magnetism and electricity. Illus. (1874.) (*Putnam's element. sci. ser.*) 537.8
—*Same.* (enl. ed.) 537.107
ATKINSON, P. Elements of static electricity. Illus. 1887. 537.90
BARNARD, C. First steps in electricity. Illus. 1888. 537.64
CAILLARD, E. M. Electricity, in the science of the 19th century. Illus. 1891. 537.81
CANESTRINI, E. Fulmini e parafulmini. 1888. 537.143
COOK, J. Magnetism and electricity. Illus. 1875. (*Chambers's element. sci. manuals.*) 537.2
—*Same.* 1890. 537.113
CUMMING, L. Introd. to the theory of electricity. 2d ed. with corr. and add. 1879. 537.20
DESCHANEL, A. P. Electricity and magnetism. Illus. 1872. (*Nat. philos.* Pt. 3.) 537.11
DUNMAN, T. Short text-book of electricity and magnetism. Rev. and completed by C. Jones. Illus. 1888. 537.67
EMTAGE, W. T. A. Introd. to the mathematical theory of electricity and magnetism. 1891. (*Clarendon Press ser.*) 537.99
FARADAY, M. Experimental researches in electricity. Pl. 2 vols. 1839–44. 537.14–15
FERGUSON, R. M. Electricity. Illus. 1890. (*Chambers's educ. course.*) 537.116
FONVIELLE, W. DE. Thunder and lightning. Tr. and ed. by T. L. Phipson. Illus. 1871. (*Illus. lib. of wonders.*) 537.141
FORBES, G. Course of lectures on electricity. Illus. 1888. 537.66
FRITH, H. Marvels of electricity and magnetism. Illus. n.d. 537.65
GILBERT, W. On the loadstone and magnetic bodies, and on the great magnet the earth. Tr. by. P. F. Mottelay. Port. Illus. 1893. *537.60
GORDON, J. E. H. Physical treatise on electricity and magnetism. 3d ed. Illus. 2 vols. 1891. 537.32-3
GRAY, A. Theory and practice of absolute measurements in electricity and magnetism. 2 vols. (v. 2 *only*), pts. 1–2. 1893. 537.125-5/2
GUILLEMIN, A. Electricity and magnetism. Tr., rev. and ed. by S. P. Thompson. 1891. 537.146
GUTHRIE, F. Magnetism and electricity. Illus. (1875.) (*Putnam's adv. sci ser.*) 537.13
HARRIS, W. S. Rudimentary magnetism, ed. by H. M. Noad. Illus. n.t.p. 537.69
HOUSTON, E. J. Electricity and magnetism. Illus. 1893. 537.110
JAMIESON, A. Electrical rules, tables, tests and formulæ. Illus. 1889. 537.102
JENKIN, F. Electricity and magnetism. 3d ed. Illus. 1876. (*Text-books of sci.*) 537.4
KIRWAN, T. Modern electricity. With glossary of electrical terms. Illus. 1889. 537.74
LODGE, O. J. Modern views of electricity. (2d ed.) Illus. 1892. (*Nature ser.*) 537.112
MARTIN, T. C. The inventions, researches and writings of Nikola Tesla. 3d ed. Port. 1894. 537.83
MAXWELL, J. C. Treatise on electricity and magnetism. 2d ed. 2 vols. 1881. (*Clarendon Press ser.*) 537.144–5
—*Same,* 3d ed. 1892. 537.122–3
MAYCOCK, W. P. Practical electrical notes and definition. 2d ed. rev. and enl. Illus. 537.84
MAYER, A. M. The earth a great magnet. 1872. (*Univ. ser.* No. 9.) 537.3
MUNRO, J., *and* JAMIESON, A. Pocket-book of electrical rules and tables. 7th ed. rev. and enl. 1891. 537.43
—*Same,* 10th ed. rev. and enl. 1894. 537.118
NOAD, H. M. Manual of electricity. 4th ed. Illus. 1859. 537.1

NOAD, H. M. Students' text-book of electricity. Illus. 1879. 537.34

ROGET, P. M. Treatises on electricity, galvanism, magnetism and electro-magnetism. Illus. 1832. (*Lib. of useful knowl.*) 537.27

SLOANE, T. O'C. Arithmetic of electricity. (3d ed. rev.) Illus. 1892. 537.98

SPRAGUE, J. T. Electricity. 3d ed. rev. and ext. 1892. 537.148

SPRAGUE, J. T. Electricity: its theory, sources and applications. Illus. 1875. 537.6

STEWART, B., *and* GEE, W. W. H. Electricity and magnetism. Illus. 1887. (*Element. prac. physics.* v. 2) 537.5

SWINBURNE, J. Practical electrical units popularly explained. 1883. 537.41

THOMPSON, S. P. Elementary lessons in electricity and magnetism. New rev. ed. 1895. 537.149

THOMPSON, S. P. Lectures on the electro-magnet. Author. Amer. ed. Illus. 1892. 537.48

THOMSON, *Sir* W. Reprint of papers on electrostatics and magnetism. 2d ed. 1884. 537.57

TYNDALL, J. Light and electricity. 1871. 537.18

—*Same.* 535.11

TYNDALL, J. Researches on diamagnetism and magne-crystallic action. Illus. 1888. 537.46

Dictionaries.

GREER, H. Dictionary of electricity, with additions by W. L. Allison. Illus. 1883. 537.31

HOUSTON, E. J. Dictionary of electrical words, terms and phrases. 3d ed., enl. App. 1894. **537.47

Electrical Engineering.

(Including general works on applied electricity.)

ATKINSON, P. Electric transformation of power, and its application by the electric motor. Illus. 1893. 5371.4

ATKINSON, P. Elements of dynamic electricity and magnetism. 2d ed. Illus. 1891. 5371.3

ATWOOD, L. C. Practical dynamo building. Illus. 1893. 5371.5

AYRTON, W. E. Practical electricity. Illus. 1887. 5371.6

BAILE, J. Wonders of electricity. Illus. 5371.76

BEDELL, F., *and* CREHORE, A. C. Alternating currents. Illus. 1893. 5371.50

BENJAMIN, P. Age of electricity: from amber-soul to telephone. 1886. 5371.64

BENJAMIN, P. The voltaic cell: its construction and capacity. Illus. 1893. 5371.55

BERLY, J. A. British, American and continental directory. 1883. **9731.4

BIGGS, C. H. W. First principles of electrical engineering. Illus. n. d. 5371.8

BLAKESLEY, T. H. Alternating currents of electricity. 2d ed., enl. 1889. (*Specialists' ser.*) 5371.49

BOTTONE, S. R. The dynamo. 7th ed. Illus. 1890. 5371.78

BRACKETT, C. F., *and others.* Electricity in daily life. 1890. 5371.80

CHRYSTAL, G., *and* SHAW, W. N. Electricity, electrometer, magnetism and electrolysis. 1894. 5371.70

COX, F. P. Continuous-current dynamos and motors. Illus. 1893. 5371.9

CYCLOPÆDIA of electrical engineering. Ports. Illus. 2 vols. 1891. 5371.26–7

DESMOND, C. Electricity for engineers. 2 pts. (in 1): Rev. ed. Illus. 1894. 5371.11

DU MONCEL, T. A. L., *Vicomte.* Elements of construction for electro-magnets. Tr. by C. J. Wharton. 1883. 5371.10

DU MONCEL, T. A. L., *Vicomte, and* GERALDY, F. Electricity as a motive power. Illus. 1883. 5371.69

DYER (—) Induction coils: how made and how used. Repr. from 8th Eng. ed. 1881. 5371.45

DYNAMIC electricity. I. Some points in electric lighting, by J. Hopkinson. II. On the measurement of electricity for commercial purposes, by J. N. Shoolbred. III. Electric light arithmetic, by R. E. Day. 1884. 5371.46

EWING, J. A. Magnetic induction in iron and other metals. Illus. 1892. 5371.12

FISKE, B. A. Electricity in theory and practice. Illus. 8th ed. 1890. 5371.13

FLEMING, J. A. The alternate current transformer in theory and practice. 1892. 2 vols. (*Electrician ser.*) 5371.18–19

FLEMING, J. A. Short lectures to electrical artisans. 4th ed. Illus. 1892. 5371.48

FONTAINE, H. Electrolysis, tr. by J. A. Berly. Illus. 1885. 660.15

GLADSTONE, J. H., *and* TRIBE, A. Chemistry of the secondary batteries of Planté and Faure. 1883. (*Nature ser.*) 5371.14

HASKINS, C. H. The galvanometer and its uses. Illus. 1873. 5371.53

—*Same.* 4th ed. 1890. 5371.15

HASKINS, C. D. Transformers. Illus. 1892. 5371.22

HAWKINS, C. C., *and* WALLIS, F. The dynamo. Illus. 1893. 5371.16

HEAVISIDE, O. Electrical papers. 2 vols. 1892. 5371.24–5

HERING, C. Directions for winding magnets for dynamos. 1887. 5371.79

HERING, C. Principles of dynamo-electric machines. Illus. 1890. 5371.81

HIGGS, P. Electric transmission of power. Illus. 1879. 5371.23

HOSPITALIER, E. Domestic electricity for amateurs. Tr., with additions, by C. J. Wharton. Illus. 1885. 5371.28

HOSPITALIER, E. The modern appliances of electricity. Tr. and enl. by J. Maier. Illus. 1882. 5371.60

HOUSTON, E. J Electric transmission of intelligence, and other advanced primers of electricity. Illus. 1893. 5371.33

KAPP, G. Alternating currents of electricity. Author. Amer. ed. 1893. 5371.66

KAPP, G. Dynamos, alternators and transformers. 1893. 5371.71

KAPP, G. Electric transmission of energy. Illus. 3d. ed. rev. 1891. 5371.17

KEMPE, H. R. Electrical engineer's pocket-book. Illus. 1890. 5371.52

KEMPE, H R. Handbook of electrical testing. 1876. 5371.20

—*Same.* New ed. 1881. 5371.57

—*Same.* 3d ed. 1884. 5371.58

—*Same.* 5th ed. 1892. 5371.21

KOHLRAUSCH, F. Introduction to physical measurements, with app. on absolute electrical measurement. Tr. by T. H. Waller and H. R. Proctor. 1874. 660.5

MARTIN, T. C., *and* WETZLER, J. The electric motor. 2d ed. enl. Illus. 1889. 5371.63

MENDENHALL, T. C. A century of electricity. Illus. 1887. 5371.62

PLANTÉ, G. Storage of electrical energy. Tr. by P. B. Elwell. Port. Illus. 1887. 5371.29

PRACTICAL electrics: a universal handy-book on every-day electrical matters. 3d ed. 1891. 5371.2

PRESCOTT, G. B. Dynamo-electricity. Illus. 1890. 5371.30

PRESCOTT, G. B. The speaking telephone, electric light, and other recent electrical inventions. Illus. 1879. 5371.31

REYNIER, E. Voltaic accumulator. Tr. from the Fr. by J. A. Berly. Illus. 1889. 5371.7

ROBINSON, H. Comparisons between the different systems of distributing electricity. 1893. 5371.83

SALOMONS, *Sir* D. Management of accumulators. 4th ed. 1888. 5371.77

SCHELLEN, H. Magneto-electric and dynamo-electric machines. Tr. from 3d Ger. ed. by N. S. Keith and P. Neymann. Additions and notes relating to Amer. machines, by N. S. Keith. Illus. v. 1. 1884. 5371.32

SEE, J. W. Abridgments of United States patents, on underground lines, to Jan. 1, 1886. 1886. 5371.56

SLINGO, W., *and* BROOKER, A. Electrical engineering. Illus. New ed. 1891. 5371.34

SPANG, H. W. Practical treatise on lightning protection. Illus. 1877. 5371.35

SYMONS, G. J., *ed.* Lightning rod conference. 1882. 5371.1

TESLA, N. Experiments with alternate currents of high potential and high frequency. Port. Biog. sketch. (Illus.) 1892. 5371.36

THOMPSON, S. P. Dynamo-electric machinery. (Illus.) 1883. 5371.37

—*Same.* 2d ed. Illus. 1886. 5371.51

THOMPSON, S. P. Recent progress in dynamo-electric machines. Illus. 1884. 5371.61

TREVERT, E. Dynamos and electric motors, and all about them. Illus. 1891. 5371.47

TREVERT, E. Electricity and its recent applications. Illus. 1891. 5371.38

TREVERT, E. Experimental electricity. Illus. 1890. 5371.82

TREVERT, E. How to make and use induction coils. Illus. 1892. 5371.39

TREVERT, E. Practical directions for armature and field-magnet winding. Illus. 1892. 5371.68

TUNZELMANN, G. W. DE. Electricity in modern life. 1890. (*Contemp. sci. ser.*) 5371.40

URBANITZKY, A., *Ritter* VON. Electricity in the service of man, ed., with additions, by R. Wormell. Illus. 1886. 5371.44

URQUHART, J. W. Dynamo construction. Illus. 1891. 5371.41

VERITY, J. B. Electricity up to date. Illus. 1891. 5371.59

WALKER, S. F. Electricity in our homes and workshops. 2d ed. Illus. 1890. 5371.67

WALMSLEY, R. M. The electric current. Illus. 1894. 5371.42

WEYMOUTH, F. M. Drum armature and commutators. 1893. (*Electrician ser.*) 5371.43

Electric Bells.

ALLSOP, F. C. Practical electric bell fitting. Illus. 1890. 5372.1

BOTTONE, S. R. Electric bells and all about them. Illus. 3d ed. 1890. 5372.2

Electric Light.

ALGLAVE, E., *and* BOULARD, J. Electric light, tr. by T. O'C. Sloane. Ed., with notes and additions, by C. M. Lungren. Illus. 1884. 5373.1

ALLSOP, F. C. Practical electric-light fitting. Illus. n.d. 5373.2

ATKINSON, P. Elements of electric lighting. 4th ed. rev. Illus. 1889. 5373.3

BADT, F. B. Incandescent wiring hand-book. 4th ed. 1895. 5373.5

BOTTONE, S. R. A guide to electric lighting. Illus. 1892. 5373.26

CROFTS, A. How to make a dynamo. 3d ed. Illus. 5373.25

DREDGE, J., *and others.* Electric illumination, ed. by J. Dredge, with abstracts of specifications having reference to electric lighting, prepared by W. L. Wise. 2 vols. (1882), 1885. *5373.6–7

DU MONCEL, T. A. L., *and* PREECE, W. H. Incandescent electric lights, with particular reference to the Edison lamps at the Paris exhibition. Illus. 1882. 5373.8

FAHIE, A. House lighting by electricity. 1892. 5373.28

GORDON, *Mrs.* J. E. H. Decorative eleectricity. Illus. 1891. 5373.29

GORDON, J. E. H. Practical treatise on electric lighting. Illus. 1884. 5373.9

HAMMOND, R. Electric light in our homes. Illus. (1884.) 5373.10

HEDGES, K. Central-station electric lighting. Illus. (1888.) 5373.11

HEDGES, K. Precautions to be adopted on introducing the electric light; with notes on the prevention of fire risks. Illus. 1886. 5373.12

HIGGS, P. Electric light in its practical application. Illus. 1879. 5373.22

HOLMES, A. B. Practical electric lighting. 4th ed. Illus. 1889. 5373.23

LATIMER, L. H. Incandescent electric lighting. Added, The design and operation of incandescent stations, by C. J. Field, and The maximum efficiency of incandescent lamps, by J. W. Howell. Illus. 1890. 5373.13

MAIER, J. Arc and glow lamps. Illus. 1886. (*Specialists' ser.*) 5373.14

MAYCOCK, W. P. Electric lighting and power distribution. 3 pts (in 1). 1892–3. 5373.21

MERRILL, E. A. Electric lighting specifications. 1892. 5373.15

POPE, F. L. Evolution of the electric incandescent lamp. Illus. 1889. 5373.16

RAM, G. S. Incandescent lamp and its manufacture. 1893. (*Elec. ser.*) 5373.27

RANDALL, J. E. Practical treatise on the incandescent lamp. Illus. 1891. 5373 17

RUSSELL, S. A. Electric light cables, and the distribution of electricity. Illus. 1892. (*Specialists' ser.*) 5373.18

SWINTON, A. A. C. Principles and practice of electric lighting. Illus. 1884. 5373.19

THURSTON, R. H. Stationary steam engines; especially as adapted to electric lighting purposes. Illus. 1884. 621.172

URQUHART, J. W. Electric light: its production and use. 4th ed. rev., with additions. Illus. 1891. 5373.20

URQUHART, J. W. Electric light fitting. Illus. 1890. 5373.30

WESTERN ELECTRIC COMPANY. The incandescent lighting system. (Catalogue.) Illus. 1892. 5373.24

Electric Railways.

HAUPT, H. Street railway motors, with description and cost of plants. 1893. 5374.4

HEDGES, K. American electric street railways. 1894. 5374.5

HERING, C. Recent progress in electric railways. Illus. 1892. 5374.3

TREVERT, E. Electric railway engineering. Illus. 1892. 5374.2

WHIPPLE, F. H. Electric railway. Illus. 1889. 5374.1

Electro-Metallurgy.

BONNEY, G. E. Electro-platers' handbook. Port. Illus. 1891. (*Whittaker's lib. of arts, etc.*) 669.15

GORE, G. Art of electrolytic separation of metals, etc. Illus. 1892. (*Electrician ser.*) 669.60

GORE, G. The art of electro-metallurgy. Illus. 1877. 669.7

—*Same.* 5th ed. 1891. 669.65

LANGBEIN, G. Complete treatise on the electro-deposition of metals; tr., with additions, by W. T. Brannt. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Illus. 1894. 669.71

MCMILLAN, W. G. Treatise on electro-metallurgy. Illus. 1890. (*Griffin's sci. text-books.*) 669.48

TREVERT, E. Practical handbook of electro-plating. Illus. 1891. 669.72

WATT, A. Electro-deposition. Illus. 1886. 669.70

WATT, A. Electro-metallurgy. 6th ed., with additions. 1879. 669.17

Telegraph.

BEECHEY, F. S Electro-telegraphy. Illus. 1875. 5375.6

BLOOMER, J. G. Commercial cryptograph, a telegraph code and double index holocryptic cipher. 1879. 5375.12

BOND, R. Handbook of the telegraph. 3d ed. rev. and enl. Illus. 1870. 5375.7

—*Same*, 4th ed. rev. and enl. 1873. 5375.18

CARLSON, V., *comp.* Maritime telegraph systems, buoys, beacons, tidal signals, etc. Pl. Map. 1890. 5375.15

CULLEY, R. S. A handbook of practical telegraphy. 7th ed. Illus. 1878. 5375.19

DOUGLAS, J. C. Manual of telegraph construction. Illus. 1875. 5375.16

FIELD, H. M. History of the Atlantic telegraph. 1866. 5375.8

—*Same*, enl., with title, Story of the Atlantic telegraph. Port. 1893. 5375.9

LANGDON-DAVIES, C. Explanation of the phonopore. (Printed in Eng. and Fr.) Illus. 1891. 5375.17

LOCKWOOD, T. D. Electricity, magnetism and electric telegraphy. Illus. 1883. 5375.4

MCGREGOR, W. Questions on magnetism, electricity and practical telegraphy. 1868. 5375.5

MAVER, W. American telegraphy. Illus. 1892. 5375.20

MAVER, W. *and* DAVIS, M. M. The quadruplex. Illus. 1890. 5375.21

MULLALY, J. Laying of the cable, or, the ocean telegraph. Ports. Maps. Illus. 1858. 5375.14

POPE, F. L. Modern practice of the electric telegraph. 14th ed. rev. and enl. Illus. 1891. 5375.22

PREECE, W. H., *and* SIVEWRIGHT, J. Telegraphy. Illus. 1876. (*Text-books of sci.*) 5375.10

—*Same*, 9th ed. rev. and enl. 1891. 5375.11

PRESCOTT, G. B. Electricity and the electric telegraph. Illus. 3d ed. 1879. 5375.1

—*Same*, 8th ed. rev. and enl. 2 vols. 1892. 5375.2-3

Telephone, Phonograph, Etc.

ALLSOP, F. C. Telephones: their construction and fitting. Illus. 1891. 5376.5

DOLBEAR, A. E. The telephone, with directions for making a speaking telephone. Illus. 1877. 5376.1

DU MONCEL, T. A. L., *Vicomte.* The telephone, the microphone and the phonograph. Author. tr. Illus. 1879. 5376 6

HOPKINS, W. J. Telephone lines and their properties. 1893. 5376.7

LOCKWOOD, T. D. Practical information for telephonists. 1893. 5376.3

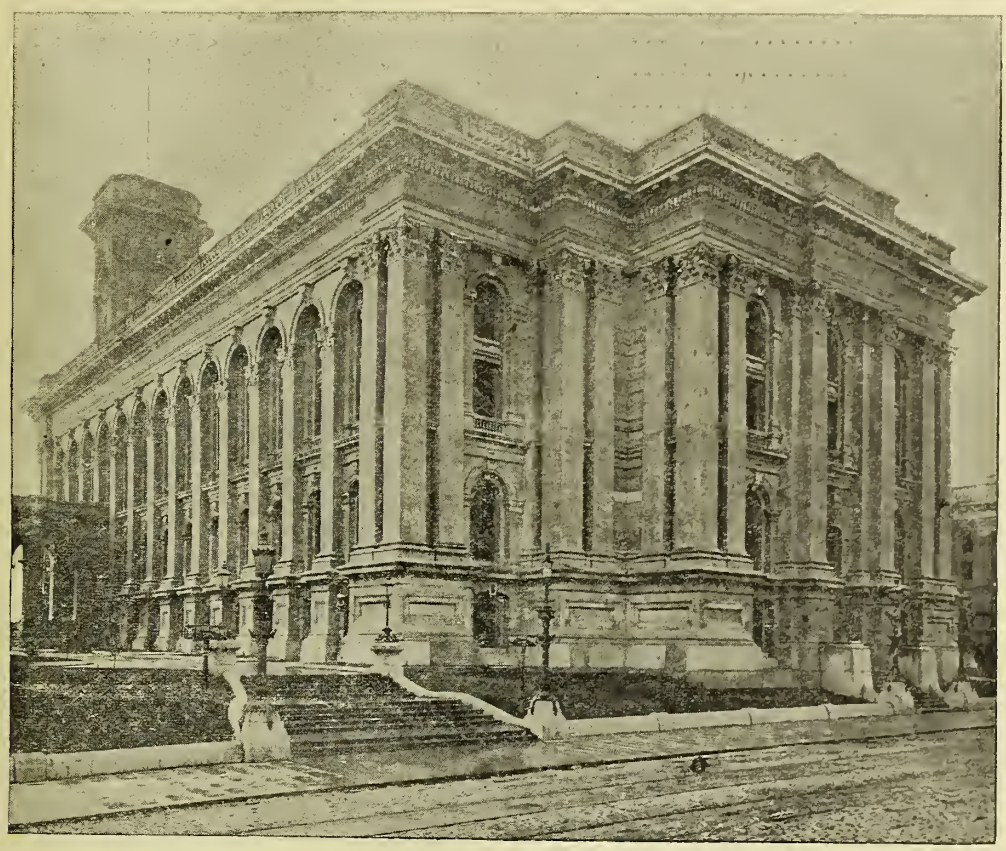
PREECE, W. H., *and* MAIER, J. The telephone. Illus. 1889. (*Specialists' ser.*) 5376.4

PREECE, W. H., *and* STUBBS, A. T. Manual of telephony. 1893. 5376.8

PRESCOTT, G. B. Electric telephone. Illus. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1890. 5376.2

SAN FRANCISCO
FREE
PUBLIC LIBRARY
MONTHLY BULLETIN.

VOL. I. SAN FRANCISCO, MAY, 1895. No. 5.



Main Library - **Northeast Wing of New City Hall.**
(Entrance at Northeast corner of wing, Hyde and McAllister Sts.)
Newspaper Department - - - **New City Hall.**
(Entrance from Park Ave., near Larkin St.)
Branch Library, No. 1 - - - **1131 Valencia St.**
Branch Library, No. 2 - - - **1126 Kentucky St.**
Branch Library, No. 3 - - - **1801 Stockton St.**
Branch Library, No. 4 - - **813 Pt. Lobos Ave.**

Library Hours.

Main Library, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 P. M.
Newspaper Department, 9 A. M. to 2 P. M., 6 to 8 P. M. Sundays, 1:30 to 5 P. M.
Branch Libraries, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 2:30 to 9 P. M. Sundays, 1:30 to 5 P. M.

Board of Trustees.

COLIN M. BOYD, JOS. O'CONNOR,
HORACE DAVIS, GEO. T. SHAW, (Pres.)
RALPH C. HARRISON, EDWARD R. TAYLOR,
JOHN S. HITTELL, C. C. TERRILL,
P. N. LILIENTHAL, JOHN H. WISE.
A. L. MANN, THE MAYOR, ex-officio.
E. J. CASEY, Secretary.

GEORGE T. CLARK - - Librarian.

This Bulletin is free to patrons of the Library. Copies may be obtained on application at the Receiving-desk. Preserve each number, and at the end of the year you will have a catalogue of all the important books added to the Library during that time.

Library Statistics, April, 1895.

(Including Branch Libraries.)

Books issued for home use	21,276
" " " library use	16,027
Average daily delivery (Main Library)	1,076
Visitors to newspaper department	15,036
Cards issued to borrowers	764
Fiction percentage, (Main Library)	53.+
Number of volumes in Main Library	76,779
" " " " Branch No. 1	1,692
" " " " " No. 2	584
" " " " " No. 3	1,431
" " " " " No. 4	485
Total	80,971

OUR BRANCH LIBRARIES.

For the convenience of the residents in districts remote from the City Hall, four branch libraries are maintained by the library authorities. Their location is given on the preceding page, and the number of volumes in each is stated above. They are not to be regarded as libraries complete in themselves, but simply as detached portions of the Main Library, placed as they are in order to make the library accessible to residents in all parts of the city. The branch libraries serve as reading rooms, some of the leading newspapers and other periodicals being kept on file. Secondly, they are stations for the receipt and delivery of books from the Main library. They also serve as reference libraries on a small scale, since a small collection of standard reference books is maintained in each. Lastly, there is placed in each branch a collection of standard fiction and other books for which there is a constant demand, and of which several copies are required. As a matter of convenience to both Library and the patrons of the branches such books are placed permanently in the branches in preference to having them continually passing to and from the Main Library. The aim is to satisfy the wants of a person who may go to a branch library for a book to read, not seeking for any particular author or work, but desiring simply some good book. It is designed to have the collections in the branches of such a character that any book in them may be read with profit. Books for which there are less frequent calls, and of which one or two copies in the Main Library suffice, when wanted at a branch are sent there from the Main Library.

All borrowers' cards, whether used at the Main Library or a branch, are issued from the Main Library. Borrowers may draw from either a branch library or the Main Library, but not from both simultaneously. All books must be returned at the place from whence drawn. If by reason of some delinquency a borrower forfeits his privileges, the forfeiture applies with equal force at the Main Library and the branches.

REFERENCES TO MEDIÆVAL HISTORY.

In this number we print the first portion of a list of references to the mediæval history of Europe. It has been prepared for the use of high school students, and for readers in general who may desire to pursue a systematic course of reading on this subject. In addition to the works named the Library has other material available to the student who may want to make a more exhaustive study.

OPENING OF THE PERIODICAL ROOM.

On April 8th, by order of the Library Trustees, the "Periodical Room" was opened for the use of the public. This room is on the second floor of the Library and is reached by the stairs on the left of the Delivery Room leading to the men's reading gallery. The current numbers of all periodicals received, excepting some purely technical journals and some of the illustrated weeklies, are kept on the tables where they are accessible to all visitors. Bound volumes of periodicals of a literary or general nature are on the shelves bordering the room, and the attendant in charge is always ready to assist those desiring references on special topics. Visitors desiring to go to this room are requested to obtain a check on entering the Library from the assistant at the extreme left of the delivery desk, and to retain it until passing out, when it is to be surrendered at the place where it was received.

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Reference Books.

BARTLETT, J. Complete concordance to the dramatic works of Shakespeare; with suppl. concordance to the Poems. 1894. **822.1238

PECK, H. T., *ed.* International cyclopædia. 15 vols. 1894. **31.168–82

Philosophy and Religion.

HERRON, G. D. The Christian state: a political vision of Christ. 1895. 232.89

MIVART, ST. G. The helpful science. 1895. 100.19

NORDAU, M. Degeneration. Tr. from 2d ed. of the German work. 1895. 150.11

"The thesis is that the upper classes of the chief races of Europe to-day, having passed suddenly into wholly new conditions, wearied by the complication and rapidity of modern life, by its immensely enlarged range of interest, insufficiently nourished, and poisoned by large cities and over-use of narcotics and stimulants, are falling into fatigue and exhaustion, breaking down into premature old age. . . . Although, as I have said, the book is by no means 'nothing more than clap-trap and sensationalism,' there is a very fair proportion of those two undesirable qualities. And this is rather a pity, for there is also much of interest. Herr Nordau is undoubtedly a student of broad reading in the literature of the subject, a man capable of immense intellectual work."—*The Dial*, Apr. 16, 1895.

WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION. Parliament of religions: Judaism. 1894. 296.35

Social Science.

BROOKS, N. How the republic is governed. 1895. 324.16

BROOKS, N. Short studies in party politics. Ports. 1895. 324.48

CODMAN, J. T. Brook Farm: historic and personal memoirs. 1894. 335.6

CURRIE, J. Principles and practice of common school education. 1884. 370.49

DONISTHORPE, W. Law in a free state. 1895. 335.7

ERMAN, A. Life in ancient Egypt. Tr. by H. M. Tirard. Illus. Pl. 1894. 396.1

"Taking Herr Erman's book as a whole, it certainly gives a fuller description of Egyptian life than any other work with the exception of Wilkinson, and being fully illustrated, it forms a most fascinating book."—*The Scotsman.*

FOWLER, W. W. The city-state of the Greeks and Romans. 1893. 324.59

JOHONNOT, J. Principles and practice of teaching. 1888. 371.7

KING, W. J. Normal school outlines of the common school and advanced branches. 1894. 371.14

MASON, O. T. Woman's share in primitive culture. Illus. 1894. 307.13

MASPERO, G. Dawn of civilization. Ed. by A. H. Sayce. Tr. by M. L. McClure. Map. Pl. Illus. 1894. 313.171

"He takes up the myths and the earliest remains, and out of them he weaves a connected story. The land and its peculiarities, the gods and their attributes, the mythical beings who ruled Egypt in the ages of the demigods, the early kings of pre-monumental times, the consolidation (or rather the consolidated form) of government and society as the earliest extant monuments exhibit them, the period of decay which followed the sixth dynasty, and the brilliant period of the twelfth dynasty, when the bounds of the dominion of the Pharaohs were extended to include nearly the whole of the region within which the Nile was one river without tributary or branch—these form the theme of the portion of his work that relates to Egypt. The treatment is thus partly historical and partly archæological. In the cases of Assyria and Babylonia, the treatment is mainly of an archæological character."—*The Nation*, March 14, 1895.

MORRELL, C. F. Insurance, a manual of practical law. (Authorities, p. xiii.) 1892. 368.11

PIKE, L. O. Constitutional history of the House of Lords. 1894. 323.6

STILLMAN, C. F. Life insurance examiner. 1888. *368.26

SMITH, G. W. Notes on life insurance. 3d ed. rev. and enl. 1876. 368.27

TABOR, M. The three systems of life insurance. 1891. 368.25

THRING, E. Theory and practice of teaching. 1894. 371.5

WHARTON, A. H. Colonial days and dames. Illus. 1895. 397.4

"The volume presents a chatty picture of colonial home and social life, liberally sprinkled with extracts from letters, journals, etc., of the period."—*The Dial*, Feb. 16, 1895.

WILLARD, C. E. The A B C of life insurance. 3d ed. 1893. 368.24

Science and Useful Arts.

BARBER, T. W. The repair and maintenance of machinery. Illus. 1895. 621.277

DONKIN, B., *Jr.* A text-book on gas, oil, and air engines. Illus. 1894. 625.60

DU BOIS, A. J. The elementary principles of mechanics. 2 vols. 1894. 531.78–9

DYE, F. Popular engineering . . . with chapters on perpetual motion and engineering schools and colleges. Illus. 1895. 620.536

FLEMING, J. A. Electric lamps and electric lighting. Illus. 1894. 5373.32

GOOD, A. Magical experiments. Tr. by C. Curwen and R. Waters. Illus. 1892. 530.15

MARSHALL, A. M. Biological lectures and addresses. Ed. by C. F. Marshall. 1894. 570.19

MERRILL, G. P. Stones for building and decoration. Illus. 1891. 691.24

NISBET, J. British forest trees and their sylvicultural characteristics and treatment. 1893. 634.13

RAFTER, G. W., *and* Baker, M. N. Sewage disposal in the United States. 2d ed. Illus. 1894. 614.137

ROGERS, J. E. T. History of agriculture and prices in England, 1259–1793. Vols. 1–6, to 1702. 6 vols. 1866–87. 630.217–22

VIOLLET-LE-DUC, E. E. Rational building; tr. by G. M. Huss. Illus. 1895. 690.102

Literature and Fine Art.

CHAUCER, G. Complete works, ed. from numerous manuscripts by W. W. Skeat. Port. 6 vols. 1894. *8202.87–92

"The appearance of Chaucer's complete works in an edition prepared by so distinguished a scholar as Prof. Skeat may, without exaggeration, be called an event of much consequence in the annals of English literature. Chaucer has now been popular, with one or two intervals of comparative neglect, for quite five hundred years, and his popularity (we are not speaking of mere bookshelf reputation) is steadily growing, yet there has been no issue of his complete works since 1721. All later editions omit the Boethius and the 'Astrolabe.' Apart from the mere question of absolute completeness, however, Prof. Skeat's volumes mark a date in our literary history." —*The Nation*, 59: 309.

—*Same.* Students' ed. 8202.95

COLLINS, J. C. Essays and studies. 1895. 814.64

"Mr. J. Churton Collins is well known as one of the most thoroughly-equipped among living students of English literature, and as one of the most resolute champions of its claims to serious consideration as an instrument of culture and the higher discipline. . . . The essays on Dryden and Menander need no explanation. It is hardly necessary to say that Theobald is the subject of 'The Porson of Shakespearian criticism.' The two remaining essays are reviews:—'Lord Chesterfield's Letters' of the letters to Chesterfield's godson published a few years ago by Lord Carnarvon, and 'The Predecessors of Shakespeare' of the work by the late J. A. Symonds." —*The Dial*, Apr. 16, 1895.

FREYTAG, G. Technique of the drama. Tr. from 6th Germ. ed. by E. J. MacEwan. 1895. 812.14

"Gustav Freytag's 'Technik des Dramas' has long been a standard work in Germany, and the announcement that an English translation was about to appear was doubtless received with pleasure by all who are acquainted with the excellence of the original. . . The body of the 'Technique' is divided into four chapters, dealing respectively with Dramatic Action, the Structure of the Drama, the Structure of the Scenes, and the Characters."—*The Dial*, Feb. 1, 1895.

HOLCOMBE, C. Ancient Chinese porcelains and other curios, belonging to Mr. G. A. Hearn. 1894. 738.40

LONG, J. D. After-dinner and other speeches. 1895. 825.2

MINTO, W. The literature of the Georgian era. Ed. with biog. introd. by W. Knight. 1895. 824.254

MORLEY, H. Shakespeare and his time: under Elizabeth. 1893. *(Eng. writers.* v. 10.) 820.173[7]

MORLEY, H. Spenser and his time. 1892. *(Eng. writers.* v. 9.) 820.173[6]

ORDISH, T. F. Early London theatres. (In the Fields.) Illus. Maps. 1894. *(Camden lib.)* 822.1237

"Mr. T. Fairman Ordish's volume on 'Early London Theatres' purports to be a 'theatrical history,' a study of playhouses rather than plays, except where the latter are found to throw some fresh light on the evolution of the stage and the appurtenances. In spite of the author's antiquarian professions, there is a gratuitous and delightful strand of literary allusion running through the book, finally widening and expanding into a discussion of Henslowe's Diary, distinguished autographs, Ben Jonson's duel and the various appearances of his and Shakespeare's plays. . . The volume possesses an interest to the general reader as well as to the antiquarian. Its style is readable and painstaking. It will doubtless be an authoritative reference-book on the subject of London playhouses."—*The Dial*, Jan. 16, 1895.

ROWBOTHAM, J. F. The troubadours and courts of love. Maps. Illus. (Authorities, pp. 315–17.) *(Soc. England ser.)* 821.307

"Mr. Rowbotham has made a very thorough study of his subject, and has brought to bear upon it a comprehensive and wonderfully instructive range of erudition. He goes back to the very beginnings of minstrelsy, as manifested among the Saracens, and shows how through them it came into Spain and was eventually transferred to Provence. He then goes on to relate how the Troubadours came to England, and makes a careful study of their poetry and social life, the origin of the early English romances, the status and character of the wandering bards, and the characteristics of Troubadour music."—*The Boston Beacon.*

SIMONDS, W. E. An introduction to the study of English fiction. 1894. 824.555

WALKER, F. Letters of a baritone. 1895. 784.56

"Mr. Francis Walker has written a charming and graphic series of letters from Italy describing the experiences of a young musician who goes to Florence to study for the opera. The letters are written in a fresh, animated style, which make them delightful reading, and they also contain much practical advice, which will make them valuable to the young student"—*The Literary World*, May 4, 1895.

Travel and Description.

BOURGET, P. Outre-mer: impressions of America. 1895. 917.28

"M. Bourget does not write as a statesman, and our political life receives no treatment at his hands; he has not studied the educational systems, transportation, or the labor problem as an expert. But as a critic of literature and a psychological novelist he came to observe society, in the large and in the more technical senses; to take account of the American woman, the American man, and, most of all, of the American girl; to learn as he could in a few months how the American passion for knowledge has expressed itself in public schools and colleges; how we take our pleasures; whither we are tending with our diverse sectional interests and our strange mixture of races; and what is the message to the Old World from this powerful democracy. . . . His slight mistakes are numerous, his standpoint is sometimes too Gallic, but his main spirit is altogether commendable."—*The Literary World*, May 4, 1895.

CURZON, G. N. Problems of the far east—Japan, Korea, China. 3d ed. Illus. 1894. 915.117

"Very far above the average of books on Japan, Corea, or China, is this work of the member of Parliament from Southport. Every page of it bespeaks the philosophical scholar, thoughtful traveller, sympathetic man of the world, and broad-minded but thoroughly patriotic Englishman. It is the third of five stout volumes planned by the author as the fruit of ten years of study and travel, and as his contribution to the superb political literature of his language and country. He has written not a book of travels, but a volume to be mentioned with the writings of De Tocqueville or Bryce, Temple or Guicciardini."—*The Nation*, 59: 250.

HAPGOOD, I. F. Russian rambles. 1895. 914.292

HEARN, L. "Out of the East": reveries and studies in new Japan. 1895. 915.73

"The eleven essays are so varied in both style and substance that they can be characterized only in turn. The first three are slight pieces, but the fourth, 'Of the Eternal Feminine,' presents very solid material—nothing less, indeed, than an attempt to rally and lead the Orient in a counter charge on the Occident in the matter of the Woman Question. . . . In 'The Stone Buddha' we pass to the sublimities of life universal, the question of the ultimate meaning and value of life. . . The essay entitled 'Jiujutsu' takes as topic the recently demonstrated power of Japan to react on Western pressure and assert herself in the councils and activities of the wide world. . . . Last comes 'Yuko,' a revelation of Oriental notions nothing short of startling, and which no one just now more needs to read than the American."—*The Dial*, Apr. 16, 1895.

HILLIARD, H. W. Politics and pen pictures at home and abroad. Port. 1892. 324.12

MANNING, S., *and* GREEN, S. G. England illustrated. 914.574

NORMAN, H. The peoples and politics of the far east. Maps. Illus. 1895. 915.119

"The author of the 'Real Japan' has in this work set forth the results of his travels and observations in that part of his Far East in which Great Britain, France, Russia, Spain and Portugal are most interested. . . . To one who wants to know about trade, geographical strategy, the bearing of statistics, the ambitions of nations, the exigencies of politics, this book is of prime value."—*The Nation*, April 18, 1895.

VINCENT, F. Actual Africa. Map. Illus. 1895. 916.111

"In these five hundred pages the reader may completely circumnavigate Africa; explore in turn the French, English, Dutch, Portuguese, and Belgian possessions; ascend the Nile and the Congo as far as they are navigable; study the colonies and their openings for commerce and industry; see something of missions and missionaries; get a taste of savage life; inspect the gold and diamond mines, now the most productive in the world; measure the enormous advance in the development of the interior since the exploits of Speke and Burton, Moffatt and Livingstone, Cameron and Stanley; and forecast the future."—*The Literary World*, May 4, 1895.

WHITNEY, C. W. A sporting pilgrimage. Illus. 1895. 796.76

History.

ABBOT, W. J. Blue jackets of 1812. Illus. 1887. 973.886

DUFFY, B. The Tuscan republics . . . with Genoa. Maps. Illus. 1893. *(Story of the nations.)* 945.20

FLINT, R. Historical philosophy in France and French Belgium and Switzerland. 1894. *(Hist. of philos. of hist.)* 901.21

GRAETZ, H. History of the Jews. 5 vols. 1891–4. (v. 5 wanting.) 9092.22–6

GRENVILLE, R. P. T. N. B. C., *2 Duke of Buckingham and Chandos.* Memoirs of the court and cabinets of George III. Ports. 4 vols. 1853–5. 942.673–6

—Memoirs of the court of England, during the regency, 1811–20. Ports. 2 vols. 1856. 942.677–8

—Memoirs of the court of George IV., 1820–30. Ports. 2 vols. 1859. 942.679–80

—Memoirs of the courts and cabinets of William IV. and Victoria. Ports. 2 vols. 1861. 942.681–2

LORD, J. Jewish heroes and prophets. 1888. *(Beacon lights of hist.* 1st ser.) 909.157[1]

LORD, J. Modern European statesmen. 1891. *(Beacon lights of hist.* v. 6.) 909.157[2]

LORD, J. Renaissance and reformation. 1884. *(Beacon lights of hist.* v. 3.) 909.155

MITCHELL, W. F. Reminiscences of the great mutiny, 1857–59. 1894. 954.84

MORFILL, W. R. The story of Poland. Map. Illus. 1893. *(Story of the nations.)* 949.21

RAGOZIN, Z. A. Story of Vedic India. (Authorities pp. 441–4.) Map. Illus. 1895. *(Story of the nations.)* 954.83

SARGENT, H. H. Napoleon Bonaparte's first campaign, with comments. Maps. 1895. 944.96

STILLÉ, C. J. Major-General Anthony Wayne, and the Pennsylvania line in the Continental army. Port. Illus. 1893. 973.448

STILLÉ, C. J. Studies in mediæval history, 2d ed. (Books of reference in app.) 1893. 940.222

Biography.

BIGELOW, J. The life of Samuel J. Tilden. 2 vols. Ports. Illus. 1895. 923.680–1

"Mr. Bigelow believes that our country has produced no man who had so many of 'the essential qualities of a statesman and a politician.' Without going so far we may safely recommend these volumes as a record of the life and convictions of a great public man who showed himself a sincere reformer of abuses, a far-sighted financier, and a true patriot."—*The Literary World*, May 4, 1895.

PIATT, D. General George H. Thomas, a critical biography, with concluding chapters by H. V. Boynton. 923.671

RAE, J. Life of Adam Smith. 1895. 925.105

SEELYE, E. E. The story of Columbus. Ed. with an introduction by E. Eggleston. Illus. 1893 923.679

SEELYE, E. E. The story of Washington. Ed. with an introduction by E. Eggleston. Port. Illus. 1893. 923.678

THOMPSON, R. W. Recollections of sixteen presidents from Washington to Lincoln. Ports. 1894. 923.676–7

Fiction.

COFFIN, C. C. Daughters of the revolution and their times. 823.3171

DAVIS, R. H. Princess Aline. 823.3172

FORD, P. L. The Honorable Peter Stirling, and what people thought of him. 823.3169

GRAHAM, M. C. Stories of the foot-hills. 823.3168

KNAPP, A. One thousand dollars a day: studies in practical economics. 823.3173

PRIME, W. C. Among the northern hills. 823.3170

PRINCE, H. C. The story of Christine Rochefort. 823.3167

VACHELL, H. A. The romance of Judge Ketchum. 823.3166

Books for the Young.

ANDERSEN, H. C. The little mermaid, and other stories. Tr. by R. N. Bain. Illus. 1893. 808.1994

ANDREWS, J. Seven little sisters prove their sisterhood. Each and all. 808.741
BAMFORD, M. E. Talks by queer folks. Illus. 808.1993
BANGS, J. K. Half-hours with Jimmieboy. 808.725
BARRETT, M. William the Silent, and the Netherland war. Port. Map. Illus. (1883.) 808.745
BARRY, J. D. The princess Margarethe. 808.1995
BRIDGMAN, L. J. Odd business. 808.1988
BROOKS, E. S. In Leisler's times. Illus. 808 717
BUTTERWORTH, H. The parson's miracle, and My grandmother's grandmother's Christmas candle. 808.831
CORYELL, J. R. Diccon the Bold. 808.818
COX, M. McI. Jack Brereton's three months' service. 808.754
CRAIK, *Mrs.* D. M. M. The little lame prince. 808.721
FOOT, *Mrs.* K. B. The rovings of a restless boy. 808.690
FRITH, H. The brave days of old: the story of the crusades. Illus. (1885.) 808.824
FULLER, M. L. In Poppy land. 808.830
GREEY, E. The wonderful city of Tokio. Illus. 1883. 808.1991
HUMPHREY, M. Favorite rhymes from Mother Goose. 808.1990
INGERSOLL, E. Old ocean. 808.800
JACOBS, J., *ed.* Indian fairy tales. 808.847
JACOBS, J., *ed.* More English fairy tales. 808.842
JOHONNOT, J., *comp.* Stories of other lands. (*Hist. ser.* Bk. 3, pt. 2.) 808.843
KEDDIE, H. (Sarah Tytler *pseud.*). The diamond rose. 808.832
LOCKWOOD, I. Extraordinary experiences of little Captain Doppelkop on the shores of Bubbleland. 808.1996
LOWELL, D. O. S. Jason's quest. 2d ed. Illus. 808.746
MARSH, M. M. Vic: autobiography of a fox-terrier. 808.706
MILLER, M. My Saturday bird class. Illus. 1894. 808.763
MONROE, K. The coral ship. (*Rail and water ser.*) 808.743
PALMER, L. Question of honour. 808.684
RICHARDS, L. E. Melody, the story of a child. 808.678
SEAWELL, M. E. Paul Jones. Illus. 808.676
STUART, R. McE. The story of Babette. 808.819
W., F. S. Dame heraldry. Illus. (1886.) 808.1992
WILSON, O. L. At the sign of the White Swan. 808.825
WOOLSEY, S. C. (Susan Coolidge *pseud.*). Rhymes and ballads for girls and boys. Illus. 808.1989

REFERENCES FOR MEMORIAL DAY.

Origin and History.

How the observance of Memorial day was suggested. (*Journal of educ.*, April 14, 1892.) p. 231, *in* 370.123[6]
MEMORIAL day. 3 pp. (*Annual cyclopædia*, 1887.) p. 475, *in* 3136[10]
MEMORIAL day. (*Youth's companion*, May 31, 1894.)
SOLDIER–dead, The. Illus. (*Harper's weekly*, May 26, 1894.) p. 491, *in* 51,1984[9]

Exercises and Suggestions.

NOTE: The following articles in the "Journal of Education" may be of assistance to teachers desiring to arrange a programme of exercises for Memorial day:

AKERMAN, *Mrs.* R. Memorial day. (Recitations, songs, etc.) (*Journal of educ.*, May 12, 1887.) p. 303, *in* 370.123[1]
DAVIS, O. E. A Memorial day exercise. (*Journal of educ.*, April 30, 1891.) p. 379, *in* 370,123[5]
FOSTER, E. S. Questions for Decoration day. (*Journal of educ.*, May 12, 1892.) p. 294, *in* 370.123[6]
GUERNSEY, A. M. Memorial exercises. (*Journal of educ.*, May 20, 1886.) p. 310, *in* 370.123
ROTH, H. A. P. Memorial day exercises. (*Journal of educ.*, May 16, 1890.) p. 309, *in* 370.123
RUSSELL, L. W. Memorial day exercises. (*Journal of educ.*, April 27, 1893.) p. 262, *in* 370.123[7]
WATERBURY, J. How we observed Decoration day. (*Journal of educ.*, May 19,1887.) p. 315, *in* 370.123[1]
WILLIS, A. I. Memorial day exercise. (*Journal of educ.*, April 25, 1895.)
WINTHROP, W. Memorial day exercises. (Recitations, *etc.*) (*Journal of educ.*, April 24, 1890.) p. 260, *in* 370.123[4]

Recitations.

ALDEN, A. D. Decoration day. (*Journal of educ.*, May 23, 1878.) p. 323, *in* 370.111
BEARD, G. P. Decoration day. (*Journal of educ.*, June 5, 1879.) p. 357, *in* 370.112
BENTON, J. Memorial day. (*Journal of educ.*, April 25, 1895.)
BUTTERWORTH, H. Decoration day. (*Youth's companion*, May 26, 1892.) p. 272, *in* 51.1937[5]
CARLETON, W. Converse with the slain. (*In his* Farm festivals.) p. 137, *in* 821.721
—Hear the drums march by. (*In his* City festivals.) p. 16, *in* 821.1476
—Our army of the dead. (*In* his Farm ballads.) p. 89, *in* 821.79
COLLINS, W. The patriotic dead. (*Journal of educ.*, Jan. 19, 1893.) p. 38, *in* 370.123[7]
DECORATION day. (*Journal of educ.*, June 10, 1876.) p. 277, *in* 370.109
FINCH, F. M. Blue and the gray. (*In* Poems of American patriotism.) p. 274, *in* 821.903
HENSHAW, S. E. Decoration day. (*Overland monthly*, May, 1875.) p. 478, *in* 51.213
HIGGINSON, T. W. Decoration. (*In* Heroic ballads.) p. 305, *in* 821.1507
HONORED dead, The. (*Argonaut*, May 20, 1882. *in* 51.1458
LIBBY, A. M. Memorial day (*Journal of educ.*, May 17, 1888.) p. 307, *in* 370.123[2]
LONGFELLOW, H. W. A nameless grave. (*In his* Poetical works, vol 3.) p. 205, *in* 8201.107
—Decoration day. (*Atlantic mo.*, June, 1882.) p. 807, *in* 51.923

O'HARA, T. Bivouac of the dead. (*In* Poems of American patriotism.) p. 110, *in* 821.903
PETERSON, H. Bring flowers. (*Journal of educ.*, May 13, 1876.) p. 236, *in* 370.109
SANGSTER, M. E. Memorial day. (*Harper's young people*, May 24, 1887.) p. 474, *in* 808.1153
SHERWOOD, A. S. The nation remembers. (*Journal of educ.*, April 27, 1893.) p. 259, *in* 370.123[7]
SOLDIERS' day selections. (*Journal of educ.*, April 27, 1893.) p. 263, *in* 370.123[7]
WHITMAN, S. H. Memorial hymn. (*In her* Poems.) p. 176, *in* 821.429

Orations.

BEECHER, H. W. Address at the raising of the union flag over Fort Sumter. (*In his* Patriotic addresses.) p. 676, *in* 825.199
—A tribute to our honored dead. (*In* Advanced reading and recitations.) p. 282, *in* 825.178
CURTIS, G. W. Oration delivered at the dedication of the soldiers' monument at Pittsfield, Mass. (*In his* Orations and addresses, vol. 3.) p. 33, *in* 825.217
—Oration delivered at the reunion of the army of the Potomac. (*In his* Orations and addresses, vol. 3.) p. 61, *in* 825.217
DEPEW, C. Oration . . . on Decoration day, 1879. (*In his* Orations, etc.) p. 125, *in* 825.200
EMERSON, R. W. Address at the dedication of the soldiers' monument in Concord. (*In his* Complete works, vol. 11.) p. 101, *in* 8201.74
GARFIELD, J. A. Oration at Arlington, Va., May 30, 1868. (*In his* Works, vol. 1.) p. 322, *in* 329.38
LINCOLN, A. Gettysburg address. (*In his* Complete works, vol. 2.) p. 439, *in* 329.83
—Second inaugural address. (*In his* Complete works, vol. 2.) p. 656, *in* 329.83
LONG, J. D. Memorial day oration, 1882. (*In his* After-dinner and other speeches.) p. 72, *in* 825.2
TRUMBULL, M. M. Decoration day thoughts. (*New England mag.*, June, 1890.) p. 380, *in* 51.628[8]

REFERENCES FOR THE STUDY OF THE MEDIÆVAL HISTORY OF EUROPE.

PART I.

(End of fifth century to Charles the Great.)

I. Introductory.

A summing up of the elements of civilization derived from the past through the Roman Empire and a placing of the new peoples with whom at the end of the fifth century the making of later history lay.

ADAMS. Civilization in the middle ages, ch. i, ii, iv, v. 313.170
DURUY. Middle ages, ch. i, ii. 940.206
STILLÉ. Studies in mediæval history, ch. i, ii. 940.222
MENZIES. Middle ages, ch. v. 940.56
CHURCH. Beginning of the middle ages, Introd. and ch. i–iii. 940.64
KINGSLEY. Roman and Teuton, lect. i–iii. 937.173
BRADLEY. Goths. (*Story of the nations.*) 943.126

II. Progress of Christianity in the West.

A survey of the westward extension of Christianity, its early relations to the empire, and the means of its extension among the German barbarians.

ADAMS. Civilization in middle ages, ch. iv, vi. 313.170
FISHER. Beginnings of Christianity. 270.79
EMERTON. Introduction to middle ages, ch. ix. 940.173

III. Rise of Monasteries in the West.

The monastic ideal; the foundation of the early orders in the West, as the Benedictine, facts of the growth of monasteries in Gaul and Germany, and of their work in the promotion of civilization.

GIBBON. Roman empire, ch. xxxvii. 937.10
EMERTON. Introduction to middle ages, ch xi. 940.173
KINGSLEY. Hermits. (Early monasticism.) 922.1
—Roman and Teuton, lect. ix. 937.173
JOHNSON. Normans in Europe, ch. ix (end). 940.55
HENDERSON. Documents. (Rule of St. Benedict.) 940.67
MONTALEMBERT. Monks of the West. 2 vols. 271.4–5

IV. Origin of the Romance Nations.

Study of the distribution of Germanic peoples within the lands of the empire; their relations to Roman population; influences tending to keep separate; more powerful forces tending toward amalgamation; evidence in language and law by which the process of unification is to be measured.

DURUY. Middle ages, ch. iii. 940.206
MENZIES. Middle ages, ch. vi. 940.56
STILLÉ. Studies in mediæval history, ch. ii. 940.222
CHURCH. Beginnings of the middle ages, ch. iii. 940.64
OMAN. European history, ch. i, ii, iv, vii, viii, x. 940.211
HALE. Spain. (*Story of the nations.*) 946.88

V. The Making of England.

Study of the migration and settlement of Germanic peoples in Britain.

CHURCH. Beginning of middle ages, ch. iv. 940.64
STILLÉ. Studies in mediæval history, ch. vii. 940.222
FREEMAN. English people, etc. (Lectures.) 940.133
GARDINER. Students' history of England, ch. ii. 942.718
GREEN. English people, vol. 1, pp. 7–28. 942.225
—Short history, ch. i, sec. 1, 2. 942.393
—Making of England, ch. iv. 942.837
FREEMAN. Norman conquest, vol. 1, pp. 6–23. 942.107
STUBBS. Constitutional history, vol. 1, ch. iv. 942.451

VI. Recovery of Imperial Power by Justinian.

Relations between East and West in 6th century; the condition of Constantinople in Justinian's time; his reforms and public works; codification of Roman law; his conquests westward and their meaning.

DURUY. Middle ages, ch. iv. 940.206
MENZIES. Middle ages, ch. vii. 940.56
BURY. Later Roman empire, bk. iv. 937.144
HODGKIN. Italy and her invaders, bk. iv, ch. 14 and 15; bk. v. 945.32[2]

GIBBON. Roman empire, ch. xl, xli, xliii, xliv, 937.11
CHURCH. Beginning of middle ages, ch. vi. 940.64
OMAN. European history, ch. v–vi. 940.211

VII. Age of Heraclius and the Appearance of a New Power in the East.

The struggle between the Eastern empire and Persia; the interest of the West in these matters; the sudden change brought about by the entrance of a third power from Arabia.

DURUY. Middle ages, ch. iv (end). 940.206
MENZIES. Middle ages, ch. vii. 940.56
BURY. Later Roman empire, bk. iv, pt. ii; bk. v, ch. i–v. 937.145
GIBBON. Roman empire, ch. xlvi. 937.11
OMAN. European history, ch. ix, xii. 940.211

VIII. Settlement of Lombards in Italy.

Time and circumstances of their movement, the lands occupied; organization maintained; effects produced upon earlier population of Italy.

BURY. Later Roman empire, vol. ii, pp. 145–158. 937.145
OMAN. European history, ch. xi. 940.211
DUFFY. Tuscan republics. (*Story of the nations*) 945.20

IX. Mohammed and the Promulgation of his Religion.

Study of the region of Arabia; its natural resources and opportunities; its population in the 7th century; previous history and civilization. The early life of Mohammed for the purpose of placing him in true relation to his time; his appearance as a prophet and rise to the leadership of united Arabians.

DURUY. Middle ages, ch. vi. 940.206
BURY. Later Roman empire, bk. v, ch. 6. 937.145
STILLÉ. Studies in mediæval history, ch. iv. 940.222
GIBBON. Roman empire, ch. i. 937.12
OMAN. European history, ch. xii. 940.211
EMERTON. Introduction to middle ages, ch. x. 940.173
MENZIES. Middle ages, ch. viii. 940.56
IRVING. Mahomet and his successors, vol. i, ch. i–viii, xiii, xxxviii. 8201.14
FREEMAN. History and conquests of Saracens, ch. i, ii. 939.8
MUIR. The Coran, pt. 1. 297.9
GILMAN. Story of the Saracens, ch. iv, xv. 966.2
OCKLEY. Saracens, pp. 1–71. 950.7
PALMER. Qur'ân. Introd., pp. 1–64. 290.17

X. Conquests of the Saracens.

General view of the lines of advance of Mohammedanism beyond Arabia; the character of the conquest and methods of organization; survey of westward conquest and its relation to affairs of Europe.

DURUY. Middle ages, ch. vi, end; ch. vii. 940.206
BURY. Later Roman empire, bk. vi, ch. i. 937.145
OMAN. European history, ch. xiii, xiv. 940.211
IRVING. Mahomet and his successors, vol. 2. 8201.15
FREEMAN. History and conquests of Saracens, lect. iii–v. 939.8
GILMAN. Story of the Saracens, ch. xvi–xxxiii. 966.2
OCKLEY. Saracens, p. 79 *et seq.* 950.7
LANE-POOLE. Moors in Spain. 946.87
MENZIES. Middle ages, ch. ix–xi. 940.56

XI. The Franks, the Defenders of Western Europe.

Survey of the development of the Frankish kingdom under the Merovingians; its territory and condition at the advent of the Moors; the organization of the Franks under Martel; his official position and personal relations; and the value of the services rendered in checking Mohammedan advance.

DURUY. France, ch. xi. 944.636
—Middle ages, ch. viii. 940.206
OMAN. European history, ch. xv, xvii. 940.211
EMERTON. Introduction to middle ages, ch. x. 940.173
ADAMS. Civilization in middle ages, ch. vii. 313.170
KITCHIN. France, vol. 1; Merovingians, pp. 67–95; Martel, 96–110. 944.180
MICHELET. France, vol. 1; Merovingians, pp. 88–106; Martel, 107–9. 944.28
GUIZOT. France, vol. 1; Merovingians, ch. v-vii; Martel, ch. viii. 944.4

XII. Beginning of the Carolingian Dynasty.

Time and circumstances of the coronation of Pepin as king of the Franks; the factors involved in the change; Pepin's work in extending the power of the Franks and settling the affairs of Italy.

DURUY. France, ch. xi, xii. 944.636
CHURCH. Beginning of middle ages, ch. 5. 940.64
OMAN. European history, ch. xix. 940.211
EMERTON. Introduction to middle ages, ch. xii. 940.173
DURUY. Middle ages, ch. viii. 940.206
MENZIES. Middle ages, p. 79. 940.56
WRIGHT. France, vol. 1, ch. viii, end. 944.1
KITCHIN. France, vol. 1, pp. 111–114. 944.180
GUIZOT. France, vol. 1, ch. ix. 944.4
HENDERSON. Historical documents, p. 176. (Salic law.) 940.67

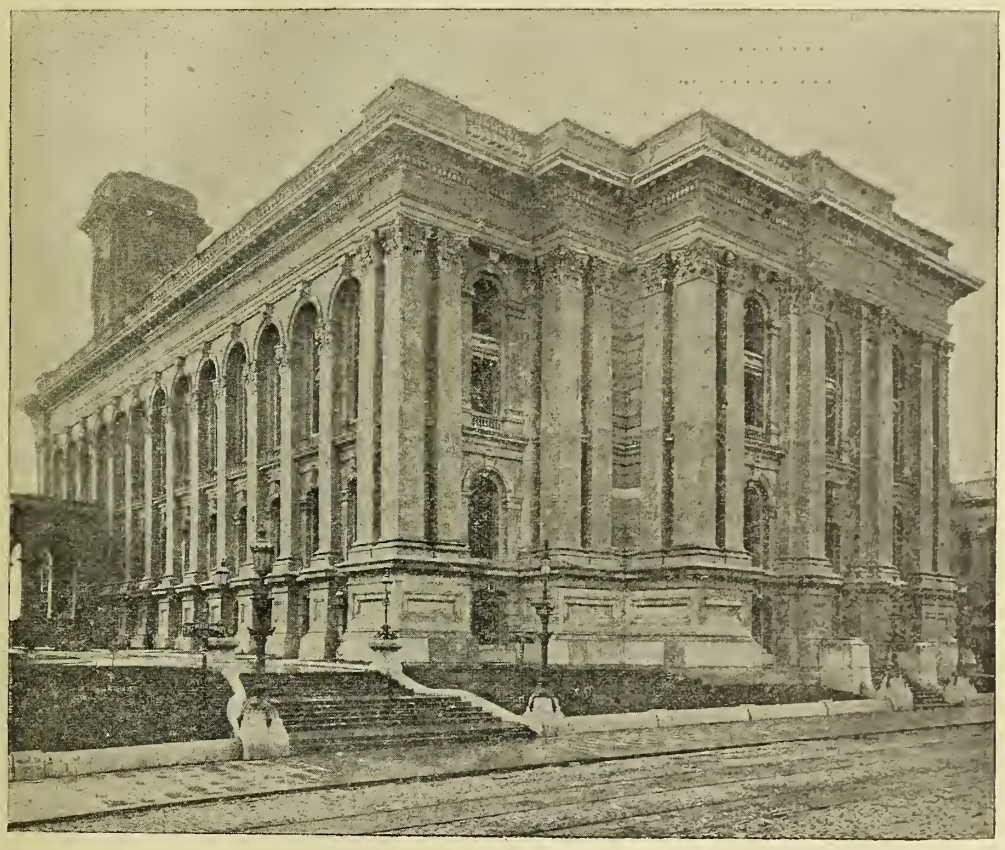
XIII. Conquests of Charles the Great.

Survey of the kingdom received by Charles in 771; its geographical composition, its neighboring regions, and the relations of adjoining peoples to the Frankish state; a view of the conquests of Charles to 800, their purpose, method and results for the rule of Charles and his relation to the peoples of the West.

EMERTON. Introduction to middle ages, ch. xiii. 940.173
MOMBERT. Charles the Great, ch. ii–vii. 923.2051
DURUY. France, ch. xii. 944.636
GIBBON. Roman empire, ch. xlix. 937.12
CHURCH. Beginning of middle ages. 940.64
DURUY. Middle ages, ch. ix. 940.206
MENZIES. Middle ages, ch. iii. 940.56
OMAN. European history, ch. xx, xxi. 940.211
STILLÉ. Studies in mediæval history, ch. iii. 940.222
KITCHIN. France, vol. 1, pp. 115–128. 940.180
WRIGHT. France, vol. 1, ch. ix. 944.1
MICHELET. France, vol. 1, pp. 113–120. 944.28
GUIZOT. France, vol. 1, ch. x. 944.4
KEARY. Vikings in western Christendom, ch. iv. 274.93
GUIZOT. Civilization in France, vol. 2. 313.60

SAN FRANCISCO
FREE
PUBLIC LIBRARY
MONTHLY BULLETIN.

VOL. I. SAN FRANCISCO, JUNE, 1895. No. 6.



Main Library - Northeast Wing of New City Hall.
(Entrance at Northeast corner of wing, Hyde and McAllister Sts.)
Newspaper Department - - - New City Hall.
(Entrance from Park Ave., near Larkin St.)
Branch Library, No. 1 - - - 1131 Valencia St.
Branch Library, No. 2 - - 1126 Kentucky St.
Branch Library, No. 3 - - - 1801 Stockton St.
Branch Library, No. 4 - - 813 Pt. Lobos Ave.

Library Hours.

Main Library, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 P. M.
Newspaper Department, 9 A. M. to 2 P. M., 6 to 8 P. M. Sundays, 1:30 to 5 P. M.
Branch Libraries, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 2:30 to 9 P. M. Sundays, 1:30 to 5 P. M.

Board of Trustees.

COLIN M. BOYD, JOS. O'CONNOR,
HORACE DAVIS, GEO. T. SHAW, (Pres.)
RALPH C. HARRISON, EDWARD R. TAYLOR,
JOHN S. HITTELL, C. C. TERRILL,
P. N. LILIENTHAL, JOHN H. WISE.
A. L. MANN, THE MAYOR, ex-officio.
E. J. CASEY, Secretary.

GEORGE T. CLARK - - Librarian.

This Bulletin is free to patrons of the Library. Copies may be obtained on application at the Receiving-desk. Preserve each number, and at the end of the year you will have a catalogue of all the important books added to the Library during that time.

Library Statistics, May, 1895.

(Including Branch Libraries.)

Books issued for home use	23,210
" " " library use	15,925
Average daily delivery (Main Library)	1,090
Visitors to newspaper department	16,000
Cards issued to borrowers	653
Fiction percentage, (Main Library)	56.+

Number of volumes in Main Library	77,209
" " " " Branch No. 1	1,711
" " " " " No. 2	646
" " " " " No. 3	1,435
" " " " " No. 4	509
Total	81,510

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

Note.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Philosophy and Religion.

As others saw him; a retrospect, A. D. 54. 1895. 232.90

Balzani, U. The popes and the Hohenstaufen. 1889. (*Epochs of church hist.*) 282.429

Carr, A. The church and the Roman empire. 2d ed. Map. 1889. (*Epochs of church hist.*) 281.16

Gwatkin, H. M. The Arian controversy. 2d ed. 1891. (*Epochs of church hist.*) 281.14

Herron, G. D. The Christian society. 1894. 261.9

Hunt, W. The English church in the middle ages. 1895. (*Epochs of church hist.*) 283.119

Lawrence, E. A. Modern missions in the east: their methods, successes, and limitations. 1895. 267.186

Mill, J. Analysis of the phenomena of the human mind. With notes by A. Bain, A. Findlater, and G. Grote. Ed. with add. notes by J. S. Mill. 2d ed. 2 vols. 1878. 150.45–6

Overton, J. H. The Evangelical revival in the 18th century. 2d ed. 1891. (*Epochs of church hist.*) 287.21

Perry, G. G. History of the reformation in England. 4th ed. 1893. (*Epochs of church hist.*) 274.114

Plummer, A. The church of the early fathers. 6th ed. 1892. (*Epochs of church hist.*) 281.17

Poole, R. L. Wycliffe and movements for reform. 1889. (*Epochs of church hist.*) 274.111

Rohrbacher, R. F. *abbé.* Histoire universelle de l'Église Catholique. Nouv. éd. Revue jusqu'en 1872 par M. Fèvre. 15 vols. 1872. 282.430–44

Strahan, S. Suicide and insanity. 2d ed. 1894. 131.15

Tozer, H. F. The church and the eastern empire. 2d ed. 1893. (*Epochs of church hist.*) 281.15

Tucker, H. W. The English church in other lands. 1891. (*Epochs of church hist.*) 283.118

Wakeman, H. O. The Church and the Puritans, 1570–1660. 4th ed. 1894. (*Epochs of church history.*) 274.113

Ward, A. W. The counter-reformation. 1889. (*Epochs of church hist.*) 274.112

Political and Social Science.

Booth, C. Labour and life of the people. London. 2 vols. and Maps. 3 vols. 1891. 339.18–20

"No adequate idea of the range and value of the inquiries made by Mr. Booth and his collaborators can be given in our limited space. The book itself must be resorted to. We must specify, however, the chapters entitled 'Sketch of Life in Buildings,' by 'A Lady Resident,' 'Influence on Character' (of living in tenements), by Octavia Hill, and 'Homeless Men,' by Margaret A. Tillard and the editor."—*The Nation*, 53: 244.

Borgeaud, C. Adoption and amendment of constitutions in Europe and America. Tr. by C. D. Hazen. Introd. by J. M. Vincent. 1895. 320.151

"If one would obtain a clear, penetrating, and abiding insight into all the known written constitutions of the world, their origin and inspiration, their scope, the basis and prophesy of their sovereign power over civilized man, he need but seek it through the instruction of this book."—*The Boston Courier.*

Brentano, L. Hours and wages in relation to production. Tr. by Mrs. W. Arnold. 1894. 331.322

Brooklyn Ethical Association. Factors in American civilization. 1893. 313.172

Cargill, J. F. A freak in finance. Illus. 1895. 332.258

Dicey, A. V. Introduction to the study of the law of the constitution. 4th ed. 1893. 342.56

Dyer, H. The evolution of industry. 1895. 331.323

Froebel, F. Pedagogics of the kindergarten. Tr. by J. Jarvis. 1895. (*Internat. educ. ser.*) 371.57

Hare, F. A. C. Fire insurance manual. 1886. 368.29

Harvey, W. H. Coin's financial school. Illus. 1894. 332.260

Harvey, W. H. Coin's financial school up to date. Illus. 1895. 332.259

Jones, W. C. Illustrated history of the University of California. 1868–1895. Ports. Illus. 1895. **378.127

Lombroso, C. *and* Ferrero, W. The female offender. Illus. 1895. 307.14

Mackintosh, J. The history of civilisation in Scotland. New ed. Ports. 1894. 313.173–4

Martin, F. The history of Lloyd's and of marine insurance in Great Britain. 1876. 368.33

Miller, H. G. Chapters on silver. 1894. 332.256

MOORE, J. W. The American congress: a history of national legislation and political events. 1774–1895 324.138

"Mr. Moore, in his large and interesting volume, entitled *The American Congress*, has brought together the historical and biographical incidents of this representative body, from the time of the Continental Congress, which met at Philadelphia, September 1, 1774, in Carpenter's Hall, with a roll of forty-four members, to the Senate and House of Representatives of the present day sitting in the Capitol at Washington. Sketches of distinguished men form a large part of Mr. Moore's story of national legislation for the last century, but these pages are not given over entirely to the personnel of Congress, its action, or its debates. There is, from the point of view of the executive of the nation, a comprehensive outlook over the whole field of politics and a well-ordered recital of the great public questions which have come before the representatives of the American people for decision."—*The Book Buyer*, April, 1895.

NANSEN, F. Eskimo life. Tr. by W. Archer. 2d ed. Illus. 1894. 397.5

OWEN, D. Marine insurance; notes and clauses. 3d ed. 1890. 368.34

PAGE, D. P. Theory and practice of teaching. New ed. Ed. and enl. by W. H. Payne. 1885. 371.52

PAYNE, W. H. Chapters on school supervision. Plans. 1875. 371.53

SUTTON, W. *and* KING, G. Institute of actuaries' textbook of the principles of interest (incl. annuities–certain), life annuities, and assurances, and their practical application. 2 pts. 2 vols. 1882, 1887. 368.31–2

WALFORD, C. Insurance cyclopædia. Vols. 1–6, pt. 1. 6 vols. 1871–1880. **368.35–40

WALFORD, C. Insurance guide and hand book, together with a chapter on life assurance as an investment. 2d. ed. 1867. 368.30

WALKER, D. H. Pioneers of prosperity. 1895. 385.91

WALSH, *Most Rev. Dr.* Bimetallism and monometallism. 1895. 332.261

WHITE, E. E. Elements of pedagogy. 1886. 371.54

WILLEY, N. Principles and practice of life insurance. 6th ed. 1892. 368.28

WISNER, E. Cash vs. coin. Illus. 1895. 332.257

Science and Useful Arts.

BENEDIKT, R. Chemical analysis of oils, fats, waxes, and of the commercial products derived therefrom. Rev. by J. Lewkowitsch. 1895. 543.47

BRANNT, W. T. Varnishes, lacquers, printing inks and sealing-waxes. Illus. 1893. 667.17

LE CONTE, J. Elements of geology. Illus. 1895. 550.97

REDGRAVE, G. R. Calcareous cements. Illus. Diagrams. 1895. 691.25

RUSSELL, T. Meteorology; weather, and methods of forecasting, description of meteorological instruments, and flood predictions in the United States. Illus. 1895. 551.182

THOMSON, J. A. The study of animal life. 2d ed. Illus. 1894. (Bibliog. pp. 351–69.) *(Univ. extension manuals.)* 590.149

Amusements.

CLYDE, H. Pleasure-cycling. Illus. 1895. 796.76

POLE, W. The evolution of whist. 1895. 795.38

Fine Arts.

CARTER, A. C. R. The year's art, 1895; a concise epitome of all matters relating to the arts of painting, sculpture and architecture. 1895. 705.33[16]

MURRAY, A. S. Handbook of Greek archæology. Illus. 1892. 930.272

MURRAY, A. S. History of Greek sculpture. Rev. ed. Illus. 1890. *733.2–3

RAYMOND, G. L. Rhythm and harmony in poetry and music, together with Music as a representative art. 1895. 701.34

ROSEWALD, J. H., *comp.* The musician's leisure hour. 1895. 780.108

Literature.

BRADLEY, C. B., *ed.* Orations and arguments by English and American statesman. 1895. 825.218

COLERIDGE, S. T. Letters; ed. by E. H. Coleridge. (Authorities, pp. xiii–xiv.) Ports. 2 vols. 1895. 816.85–6

"While the work will not place its author beside his friends, Lamb and Southey, as a letter-writer, or even rank him a good second to those masters of epistolary style, it forms, when read in the light of Mr. Campbell's lucid sketch, a biographical record, as full and searching as the most curious Coleridgean can reasonably ask. That the record is essentially a painful one we need scarcely say—the story, mainly, of a life of unbounded promise and fragmentary performance; of splendid powers thwarted by sordid failings and congenital defects." *The Dial*, June 1, 1895.

DOWDEN, E. Shakspere. 1893. *(Literature primers.)* 822.1239

JONES, H. A. The renascence of the English drama. 1895. 822.1241

KIRBY, W. F. The hero of Esthonia, and other studies in romantic literature of that country. (Bibliog. pp. 299–302, v. 2.) Map. 1895. 898.155–6

SAINTSBURY, G. Essays on French novelists. 2d ed. 1891. 844.44

SAINTSBURY, G. Miscellaneous essays. 1892. 804.60

SCHILLER, J. C. F. von. Dramas: Mary Stuart, tr. by J. Mellish; Maid of Orleans, tr. by A. Swanwick. 1888. 822.1240

THAXTER, *Mrs.* C. L. Letters; ed. by A. F. and R. L. Port. 1895. 816.84

WATSON, W. Odes and other poems. 1894. 821.1590

Travel and Description.

BAEDEKER, K. Dominion of Canada. Handbook for travelers. Maps. Plans. 1894. 9102.20

BAEDEKER, K. Great Britain. Handbook for travelers. 3d ed. Maps. 1894. 9102.16

BAEDEKER, K. Greece. Handbook for travelers. Illus. Maps. Plans. 1889. 9102.17

BAEDEKER, K. Northern France, excluding Paris and its environs. Handbook for travelers. 2d ed. Maps and plans. 1894. 9102.15

BAEDEKER, K. Southern France, including Corsica. Handbook for travelers. Maps. Plans. 1891. 9102.19

BAEDEKER, K. United States, with an excursion into Mexico. Handbook for travelers. Maps. Plans. 1893. 9102.18

BANCROFT, H. H. Resources and development of Mexico. Illus. Maps. 1893. 9178.69

BOURGADE LA DARDYE, E. DE. Paraguay, the land and the people. Maps. Illus. 1892. 918.86

CAVENDISH, *Capt.* A. E. J. Korea and the sacred white mountain. New ed. Maps. Illus. 1894. 915.445

FINCK, H. T. Lotos-time in Japan. Illus. 1895. 915.446

"The greater portion is descriptive of those characteristics of the country with which only the leisurely traveler comes in contact. This delightful chat runs through all the really instructive chapters of the entertaining work, and makes it a narrative worthy of wide and careful reading. The book is profusely illustrated with clear and sympathetic drawings."—*Philadelphia Press.*

HUTTON, L. Literary landmarks of Jerusalem. Illus. 1895. 893.12

STANLEY, H. M. My early travels and adventures in America and Asia. Ports. 2 vols. 1895. 910.692–3

History.

BARRAS, P. Memoirs. Ed. with general introd. prefaces, etc., by G. Duruy; tr. by C. E. Roche. Ports. 4 vols. (vols. 3 and 4 wanting). 1895. *944.962–5

"The first volume of the Memoirs comprises the *ancien regime* from 1755, the year in which Barras was born, to the Revolution, and thence to the Constitution of the year III. (1795)—*i. e.*, to the Directional Government. M. Duruy devotes the greater part of his preface to this volume, to demonstrating that Napoleon was, indeed, the leading spirit of the siege of Toulon, a glory of which Barras tries to rob him. . . . The second volume is occupied with the period from the establishment of the Directory to the 18th Fructidor, and in it occur the passages that brand Barras as an irredeemable scoundrel."—*The Critic*, May 25, 1895.

BRODRICK, G. C. History of the University of Oxford. 2d ed. 1891. *(Epochs of church hist.)* 378.129

DUTT, R. C. Ancient India (2,000 B. C., 800 A. D.) Maps. 1893. *(Epochs of Indian hist.)* 954.134

FREEMAN, E. A. Old-English history. Maps. 1890. 942.689

GRANT, A. J. Greece in the age of Pericles. *(Univ. extension manuals).* Port. Illus. 938.127

HENDERSON, E. F. History of Germany in the middle ages. (Authorities xxi–xxv.) 1894. 943.198

KELTIE, J. S. The partition of Africa. (Bibliog. pp. 464–471). Maps. 1893. 960.5

MULLINGER, J. B. History of the University of Cambridge. 1888. (*Epochs of church hist.*) 378.128

POOLE, S. L. The Mohammedan dynasties. 1895. 940.223

SÉGUR, P. P. *comte* DE. An aide-de-camp of Napoleon: memoirs 1800–1812. Rev. by Count L. de Ségur; tr. by H. A. Patchett-Martin. Port. 1895. 944.961

SMITH, W. *and others, eds.* Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. 3d ed. Rev. and enl. 2 vols. 1890. **930.270–1

THEAL, G. M. South Africa. Illus. 1894. (*Story of the nations*). 968.14

WALKER, F. A. The making of the nation 1783–1817. (Bibliog. pp. 293–8). 1895. (*Amer. hist. ser.*) 973.888

WINSOR, J. The Mississippi basin. The struggle in America between England and France, 1697–1763. Cartographical illus. 1895. 973.887

YOUNG, R. A. Mutiny of the Bounty and story of Pitcairn Island, 1790–1894. 3d ed. Illus. 1894. 997.6

Biography.

BERNSTEIN, E. Ferdinand Lassalle as a social reformer. Tr. by E. M. Aveling. 1893. 923.684

DAVIES, H. E. General Sheridan. Port. Maps. (*Great commanders*). 923.689

FORBES, A. Colin Campbell, Lord Clyde. Port. 1895. (*Eng. men of action*). 923.688

FROUDE, J. A. English seamen in the 16th century. 1895. 920.463

GARDNER, A. Julian, philosopher and emperor, and the last struggle of paganism against Christianity. Port. Illus. Maps. 1895. (*Heroes of the nations*). 923.683

LOWE, C. Prince Bismarck. Port. 1895. 923.685

LUCY, H. W. The Right Honorable W. E. Gladstone. Port. 1895. 923.687

MURRAY, T. D. *and* WHITE, A. S. Sir Samuel Baker: a memoir. (Bibliog. pp. 433–5). Port. 1895. 928.816

PINCKNEY, C. C. Life of General Thomas Pinckney. Port. 1895. 923.686

POOLE, W. F. Memorial sketch of P., from minutes of the Board of Trustees of the Newberry Library, Chicago. Port. 1895. 928.814

RITCHIE, A. T. Chapters from some memoirs. 1894. 928.815

"The qualities that won for Mrs. Ritchie's 'Records of Tennyson and Browning' so cordial a welcome on both sides of the Atlantic are once more pleasantly in evidence in her 'Chapters from some Unwritten Memoirs.' Essentially the volume is a retrospect of the author's girlhood, which seems to have been divided pretty evenly between London and Paris. . . . Mrs. Ritchie opens the series of pen-portraits, which form the staple of her book, with a lively sketch of her 'first poet,' Jasmin (Jaquou Jansemin, in the *langue d'Oc*), the barber-poet of Agen. . . . Other chapters treat of further Paris and London memories, of tours on the continent, including a visit to Weimar, of 'Mrs. Kemble,' etc.; and there are pleasant glimpses throughout of Thackeray and his circle."—*The Dial*, Jan. 1, 1895.

ROSCOE, *Sir* H. E. John Dalton and the rise of modern chemistry. Port. 1895. (*Century sci. ser.*) 925.106

SMILES, S. Josiah Wedgwood: his personal history. Port. 1894. 927.356

SYMONDS, J. A. Biography (of S.), comp. from his papers and correspondence by H. F. Brown. Ports. Illus. 1895. 928.812-3

Fiction.

BALZAC, H. DE. Lucien de Rubempré. Tr. by K. P. Wormeley. 823.3181
BRIDGES, *Mrs.* (*Mrs. Forrester, pseud.*) Dearest. 823.3192
CROCKETT, S. R. Bog-myrtle and peat. 823.3174
CRAKE, A. D. The rival heirs. 823.3185
HARDY, T. Life's little ironies. 823.3175
HARVEY, W. H. A tale of two nations. p. 165
JARBOE, *Mrs.* M. T. (*T. H. Brainerd, pseud.*) "Go forth and find." 823.3180
LIE, J. The visionary. Tr. from Norwegian by J. Muir. Port. 823.3186
LIE, J. Weird tales from northern seas. From the Danish by R. N. Bain. 823.3191
NORRIS, W. E. St. Ann's. 823.3184
ROBINSON, H. P. Men born equal. 823.3183
ZANGWILL, I. Children of the Ghetto. 823.3182
ZANGWILL, I. The master. 823.3179

Books for the Young.

BALLANTYNE, R. M. Blown to bits. 808.864
DALTON, W. Lost in Ceylon. 808.859
HOWITT, *Mrs.* M. B. Sketches of natural history (poems). Illus. 1872. 808.853
PYLE, H. Otto of the silver hand. 808.2000
TREASURY of pleasure books for the young. 808.1998
WEBER, A. An affair of honour. 808.1997
WISTER, O. The dragon of Wantley. 808.1999

REFERENCES FOR THE STUDY OF THE MEDIÆVAL HISTORY OF EUROPE.

PART II.

(From Charles the Great to the end of the Crusades.)

XIV. Restoration of the Empire in the West.

Circumstances of the coronation of Charles as Emperor; the persons and interests concerned in this event; effect upon the relations of East and West, upon Frankish organization, upon the rank of the city of Rome; the significance of this event in the minds of contemporaries, and also in the light of later development.

EMERTON. Introduction to middle ages, ch. xiv. 940.173
DURUY. France, ch. xiii. (Good account of organization.) 944.636
—Middle ages, ch. i, x, end. 940.206
GUIZOT. France, vol. 1, ch. xi. 944.4
WRIGHT. France, vol. 1, ch. ix. 944.1
MICHELET. France, vol. 1, p. 120. 944.28
OMAN. European history, ch. xxii, xxiii. 940.211
MENZIES. Middle ages, ch. xiii. 940.56
KITCHIN. France, vol. 1, pp. 128–158. *Map* p. 129. 944.180
GREENWOOD. Empire and papacy, ch. iv, v. 940.60
BRYCE. Holy Roman empire. 943.55
HENDERSON. Historical documents, p. 189. Capitulary of Charles. 940.67
MOMBERT. Charles the Great, pp. 354–407. 923.2051
EMERTON. Mediæval Europe, pp. 3–14. 940.200

XV. Dismemberment of Charles' Empire.

Survey of events following the death of Charles (814) to end of ninth century; study of the rapid weakening of the central authority established by Charles; inquiry as to the forces working against it; and notice taken of the various territorial divisions among the descendants of Charles, with extended consideration of the lines laid off in Treaty of Verdun.

DURUY. Middle ages, ch. x, xi. 940.206
EMERTON. Mediæval Europe, pp. 14–40. 940.200
GUIZOT. France, vol. 1, ch. xii. 944.4
WRIGHT. France, vol. 1, ch. x, xi. 944.1
STEPHEN. Lectures on history of France, vol. 1, lect. iv. 944.609
KEARY. Vikings in western Christendom, ch. viii. 274.93

Most of the narratives referred to under subject No. 14.

XVI. Scandinavian Migration.

Another step in the enlargement of the geographical field of European history; study of the natural characteristics of the Scandinavian lands; the mode of life of the Northmen in the ninth century; the facts of their previous history, race relationship, etc.; the character of the movement in their great outpouring in the ninth and tenth centuries; the lands entered by them; the story of their contests with the older populations; and the results of their settlements.

JOHNSON. Normans in Europe, ch. i–iv. 940.55 and 940.164.
KEARY. Vikings in western Christendom, ch. v–xiv. 274.93
—Norway and Norwegians, ch. i–iii, *Map* p. 408. 948.49
BOYESEN. Norway, ch. i–x. (*Story of the Nations.*) 948.34
JEWETT. Normans, ch. i–iii. (*Story of the Nations.*) 942.1387
OMAN. European history, ch. xxiv. 940.211
DURUY. Middle ages, ch. xii. 940.206
—France, ch. xv. 944.636
OTTÉ. Scandinavian history, ch. i–iii. 948.16
GEIJER. Swedes, ch. i. 948.15
WHEATON. Northmen, ch. vii, viii, xii. 948.3
FREEMAN. Norman conquest, vol, 1, ch. iv. 942.107
TURNER. Anglo-Saxons, vol. 11, bk. iii, ch. i–iv. 942.1257

XVII. The Danes in England.

GARDINER. Students' history of England, ch. iv. and vi. 942.718
GREEN. English people, vol. 1, pp. 87–103 942.225
—Short history of English people, ch. i, sec. 6; ch. ii, sec. 1, 942.393
Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, pp. 388 *et seq.* 274.2

KEARY. Vikings in western Christendom, ch. xii. 274.93
TURNER. Anglo-Saxons, vol. II, bk. iv, ch. v, vi.; vol. III, ch. xiii–xviii. 942.1257–8
FREEMAN. Norman conquest, vol. 1, ch. v–vi. 942.107
—Old English history, ch. x, 942.448
THOMPSON. England, ch. vi. 942.329
YORK-POWELL. Early England, bk. vi, vii. 942.325
OMAN. Art of war in middle ages, pp. 20–23 (Dane vs. Saxon) 355.519

XVIII. Feudal Organization of Society.

Study of feudal tenures of land, their development from earlier ideas and customs in regard to land, and the connection of this development with the destruction of central authority; the relations established upon feudal tenures followed out in the transformation of society, and in the changed conditions of industrial and intellectual life, especially in France.

EMERTON. Introduction to middle ages, ch. xv. 940.173
—Mediæval Europe, ch. xiv. 940.200
GUIZOT. France, vol. 1, ch. xiii. 944.4
—Civilization, vol. III, lect. i–xi. 313.61
ADAMS. Civilization in middle ages, ch. viii, ix. 313.170
HALLAM. Middle ages, vol. 1, ch. ii. 940.2
DURUY. France, ch. xv, xviii. 944.636
—Middle ages, ch. xv. 940.206
JOHNSON. Normans in Europe, ch. ix. 940.55
MASSON. Mediæval France, ch. i. (*Story of the Nations.*) 944.749
KITCHIN. France, vol. 1, pp. 235–242; also Tables, p. 179, 944.180
WRIGHT. France, vol. 1, ch. xiii. 944.1
ABDY. Lectures on Feudalism, esp. ch. vi. vii. 940.203
STUBBS. Constitutional history of England, vol. 1, pp. 286–313 942.451
LACROIX. Military and religious life in middle ages, pp. 1–18. Illus. 274.1

Some references on Chivalry.

MASSON. Mediæval France, pp. 31–36 (*Story of the Nations.*) 944.749
HALLAM. Middle ages, vol. III, ch. ix, pt. ii. 940.4
GUIZOT. France, vol. 1, ch. xiv., end 944.4
EMERTON. Mediæval Europe, pp. 487–8, 507. 940.200
LANIER. Boy's Froissart. 940.15
FROISSART'S Chronicles (abridged.) Introduction. 940.62
LACROIX. Military and religious life, etc., pp. 136–171; 172–202. Illus. 274.1

XIX. Further Movements of Peoples, Ninth Tenth and Eleventh Centuries.

Migrations and settlements followed geographically; struggles with old communities, new institutions and states resulting from contact and settlement.

1. The Magyars.

DURUY. Middle ages, ch. xii. 940.206
WRIGHT. France, vol 1, p. 165. 944.1
VAMBÉRY. Hungary, ch. i–v. (*Story of the nations.*) 943.168
SIME. Germany. *See* Index. 943.32
EMERTON. Mediæval Europe. *See* Index. 940.200

2. Normans in Italy and Sicily.

OMAN. European history, ch. xxvi. 940.211
DURUY. Middle ages, ch. xii. 940.206
JOHNSON. Normans in Europe, ch. iii–vii. 940.55
FREEMAN. Norman conquest, vol. 2, ch. viii. 942.108
GIBBON. Roman empire, vol. 5, ch. lvi. 937.12

3. Norman Conquest of England.

DURUY. Middle ages, ch. xiii. 940.206
JOHNSON. Normans in Europe, ch. viii–xii. 940.55
GUIZOT. France, vol. 1, ch. xv. 944.4
GARDINER. Students' history of England, pp. 96–104. 942.718
GREEN. English people, vol. 1, p. 108 *et seq.* 942.225
—Short history of English people, ch. ii, sec. 3, 4. 942.393
FREEMAN. Short history of Norman conquest, ch. vii–x. 942.1324
—Norman conquest, vol. 3, ch. xiii–xv. 942.109
—William the Conqueror, ch. i–viii. 923.584
—Old English history, ch. xiii. 942.448
PALGRAVE. England and Normandy, vol. 3, ch. vi, vii. 942.491
WACE'S Chronicle, ch. xi–xxx. Illus. 942.1372
ANGLO-SAXON Chronicle, pp. 441–463. 274.2
OMAN. Art of war, etc., pp. 23–27. (Battle of Hastings.) 355.519
CREASY. Fifteen decisive battles, ch. 8. 902.27

XX. Foundation of the Capetian Kingdom.

The condition of monarchy in the western kingdom (France) under the late Carolings; the foundation and progress of the dukedom of Francia; the position of Hugh Capet among his neighbors in 987, and the circumstances of his assumption of the royal title; the essential differences between this and earlier dynasties; the discovery of the mission of the Capetians to found a national kingdom, and the progress made to the end of the eleventh century.

NORGATE. Angevin kings, 909–941, *Map.* vol. 1. p. 107 942.1295
KITCHIN. France, vol. 1, pp. 184–200, *Map*, p. 189, 944.180
DURUY. France, ch. xvii. 944.636
GUIZOT. France, vol. 1, ch. xiii, xiv. 944.4
WRIGHT. France, vol. 1, ch. xiv, xv. 944.1
DURUY. Middle ages, ch. xiii. 940.206
JOHNSON. Normans in Europe, ch. x. 940.55
MASSON. Mediæval France, ch. i, (*Story of the Nations*) 944.749
ADAMS. Civilization in middle ages, ch. viii. 313.170
EMERTON. Mediæval Europe, pp. 400–419, 940.200
LABBERTON. Historical atlas, pp. 69, 79–83, 910.594

XXI. Progress of Germany in Tenth and Eleventh Centuries.

The condition of Germany under the later Carolings; the location and relations of the great race-stems and their organization as dukedoms; the ascendancy of the Saxons; procedure in royal election after the collapse of the Carolings; the elements entering into the growing German kingdom; the revival of the Empire by Otto the Great, and the loss therein of the idea of a German kingdom.

KOHLRAUSCH. Germany, ch. vi, vii. 943.4
LEWIS. Germany, ch. v, vi. 943.127
MENZIES. Germany, period iii. 943.30
SIME. Germany, ch. vi, vii. 943.32
ADAMS. Civilization in middle ages, ch. viii, x. 313.170
DURUY. Middle ages, ch. xiv. 940.206
BRYCE. Holy Roman empire, ch. vi, viii. (Best for discussion of empire.) 943.55
EMERTON. Mediæval Europe, ch. iii. 940.200
BARING-GOULD. Germany, esp. ch. x-xv, (*Story of the nations.*) (Illustrations and legends.) 943.106
HENDERSON. Historical documents, p. 208. Decree of Henry IV, "Truce of God." 940.67

(Also sub-topics as follows.)

1. Foundation of Austria.

SIME. Germany. See Index. 943.32
EMERTON. Mediæval Europe, pp. 148, 280 940.200

2. Burgundian Kingdom.

SIME. Germany. See Index. 943.32
MENZIES. Germany, p. 97. 943.30
EMERTON. Mediæval Europe, pp. 122, 126, 166–7, 179–181. 940.200
WRIGHT. France, vol. 1, p. 185. 944.1

3. War of Investitures.

BRYCE. Holy Roman empire, ch. x. 943.55
HENDERSON. Historical documents. (Donation of Constantine.) 940.67
EMERTON. Mediæval Europe, ch. vii, viii. 940.200
DURUY. Middle ages, ch. xvii. 940.206
KOHLRAUSCH. Germany, ch. viii. 943.4
LEWIS. Germany, ch. vii. 943.127
MENZIES. Germany, period iv.. 943.30
SIME. Germany, ch. viii. 943.32
WRIGHT. France, vol. 1, pp. 193–4 944.1

XXII. The Crusades.

1. Origin.

The record of the possession of the Holy Land; the growth of the custom of pilgrimages; the effects produced by the conquests of the Seljukian Turks in the eleventh century; the danger of Constantinople and the appeal sent to the West. Study of the social, political and religious conditions of the West, and from these the outgrowth of the crusading expeditions. Consideration of numbers, organization, equipment of the crusading armies, and of available routes of travel.

GIBBON. Roman empire, ch. lviii, in vol. v. 937.12
ADAMS. Civilization in middle ages, ch. xi. 313 170
MASSON. Mediæval France, ch. ii. (*Story of the nations.*) 944.749
GUIZOT. France, vol. 1, ch. xvi. 944.4
DURUY. Middle ages, ch. xix. 940.206
COX. Crusades, ch. i. (*Epoch series.*) 940.65
MOMBERT. Short history of crusades, ch. i, ii. 940.202
MICHAUD. Crusades, vol. 1, bk. i, ii. 940.5
WRIGHT. France, vol. 1, ch. xvi, end. 944.1
EMERTON. Mediæval Europe, pp. 358–364. 940.200
HENDERSON. Historical documents. Summons of Popes Eugene III and Innocent III. 940.67
LACROIX. Military and religious life, pp. 362–393. 274.1
FREEMAN. William Rufus, vol. 1, pp. 549–566. 942.877
MICHELET. France, vol. 1, pp. 205–213. 944.28

XXIII. Events of Early Crusades (First to Third.)

Story of the expeditions by land and by sea; the dangers and difficulties encountered and overcome; the dealings of the westerners with the peoples and the rulers of the East; their conflicts with the Mohammedans, and their attempts to effect an organization for the permanent possession of the Holy Land. Study of the formation and the history of the feudal kingdom of Jerusalem.

MICHAUD. Crusades, vol. 1, bk. iii–viii. 940.5
COX. Crusades, ch. ii–vii. 940.65
MOMBERT. Short history of the crusades, ch. iii–vii. 940.202
ARCHER. Crusade of Richard I. 942.1386
DURUY. France, ch. xx. 944.636
WRIGHT. France, vol. 1, ch. xvi–xviii, *passim.* 944.1
EMERTON. Mediæval Europe, pp. 364-379. 940.200
LACROIX. Military and religious life, pp. 104–135. 274.1
OMAN. Art of war in the middle ages, ch. iv. 355.519
KITCHIN. France, vol. 1, pp. 210–227. 944.180
MICHELET. France, vol. 1, pp. 213–217; 263–266. 944.28
GUIZOT. France, vol. 1, pp. 375–434. 944.4
MENZEL. Germany, vol. 1, pp. 410–426; 450–456. 943.22
LABBERTON. Historical atlas, pp. 73–77. *Map.* 910.594

XXIV. Fourth and Later Crusades.

Relations of the Venetians and the crusaders in the fourth crusade (1202–4); the attack upon the Greek Empire and the consequences of the capture of Constantinople; new methods of warfare and new points of attack in the later expeditions; gradual secularization and weakening of crusading and final giving up of all claims upon the Holy Land.

ADAMS. Civilization in the middle ages, ch. xii. 313.170
GUIZOT. France, vol. 1, pp. 434–458. 944.4
DURUY. Middle ages, ch. xx. 940.206
GIBBON. Roman empire, ch. lx. 937.13
MASSON. Mediæval France, ch. ii. (*Story of the nations.*) 944.749
MICHAUD. Crusades, vol. 11; vol. 111, bk. xv, xvii. 940.6–7
MOMBERT. Short history of the crusades, ch. viii, xv. 940.202
COX. Crusades, ch. viii, xiv. 940.65
PEARS. Fall of Constantinople. (Best account of the fourth crusade.) 940.174
WRIGHT. France, vol. 1, ch. xix, xxi, *passim.* 944.1
EMERTON. Mediæval Europe, pp. 379–397. 940.200
DE JOINVILLE. St. Louis. (Crusades of Louis IX.) 923.152
KITCHIN. France, vol. 1, pp. 328–340. (Crusades of Louis IX.) 944.180

MICHELET. France, vol. 1, pp. 267–271; 300–310 944.28
HENDERSON. Germany in the middle ages, ch. xxiii. (Crusade of Frederick II.) 943.198
LABBERTON. Historical atlas, pp. 77–79. 910.594

XXV. Results of the Crusades.

Changes in thought and life in western lands brought about by contact with eastern peoples in the crusades; development of commerce and extension of industries connected therewith; improvement in intellectual life; and advancement of common people in property and freedom.

ADAMS. Civilization in the middle ages, 313.170
STEPHEN. Lectures on the history of France, vol. 1, lect. vi. 944.609
MOMBERT. Short history of the crusades, ch. xvii. 940.202
MICHAUD. Crusades, vol. III, bk. xviii. 940.7
EMERTON. Mediæval Europe, pp. 388–397. 940.200
KITCHIN. France, vol. 1, pp. 227–234 944.180
YEATS. Growth and vicissitudes of commerce, pp. 170–178. 380.4

XXVI. Growth of Nationality in England.

Period of the Crusades.

Consideration of the circumstances of the Plantagenet succession; the new relations in which England is placed under Henry II; the advantages for English nationality resulting from King John's loss of contiuental territories; the sure foundation for national life gained in the charter from John (1215) and its preservation under Henry III and Edward I; and the further upbuilding of the nation in the extension of the system of representation.

GARDINER. Student's history of England, ch. x. 942.718
GREEN. Short history of English people, ch. ii, sec. 7, 8; ch. iii, sec. 1–4. 942.393
GREEN. English people, vol. 1, pp. 161–249. *Map.* 942.225
NORGATE. Angevin kings, vol. 1, ch. ix, x; vol. 2, ch. iii, v. *Map.* 942.1295–6
STUBBS. Constitutional history of England, vol. 1, pp. 586–610; vol. 2, ch. xiv, xv; esp. pp. 100–108, 241–287. 942.451–2
HALLAM. Middle ages, vol. 2, pp. 325–351 (in pt. 2, ch. viii.) 940.3
TASWELL-LANGMEAD. English constitutional history. 942.968
BOUTMY. English constitution, ch. i–iv. 323.20
HENDERSON. Historical documents: 940.67
Constitutions of Clarendon, p. 11.
Dialogue concerning the exchequer, p. 20.
Manner of holding Parliament, p. 151.
MAGNA CHARTA (in modern English), reprinted in the following:
HOSMER. Anglo-Saxon freedom, *app.* 323.17
FISKE. Civil government in the United States, *app.* c. 324.99
CREASY. Rise and progress of English constitution, p. 120. 342.7
AMOS. Primer of English constitution, p. 189. 942.1342

XXVII. Growth of French Kingdom.

Period of the Crusades.

Progressive steps in the absorption of the great feudatories into the royal domain, notably under Philip II and Louis IX; coincident adaptation of royal government to the needs of the larger realm; improvements in administration of justice and recognition of civic rights in charters to the cities.

ADAMS. Civilization in middle ages, ch. xiii. 313.170
KITCHIN. France, vol. 1, bk. 3; *esp.* ch. vii, viii. 944.180
DURUY. France, ch. xvii, xxi–xxiv, xxvi. 944.636
GUIZOT. France, ch. xviii (in vol. 2.) 944.5
WRIGHT. France, vol. 1, pp. 257 *et seq*; 301 *et seq.* 944.1
MASSON. Mediæval France, ch. iv–vii. 944.749
EMERTON. Mediæval Europe, ch. xii. 940.200

XXVIII. Germany During the Crusades.

Elevation of the Hohenstaufens to the imperial throne; vain attempts to establish imperial authority in Italy and the consequent loss of energy for the building up of a national power in German land; part of Germany in the crusades; fall of the Hohenstaufen power and demoralization of the latter half of the thirteenth century.

DURUY. Middle ages, ch. xviii–xxiii. 940.206
KOHLRAUSCH. Germany, ch. ix, x. 943.4
LEWIS. Germany, ch. viii, ix. 943.127
MENZIES. Germany, pp. 109–146. 943.30
SIME. Germany, ch. ix, x. 943.32
EMERTON. Mediæval Europe, ch. ix, x. 940.200
BRYCE. Holy Roman empire, ch. xi–xiii. 943.55
ZIMMERMAN. Germany, vol. III, ch. v, vi. 943.3
HENDERSON. Germany in the middle ages, ch. xv–xxvi. 943.198

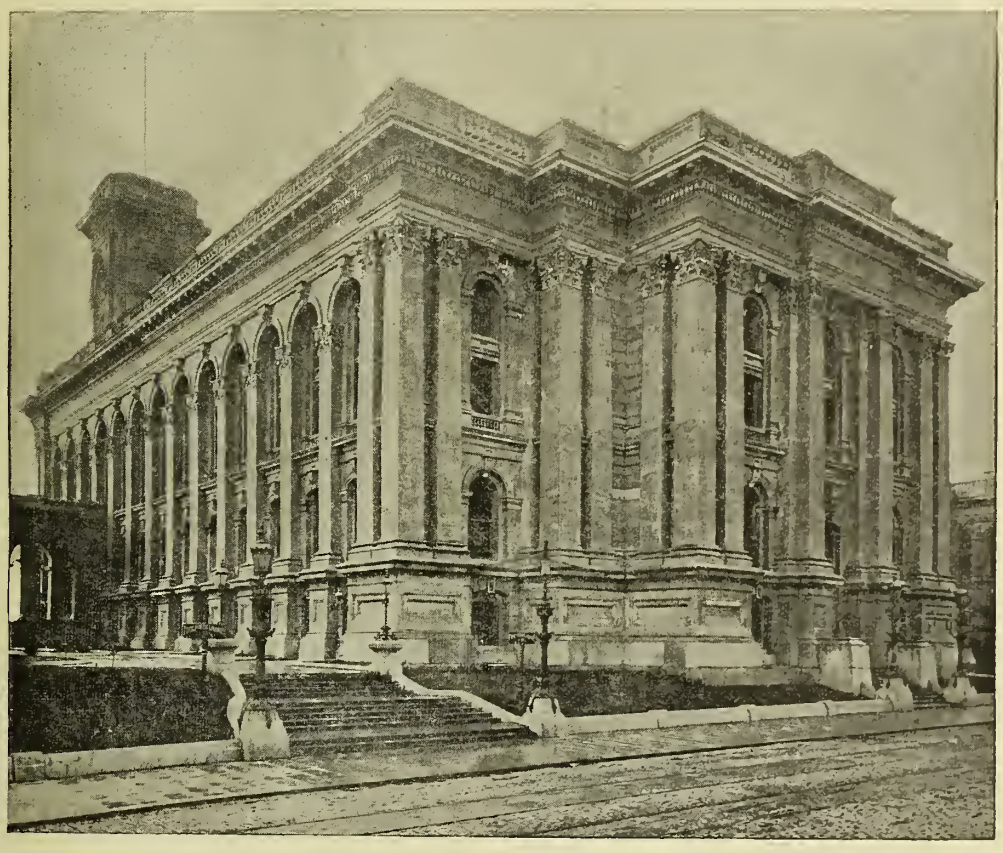
XXIX. Cities and Feudalism.

Consideration of the remains of ancient city organization during the middle ages; antagonism of cities to feudal society; improvement of commerce and industrial arts during the period of the crusades, strengthens and multiplies cities; their prominent part in political development; confederation of cities in the Hanse league.

DURUY. France, ch. xxi. (Political relations.) 944.636
—Middle ages, ch. xxii. 940.206
HARRISON. Meaning of history, ch. viii, sec. iii. (Sketch of city life.) 901.6
MASSON. Mediæval France, ch. iii. (*Story of the Nations.*) 944.749
GUIZOT. France, ch. xix (in vol. 2.) 944.5
WRIGHT. France, vol. 1, pp. 205–212. 944.1
STEPHEN. Lectures on history of France, vol. 1, lect. v. 944.609
HALLAM. Middle ages, vol. 2, pp. 89–93 (in ch. v.) 940.3
KOHLRAUSCH. Germany, ch. xi. 943.4
LEWIS. Germany, ch. xiii. 943.127
ZIMMERN. Hansa towns, *esp.* ch. i, ii. *Illus.* 943.109
EMERTON. Mediæval Europe, ch. xv. 940.200
LACROIX. Military and religious life, etc., pp. 19–37. 274.1
GROSS. The gild merchant, vol. 1; *esp.* ch. vi. 338.3
YEATS. Growth and vicissitudes of commerce, ch. iii, vi, x. 380.4

SAN FRANCISCO
FREE
PUBLIC LIBRARY
MONTHLY BULLETIN.

VOL. I. SAN FRANCISCO, JULY, 1895. No. 7.



Main Library - Northeast Wing of New City Hall.
(Entrance at Northeast corner of wing, Hyde and McAllister Sts.)
Newspaper Department - - - New City Hall.
(Entrance from Park Ave., near Larkin St.)
Branch Library, No. 1 - - - 1131 Valencia St.
Branch Library, No. 2 - - 1126 Kentucky St.
Branch Library, No. 3 - - - 1801 Stockton St.
Branch Library, No. 4 - - 813 Pt. Lobos Ave.

Library Hours.

Main Library, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 P. M.
Newspaper Department, 9 A. M. to 2 P. M., 6 to 8 P. M. Sundays, 1:30 to 5 P. M.
Branch Libraries, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 2:30 to 9 P. M. Sundays, 1:30 to 5 P. M.

Board of Trustees.

COLIN M. BOYD, JOS. O'CONNOR,
HORACE DAVIS, GEO. T. SHAW, (Pres.)
RALPH C. HARRISON, EDWARD R. TAYLOR,
JOHN S. HITTELL, C. C. TERRILL,
P. N. LILIENTHAL, JOHN H. WISE.
A. L. MANN, THE MAYOR, ex-officio.
E. J. CASEY, Secretary.

GEORGE T. CLARK - - Librarian.

This Bulletin is free to patrons of the Library. Copies may be obtained on application at the Receiving-desk. Preserve each number, and at the end of the year you will have a catalogue of all the important books added to the Library during that time.

Library Statistics, June, 1895.

(Including Branch Libraries.)

Books issued for home use	21,234
" " " library use	12,941
Average daily delivery (Main Library)	955
Visitors to newspaper department	13,538
Cards issued to borrowers	480
Fiction percentage, (Main Library)	55.
Number of volumes in Main Library	78,517
" " " " Branch No. 1	1,731
" " " " " No. 2	662
" " " " " No. 3	1,453
" " " " " No. 4	549
Total	82,912

FRENCH AND GERMAN BOOKS.

In this number of the Bulletin is published a list of French books, comprising a number recently purchased and others of a representative character previously in the Library. An invoice of German books is expected shortly. On its arrival, a similar list of books in that language will be published.

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

Note.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Theology.

Hefele, C. J. History of the councils of the church (to A. D. 680). Tr. from the Germ, and ed. by W. R. Clark. 4 vols. 1876–95. 270.192–5

Herron, G. D. The new redemption: a call to the church to reconstruct society according to the gospel of Christ. (1893.) 253.16

Hittell, J. S. The spirit of the papacy. (Authorities, pp. 308–14). 1895. 282.447

Müller, F. M. Theosophy; or, psychological religion. 1893. (*Gifford lectures*, 1892). 212.5

Strong, J. Exhaustive concordance of the Bible. 1894. **220.212

"The whole volume is a splendid example of profound scholarship and patient research, and will very much enhance the already great reputation of Dr. Strong. Without making any invidious comparisons, it may be safely said that in completeness, simplicity and accuracy it is excelled by no concordance in the language."—*N. Y. Tribune.*

Social Science.

Bax, E. B. German society at the close of the middle ages. App. 1894. 394.22

"This is the first installment of a work that aims at giving English readers a general view of the social condition and popular movements of Germany during the Rerfomation. The author deals in this volume, which has a more general character than its successors, with a period limited, roughly speaking, by the closing years of the fifteenth century on the one side, and by 1525, the opening year of the great Peasant War, on the other. The next volume will treat more in detail the events of the years 1524–26; the third will contain a history of the Anabaptist movement in Central Europe, from its rise at Zwickau in 1522, to its decline after the capture of Munster. In the volume before us Mr. Bax gives, after a general introduction, many new and interesting facts in connection with the peasant revolts of the end of the fifteenth and beginning of the sixteenth centuries."—*The Critic*, Feb. 16, 1895.

Bosanquet, B., *ed.* Aspects of the social problem. 1895. 300.74

Goodnow, F. J. Municipal home rule: a study in administration. (Table of cases cited, pp. vii–xvi.) 1895. 342.137

"Prof. Goodnow in this work pays little attention to theories and devotes himself to finding out exactly what is, by the present American law, the sphere of action of municipal corporations, which is recognized as local and *quasi* private, and in which, therefore, such corporations should be largely uncontrolled. His book is a fresh, able, and logical discussion of a subject to which but little attention has hitherto been paid."—*Boston Daily Advertiser.*

Ritchie, D. G. Natural rights: a criticism of some political and ethical conceptions. 1895. 320.152

"The two parts into which the book is divided treat respectively of the 'Theory of Natural Rights' and of 'Particular Natural Rights.' The first part undertakes to review the history of the idea of nature in law and politics, to describe the present development of Rousseauism, and then to reconstruct from the elements of truth in the old doctrine an intelligible conception of rights. . . . In the second, which occupies rather more than one-half of the volume, no less than ten alleged natural rights according to the American and French declarations are subjected to a somewhat severe inspection. Professor Ritchie has evidently bestowed much pains upon this portion of the discussion. Some of the American state constitutions have supplied him with an abundance of illustrative material."—*Journal of Political Economy*, June, 1895.

Tracy, F. The psychology of childhood. (Sources of information, pp. 161–7.) 2d ed. 1894. (*Heath's pedagog. lib.*) 371.58

Warner, A. G. American charities: a study in philanthropy and economics. (Bibliog. pp. 421–30.) Tables. (1894.) (*Lib. of econ., etc.* No. 4.) 339.21

"In making an estimate of the work, as a whole, it seems fair and moderate to say that it is a book of lasting merit and without a rival in its field. It must remain a vital force in the inspiration and wise direction of benevolent purpose. The subject is a unity in itself, and the most essential elements are discussed with clearness and a due sense of proportion. The select bibliography is all that is required for general readers and for most practical workers." —*Journal of Political Economy*, March, 1895.

Science and Useful Arts.

BAUMEISTER, R. The cleaning and sewerage of cities. Adapted from the Germ. by J. M. Goodell. 2d ed. Rev. with add. app. Illus. 1895. 614.154

BRASSEY, *Sir* T., *1 Baron Brassey.* Mercantile marine and navigation from 1871 to 1894. 1894. *(Papers, etc.)* 656.54

CHASE, I. McK. Screw propellers and marine propulsion. Pl. Illus. 1895. 621.278

DANA, J. C., *and others.* Public library hand-book, Denver. 1895. 19.195

GALTON, F. Finger prints. 2 vols. (v. 2), Suppl. chapter: Decipherment of blurred finger prints. Illus. 1892–3. 573.85–6

KEMP, J. F. The ore deposits of the United States. (2d ed.) rev. and enl. Illus. 1895. 549.86

NEWCOMB, S. Popular astronomy. 6th ed.; rev. App. Maps. Illus. 1893. 520.3

Fine Arts.

HEAD, B. V. Historia numorum: a manual of Greek numismatics. (Bibliog. pp. xix–xxvi.) Pl. 1887. **737.57

STRANGE, E. F. Alphabets: a handbook of lettering, with historical, critical and practical descriptions. Illus. 1895. 745.55

WEITZMANN, K. F. A history of pianoforte-playing and pianoforte-literature. With musical app. and a suppl. containing history of the pianoforte. From 2d rev. Ger. ed., by T. Baker. Illus. 1894. 786.14

Literature.

CUST, R. N. Linguistic and oriental essays. 4th ser. 1895. 404.12[2]

DARMESTETER, J. Selected essays, tr. from the Fr. by H. B. Jastrow. Ed., with introd. memoir, by M. Jastrow, Jr. Port. 1895. 814.65

"Professor and Mrs. Jastrow have rendered a service of high value to English readers by this translation and collection. It will make known to many, we trust, one of the greatest intellects, one of the finest minds, and one of the noblest spirits that modern France has produced—another son of Israel who shows to the world of civilization and culture the undying need of a religion of righteousness and truth."—*Literary World*, June 29, 1895.

DICKINSON, E. Letters, ed. by M. L. Todd. Port. Fac-sim. 2 vols. 1894. 816.88–9

"These letters cannot fail to arouse sharp differences of opinion, but also they cannot fail to arouse interest. They are an important contribution to our collection of human documents. Valued at their lowest as literature, they are suggestive studies in applied Lombroso. At their best, they are brilliant expressions of an uuusual and original personality." —*The Nation*, Dec. 13, 1894.

GURTEEN, S. H. The Arthurian epic . . . and Tennyson's Idylls of the king. With notes. (References, pp. iv–vi.) 1895. 291.113

JONSON, B. (Best plays), ed. by B. Nicholson. Ports. 3 vols. 1894. *(Mermaid ser.)* 822.1070[8–10]

JUSSERAND, J. J. Piers Plowman: a contribution to the history of English mysticism. Tr. from the Fr. by M. E. R. Rev. and enl. by the author. Glossary. App. Illus. 1894. 821.1593

LEWES, L. The women of Shakespeare. Tr. from the Germ. by H. Zimmern. 1895. 822.1242

MACCALLUM, M. W. Tennyson's Idylls of the king, and Arthurian story from the XVIth century. App. 1894. 821.1592

MAETERLINCK, M. Plays, tr. by R. Hovey. (2d ed.) 1895. *(Green tree lib.)* 842.184

". . . This means, to my mind, that M. Maeterlinck is a true dramatist. Eccentric in many of his ideas, he undoubtedly creates persons and sets them in relation to each other. It seems, rather, as though he then left them to pursue their own devices. Some of his plays have a very definite scheme and structure, but others seem extremely incoherent. Still, the reader is carried along, even though he may not always be sure whither or why. . . . Of Maeterlinck there is much more to be said. It was a pity that anyone called him the Belgian Shakespeare, and also that everyone bothers about his symbolism. But these matters, and many others, I must leave on one side. It may be remarked that Mr. Hovey's translation is very much better than Mr. Winslow's. But both give a very good idea of the original."—*The Dial*, March 16, 1895.

MORLEY, H., *and* GRIFFIN, W. H. Shakespeare and his time: under James I. (Bibliog., pp. 335–460.) 1895. *(Eng. writers*, v. 11.) 820.173

SHAKESPEARE, W. A midsommer nights dreame. 1895. *(New variorum ed.*, v. 10.) **822.1039

Travel and Description.

BAEDEKER, K., *ed.* Egypt: handbook for travelers. Pt. 2: Upper Egypt, with Nubia as far as the second cataract and the western oases. Maps. Plans. 1892. 9102.21

ROCKHILL, W. W. Diary of a journey through Mongolia and Tibet in 1891 and 1892. Pl. Map. Illus. 1894. 915.447

STRABO. Selections from S., with an introd. on (his) life and works, by H. F. Tozer. Maps. Plans. 1893. 912.49

WILSON, V. Guide to the Yukon gold fields. Maps. Illus. 1895. 9177.670

Biography and History.

BEAZLEY, C. R. Prince Henry the Navigator . . . 1394–1460, with an account of geographical progress throughout the middle ages. (Authorities, pp. xix–xxvii.) Maps. Illus. 1895. *(Heroes of the nations.)* 923.707

"This volume promises to take its place as a valuable and standard work ou the history of modern discovery and geography. Mr. Beazley has not been contented with simply writing the life of Prince Henry and giving a narrative of his remarkable voyages; he has written a history of travel and discovery from the earliest times down to the close of the sixteenth century."—*Scottish Review*, April, 1895.

GARDINER, S. R., *ed.* A school atlas of English history. A companion atlas to "The student's hist. of England. 1892. 942.718[2]

GERARD, J. W. The peace of Utrecht: a historical review of the great treaty of 1713–14, and of the . . . war of the Spanish succession. App. Maps. 1885. 940.225

GREENE, F. D. The Armenian crisis in Turkey: the massacre of 1894, its antecedents and significance. Map. Illus. 1895. 949.120

HASSALL, A. Louis XIV, and the zenith of the French monarchy. (Authorities, pp. xv–xvi.) Ports. Maps. Illus. 1895. *(Heroes of the nations.)* 923.706

JOHNSON, B. T. General Washington. Port. Illus. 1894. *(Great commanders.)* 923.705

PALACIO, V. R., *ed.* México a través de los siglos. Ports. Maps. Pl. Illus. 5 vols. n.d. *978.95–9

RAWLINSON, G. The story of Parthia. Maps. Illus. 1893. *(Story of the nations.)* 935.18

SCHARF, J. T. History of the Confederate States navy. 2d ed. Ports. Illus. 1894. 973.889

SMALLEY, G. W. Studies of men. 1895. 920.465

"Mr. G. W. Smalley signalizes his change of status from American correspondent in England to English correspondent in America by reprinting another collection of letters written to the *Tribune*, together with an account of his interview with Bismarck, first published in the *Fortnightly Review*. He names the volume 'Studies of Men.' It consists of sketches and appreciations of twenty-five prominent contemporaries, mostly English, concerning whom not much information is easily accessible to the mass of readers, and it is therefore likely to enjoy a wide popularity, especially as it is written in an easy, flowing style, and abounds in gossip and anecdote. Particularly interesting are the articles on Lord Bowen, Tyndall, Jowett, and Froude."—*The Nation*, June 20, 1895.

SYMONDS, J. A. Walt Whitman: a study. Port. Illus. 1893. 928.821

VARNEY, G. J. The story of Patriots' Day; Lexington and Concord, April 19, 1775. With poems. Map. Illus. 1895. 973.890

VILLARI, P. The two first centuries of Florentine history: the republic and parties at the time of Dante. Tr. by L. Villari. Illus. 1894. 945.135

WARNER, W. LEE- The protected princes of India. Map. 1894. 954.135

WOLSELEY, *Gen. Sir* G. J., *1 Viscount Wolseley*. The life of John Churchill, Duke of Marlborough, to the accession of Queen Anne. 4th ed. Ports. Plans. 2 vols. 1894. 923.703–4

Fiction.

BALZAC, H. DE. Ferragus, chief of the Dévrants.—*(also)* The last incarnation of Vautrin. Tr. by K. P. Wormeley. 823.3203

CAREY, R. N. Aunt Diana. 823.3208

—But men must work. 823.3211

—Esther. 823.3205

—For Lilias. 823.3210

—Little Miss Muffet. 823.3207

—Mary St. John. 823.3213

—Merle's crusade. 823.3209

—Not like other girls. 823.3206

—Only the governess. 823.3216

—Robert Ord's atonement. 823.3214

—The search for Basil Lyndhurst. 823.3218

—Uncle Max. 823.3212

—Wee wifie. 823.3215

EBERS, G. M. In the fire of the forge: a romance of old Nuremberg. Tr. from the Germ. by M. J. Safford. 2 vols. 823.3201–2

FULLER, H. B. With the procession. 823.3195

"We are almost inclined to think that Chicago has found what Carlyle would have called a Voice. . . . "With the Procession" exhibits, with what may fairly be called an extraordinary talent, the life of the city in which the action is placed—not the external life as the painter would view it so much as the inner life, the ambitions and the ideals, the sympathies and the points of view, the crudities and the mal-adjustments, producing so bizarre an impression upon the objective spectator, who perceives dimly that some sort of a distinctive civic type is struggling to emerge from the chaotic mass, but who cannot, for the life of him, prefigure the type."—*The Dial*, July 1, 1895.

HUNGERFORD, *Mrs.* M. (The Duchess, *pseud.*) The three Graces. 823.3196

SIENKIEWICZ, H. Children of the soil. Tr. from the Polish, by J. Curtin. 823.3198

"It is strictly a modern novel, but it offers none of those aberrations of tendency to which many modern novelists weakly resort. The strength of the book is in its entire sanity, its freedom from exaggeration or sensationalism, and its psychological insight. It must be reckoned among the finer fictions of our time, and shows its author to be almost as great a master in the field of the domestic novel as he had previously been shown to be in that of imaginative historical romance."—*The Dial*, July 1, 1895.

STOCKTON, F. R. The adventures of Captain Horn. 823.3197

SUDERMANN, H. The wish. Tr. by L. Henkel. 823.3194

"'Der Wunsch' is one of the tales published in the 'Geschwister' collection about ten years ago. It has the dimensions of a novel, although not a lengthy one, and is one of the most finished productions of the author's art."—*The Dial*, July 1, 1895.

TOWNSEND, E. W. "Chimmie Fadden," Major Max, and other stories. 823.3219

VACHELL, H. A. The model of Christian Gay. A study of life in California. 823.3204

VALDÉS, A. P. The grandee. Tr. from the Spanish. 823.3200

ZANGWILL, I. The old maids' club. 823.3199

REFERENCES ON MONEY AND FINANCE.

General and Historical.

ADAMS, H. C. Public debts: an essay in the science of finance. 1887. 330.193

A survey of the facts of Public Debt as they were in 1880, with a statement of the economic principles which should limit public indebtedness and decide its form. Contains much information about U. S. currency.

BAGEHOT, W. International coinage. (*In his* works, vol. 5.) 1889. *in* 814.26

BROUGH, W. Natural law of money. 1894. 332.254

Shows that the tendency to substitute credit in place of material substances is the distinctive mark of progress in the art of effecting exchanges. Credit money, according to the author, is the best money, and examples are cited to show that it can be made safe.

HOWE, J. B. The common sense, the mathematics, and the metaphysics of money. 1881. 332.40

JEVONS, W. S. Money and the mechanism of exchange. 1877. 332.10

KNOX, J. J. United States notes: a history of the various issues of paper money by the government of the United States. 1884. 332.203

LINDERMAN, H. R. Money and legal tender in the United States. 1887. 332.13

Gives information concerning the laws relating to coinage, legal tender, and the money standard.

MCADAM, G. An alphabet in finance. 1877. 330.25

NICHOLSON, J. S. Treatise on money, and essays upon the present monetary problems. 1888. 332.217

NORMAN, J. H. Complete guide to the world's twenty-nine metal monetary systems. 1892. 332.240

PLATT, J. Money. 1889. 332.223

QUARLES, J. A. Money. (Amer. mag. of civics, vol 6, 1895.) pp. 113, 239; *in* 305.12[6]

RIDGEWAY, W. Origin of metallic currency and weight standards. 1892. 389.35

SHERWOOD, S., *and others.* History and theory of money. 1893. (University extension lectures.) 332.243

SUMNER, W. G. History of American currency. 1878. 332.29

UPTON, J. K. Money in politics. (1884.) 332.212

A record of legislation in the United States in regard to coinage, to legal tender acts, and other matters connected with our fiuancial history.

WALKER, F. A. Money. 1878. 332.1

"The standard American treatise. Author rejects the word *Currency*, and extends the term *Money* to include bank-notes. Holds that paper money, nominally or really convertible into coin, is liable to over issue. States and impartially examines the various theories of money."— *Reader's Guide in Economic Science.*

WHITE, H. Money and its substitutes. (Econ. tracts, No. 6.) 1882. *in* 304.25[1]

Gold, Silver, Bimetallism.

ANDREWS, E. B. An honest dollar. [Essays.] 1894. 332.253

Commends double standard, with relation between gold and silver fixed by law.

ATKINSON, E. Bimetallism in Europe. (*U. S. Consular reports*, No. 87, 1887.) *in* 380.128[24]

BOISSEVAIN, G. M. The monetary question. 1891. 332.230

An essay on the advantages to be expected from a bimetallic system.

CERNUSCHI, H. Nomisma; or, "legal tender." 1877. 332.27

Contents: Evidence before the U. S. Monetary Commission, 1877. Monetary pacification by the rehabilitation of silver. Silver vindicated. Three letters on the "silver question."

COWPERTHWAIT, J. H. Money, silver, and finance. 1892. 332.236

DANIELL, C. J. Industrial competition of Asia. An inquiry into the influence of currency on the commerce of the Empire in the East. 1890. 330.201

EHRICH, L. R. The question of silver. 1892. 332.238

Against free silver coinage. In favor of international bimetallism.

FAWCETT, W. L. Gold and debt; an American handbook of finance. 1879. 332.14

Contains statistics of paper money, gold and silver in circulation in the United States and Europe, at various periods since 1825; some account of the increase of public debts, and a compilation of the monetary laws of the United States.

FORD, W. C. The standard silver dollar and the coinage law of 1878. (Econ. tracts, No. 13.) 1884. *in* 304.25[1]

GIFFEN, R. The case against bimetallism. 1892. 332.239

HILL, N. P. Speeches and papers on the silver and other economic questions. 1890. 332.233

Favorable to silver.

HORTON, S. D. Silver and gold, and their relation to the problem of resumption. 1877. 332.38

—Silver in Europe. 1890. 332.224

LAUGHLIN, J. L. History of bimetallism in the United States. 1886. 332.210

Holds that gold has not appreciated, that silver has declined in value, owing to decreased demand for it as coin.

MILLER, H. G. Chapters on silver. 1894. 332.256

RICHARDSON, H. W. The standard dollar. (Econ. tracts, No. 15.) 1884. *in* 304.25

SOETBEER, A. Materials toward the elucidation of the economic conditions affecting the precious metals and the question of standards. Tr. by F. W. Taussig. (U. S. Consular reports, No. 87, 1887.) *in* 380.128[24]

STOKES, A. P. Joint-metallism. 1894. 332.251

TAUSSIG, F. W. The silver situation in the United States. 1893. 332.245

Part I is devoted to an account of our silver legislation and its financial results. In the second part the author enters upon the field of controversy, concerning the use of silver as money.

TRENHOLM, W. L. The people's money. 1893. 332.237

WESTON, G. M. The silver question. 1878. 332.42

Articles on Bimetallism.

BROOKS, H. S. The silver question from the international standpoint. (*Overland Mo.*, vol. 21, 1893.) p. 69, *in* 51.890[13]

DOUGLAS, G. C. Can the United States restore the bimetallic standard to the world? (*Arena*, vol. 9, 1893.) p. 61, *in* 51.746[9]

FARNAM, H. W. The bimetallic theory in the light of recent history and discussion. (*Yale Review*, vol. 3, 1894.) p. 203, *in* 51.644[3]
GIBBS, H. W. Bimetallism. (*Fortnightly rev.*, vol. 40, 1886.) p. 473, *in* 52.1225
—The crisis in silver. (*Forum*, vol. 14, 1893.) p. 553, *in* 51.4701[12]
HEAD, F. H. The need of an international monetary agreement. (*Forum*, vol. 17, 1894.) p. 455, *in* 51.4701[15]
HESELTINE, J. P. The gold question: an appeal to monometallists. (*Nineteenth century*, vol. 36, 1894.) p. 438, *in* 52.1922[14]
LEECH, E. O. The fall of silver and its causes. (*Forum*, vol. 13, 1892.) p. 439, *in* 51.4701[11]
LUBBOCK, J. On bimetallism. (*New review*, vol. 2, 1890.) p. 502, *in* 52.1231[2]
PRINCE, L. B. Bimetallism *vs.* the single standard. (*Amer. mag. of civics*, vol. 6, 1895.) pp. 413, 483; *in* 305.12[6]
SCOMP, H. A. Gold and silver both. (*Amer. mag. of civics*, vol. 6, 1895.) p. 21, *in* 305.12[6]
STEWART, W. M., *and others*. What shall the ratio be? (*North Amer. review*, vol. 155, 1892.) p. 1, *in* 51.625[10]
WELLS, D. A. Bimetallism. (*Contemporary review*, vol. 52, 1887.) (Against.) p. 795, *in* 52.5402

Articles Favoring the Free Coinage of Silver.

BLAND, R. P. Hopes of free silver. (*North Amer. rev.*, vol. 158, 1894.) p. 554, *in* 51.625[13]
PIERREPONT, E. Shall we banish silver coin? (*North Amer. rev.*, vol. 158, 1889.) p. 226, *in* 51.625[3]
POWDERLY, T. V. The workingman and free silver. (*North Amer. rev.*, vol. 153, 1891.) p. 728, *in* 51.625[8]
STANDISH, W. H. Seven facts about silver. (*Arena*, vol. 8, 1893.) p. 418, *in* 51.746[8]
STEWART, W. M. Silver, and the need of more money. (*Forum*, vol. 11, 1891.) p. 429, *in* 51.4701[9]
VOORHEES, D. W. A plea for free silver. (*North Amer. rev.*, vol. 153, 1891.) p. 524, *in* 51.625[8]

Articles Against the Free Coinage of Silver.

CARNEGIE, A. The silver problem.—A word to wage-earners. (*North Amer. rev.*, vol. 157, 1893.) p. 354, *in* 51.625[12]
DALE, A. B. Some of the dangers of free coinage. (*Amer. mag. of civics*, vol. 6, 1895.) p. 42, *in* 305.12[6]
HARTER, M. D. Free coinage the blight of our commerce. (*Forum*, vol. 13, 1892.) p. 281, *in* 51.4701[11]
LEECH, E. O. The doom of silver. (*Forum*, vol. 15, 1893.) p. 657, *in* 51.4701[13]
—Would free coinage bring European silver here? (*Forum*, vol. 13, 1892.) p. 34, *in* 51.4701[11]
MACLEOD, H. D. The monometallist creed. (*Nineteenth century*, vol. 36, 1894.) p. 770, *in* 52.1922[14]
MEAD, E. Our silver experiment. (*Amer. jl. of politics*, vol. 5, 1894.) p. 399, *in* 305.12[5]
WINDMÜLLER, L. Folly of the silver agitation. (*Forum*, vol. 13, 1892.) p. 718, *in* 51.4701[11]

READING LIST OF BOOKS IN THE FRENCH LANGUAGE.

Fiction.

ABOUT, E. L'homme à l'oreille cassée. 843.1
—Les mariages de Paris. 843.8
—Les mariages de province. 843.9
—Le roi des montagnes. 843.23
—La vieille roche. 3 pts. 843.10–12
BALZAC, H. DE. Le cabinet des antiques. *in* 843.257
—Eugénie Grandet. *in* 843.255
—Les parents pauvres. 843.267
—Les paysans. *in* 843.268
—Le père Goriot. *in* 843.259
—La recherche de l'absolu. *in* 843.264
—Un début dans la vie. 843.254
—Un ménage de garçon. 843.256
BARRACAND, L. Vicomtesse. 843.904
BAZIN, R. Une tache d'encre. 843.890
BEYLE, M. H. (Stendahl *pseud.*) L'abbesse de Castro. 843.360
BONIFACE, J. X. (X. B. Saintine, *pseud.*) Picciola. 843.195
BOURGET, P. Cosmopolis. 843.37
—La terre promise. 843.34
—Un crime d'amour. 843.873
—Un scrupule. 843.36
BRÉHAT, A. DE. Histoires d'amour. 843.201
CADOL, E. Le secrétaire particulier. Une impératrice. 843.903
CAHU, T. Georges et Marguerite. 843.902
CAROL, J. Réparation. 843.901
CHANDPLAIX, M. DE. Le fond d'un cœur. 843.906
CHATEAUBRIAND, F. A., *vicomte* DE. Les martyrs. 3 vols. 843.686–8
CHERBULIEZ, V. L'aventure de Ladislas Bolski. 843.843
—Meta Holdenis. 843.845
—Miss Rovel. 843.842
—Prosper Randoce. 843.847
CRAVEN, *Mme.* P. (DE LA F.) Eliane. 843.722
—Le mot de l'énigme. 843.710
DAUDET, A. Contes du lundi. 843.837
—L'évangéliste. 843.869
—Les femmes d'artistes. 843.872
—Fromont jeune et Risler ainé. 843.835
—L'immortel. 843.870
—Jack. 843.838
—Lettres de mon moulin. 843.836
—Le nabab. 843.834
—Numa Roumestan. 843.841
—Le petit Chose. 843.840
—Robert Helmont. 843.868
—Les rois en exil. 843.871
—Sapho. 843.833
—Tartarin de Tarascon. 843.839
—Tartarin sur les Alpes. 843.832
DAUDET, E. Aveux de femme. 843.907
—Mademoiselle de Circé. 843.908
—La Vénitienne. 843.909
DIDEROT, D. Jacques le fataliste. 843.707

DUDEVANT, A. L. A. D. (George Sand, *pseud.*) André. 843.432
—Antonia. 843.431
—Le beau Laurence. 843.433
—Cadio. 843.435
—Césarine Dietrich. 843.436
—Le chêne parlant. 843.438
—Comtesse de Rodolstadt. 843.442
—Consuelo. 843.441
—La dernière Aldini. 843.448
—Famille de Germandre. 843.450
—La filleule. 843.451
—Flamarande. 843.452
—L'homme de neige. 843.456
—Leone Leoni. 843.331
—Lucrezia Floriani. 843.461
—Mlle. La Quintinie. 843.463
—Les maitres Mosaïstes. 843.464
—Marquis de Villemer. 843.466
—Monsieur Sylvestre. 843.468
—Le piccinino. 843.470
—Tamaris. 843.471
DUMAS, A. Monte Cristo. 3 vols. 843.207–9
—Bragelonne. 3 vols. 843.213–15
—Trois mousquetaires. 2 vols. 843.226–6/2
—Vingt ans après. 3 vols. 843.851–3
DUMAS, A., *fils.* La dame aux camélias. 843.33
DURAND, *Mme.* A. M. C. (H.) (Henry Gréville, *pseud.*) Dosia. 843.16
—Cité Ménard. 843.721
FEUILLET, O. Histoire d'une Parisienne. 843.14
—Roman d'un jeune homme pauvre. 843.25
FÉVAL, P. H. C. Maison de pilate. 2 vols. 843.230–1
FLAUBERT, G. Madame Bovary. 843.241
—Salambô. 843.848
FRANAY, G. Le chateau des Airelles. 843.911
—Mon chevalier. 843.912
FRANCE, A. Le lys rouge. 843.905
GAUTIER, T. Capitaine Fracasse. 843.382
—Les jeunes-France. 843.846
—Le roman de la momie. 843.844
GENLIS, *Mme.* DE. Siège de la Rochelle. 843.731
GENNEVRAYE, A. L'ombra. 843.15
HALÉVY, L. L'abbé Constantin; with Eng. notes. 843.21
HOUSSAYE, A. Notre-Dame de Thermidor. 843.914
HUGO, V. Bug-Jargal.—Le dernier jour d'un condamné.—Claude Gueux. 843.818
—Han d'Islande. 843.817
—L'homme qui rit. 2 vols. 843.828–9
—Les misérables. 5 vols. 843.821–5
—Notre-Dame de Paris. 2 vols. 843.819–20
—Quatre-vingt-treize. 843.830
—Les travailleurs de la mer. 2 vols. 843.826–7
JANIN, J. L'ane mort, etc. 843.700
—Le chemin de traverse. 843.699
—Le piédestal. 2 vols. 843.697–8
JULLIOT, F. DE. Mademoiselle Solange. 843.22
KOCK, C. P. DE. Petits tableaux de moeurs. 843.815
LA BRÈTE, J. DE. Mon oncle et mon curé. 843.17
LAMARTINE, A. Geneviève. 843.95
LEPELLETIER, E. Madame Sans-Gène. 3 vols. 843.924–6
LEROY, C. Un gendre à l'essai. 843.915
MAËL, P. Ce qu'elle voulait. 843.919
MAIRET, J. Inséparables. 843.916
MALOT, H. Amours de jeune. 843.917
—Complices. 843.918
—En famille. 843.922–3
—Sans famille. 843.26
MARGUERITTE, P. Ma grande. 843.920
—La tourmente. 843.921
MARTEL (DE GONNEVILLE), *comtesse* DE. (Gpp, *pseud.*) Le mariage de Chiffon. 843.913
MASSON, M. Les contes de l'atelier. 843.689
MAUPASSANT, G. DE. Clair de lune, etc. 843.895
—Mont-Oriol. 843.894
—Notre cœur. 843.35
—Une vie. 843.893
MÉROUVEL, C. Pour un regard. 843.896
MÉRY, J. La Floride. 843.340
MEUNIER, *Mme.* S. Fille de roi. 843.880
MURGER, H. Scènes de la vie de Bohème. 843.874
MUSSET, A. DE. Confession d'un enfant du siècle. 843.232
NODIER, C., *et autres.* Nouveau magasin des enfants. Illus. 1860. 808.1948
PRADEL, G. Cœur de mère. 843.884
PREVOST, M. L'automne d'une femme. 843.891
RABUSSON, H. Bon garçon. 843.29
RABUSSON, H. Monsieur Cotillon. 843.887
RAMEAU, J. La rose de Grenade. 843.888
ROUSSEAU, J. J. Nouvelle Heloise. 3 vols. 840.84–6
—Emile. 3 vols. 840.79–81
ST. PIERRE, B. DE. Paul et Virginie. 843.709
SALES, P. Les Madeleines. 843.889
SANDEAU, J. Madeleine. 843.166
SANDEAU, J. Le maison de Penarvan. 843.816
SCHULTZ, J. Neuvaine de Colette. 843.4
SÉGUR, S. R., *comtesse* DE. Après la pluie le beau temps. 843.272
—L'auberge de l'ange gardien. 843.285
—Un bon petit diable. 843.290
—Les bons enfants. 843.280
—Comédies et proverbes. 843.273
—Les deux nigauds. 843.281
—Diloy le chemineau. 843.274
—La fortune de Gaspard. 843.277
—Le général Dourakine. 843.279
—Jean qui grogne et Jean qui rit. 843.276
—Les malheurs de Sophie. 843.282
—Le mauvais génie. 843.283
—Mémoires d'un âne. 843.287
—Nouveaux contes de fées. 843.288
—Pauvre Blaise. 843.291
—Les petites filles modèles. 843.284
—Quel amour d'enfant! 843.289
—La sœur de Gribouille. 843.278
—Les vacances. 843.286
SOULIÉ, F. Deux séjours. 843.701
—Sathaniel. 2 vols. 843.703–4
SUE, E. Le juif errant. 843.663
THEURIET, A. Contes forestiers: Tentation, etc. 843.886
—Le mariage de Gérard. 843.18

TINSEAU, L. DE. Alain de Kérisel. 843.900
—Le chemin de Damas. 843.899
—Ma cousine Pot-au-Feu.—Le mariage au gant. 843.898
—Maitre Gratien. 843.897
ULLIAC-TRÉMADEURE, *Mlle.* Contes aux jeunes naturalistes. 843.383
VERNE, J. Autour de la lune. 843.363
—De la terre à la lune. 843.362
—Tour du monde en 80 jours. 843.19
—Vingt mille lieues sous les mers. 843.366
—Voyage au centre de la terre. 843.365
VIAUD, L. M. J. (Pierre Loti, *pseud.*) Au Maroc. 843.30
—Le livre de pitié et de la mort. 843.31
—Madame Chrysanthème. 843.28
—Matelot. 843.271
—Mon frère Yves. 843.32
VIGNY, A. V., *comte* DE. Cinq Mars. 843.329[2]
—Souvenirs de servitude militaire. 843.330
—Stello. 843.300
VINCENT, J. Vaillante. 843.3
VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. DE. L'ingénu. 843.171
—Les lettres d'Amabed. 843.172
—Zadig. 843.170

Drama and Poetry.

AUGIER, G. V. E. Théatre complet. 7 vols. 842.164–70
BEAUMARCHAIS, P. A. C. DE. Théatre. 842.123
BÉRANGER, P. J. DE. Chansons. 841.77
—Dernières chansons. 841.78
CORNEILLE, P. Théatre. 2 vols. 842.121–2
DUMAS, A., *fils.* Théatre complet. 7 vols. 1895. 842.172–8
LABICHE, E. Théatre choisi. Illus. 1895. 842.183
LA FONTAINE, J. DE. Fables. 841.17
MARTEL (DE GONNEVILLE), *comtesse* DE. (Gyp, *pseud.*) Du haut en bas. 842.182
MASSON, G. La lyre française. 841.24
MOLIÈRE, J. B. P. Oeuvres. 6 vols. (v. 1 wanting.) 842.44–9
MUSSET, A. DE. Comédies. 3 vols. *849.99–101
—Poésies. 2 vols. *849.97–8
RACINE, J. Théatre. 842.124
SANDEAU, J. Mademoiselle de la Seiglière. 842.181
SARDOU, V. Divorçons. 842.180
—Patrie. 842.179
SCRIBE, A. E. Oeuvres. 4 vols. 842.146–9
VIGNY, A. DE. Poésies. 841.28
VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. DE. Théatre. 9 vols. 842.15–23

History and Biography.

CAMPAN, *Mme.* J. L. H. G. Mémoires sur la vie privée de Marie Antoinette. 3 vols. 944.233–5
CHATEAUBRIAND, F. R., *Vicomte* DE. Chute de l'empire roman. 4 vols. 940.50–3
GOLDONI, C. Mémoires. 2 vols. 928.562–3
GUIZOT, F. P. G. Alfred le Grand. 942.1186
—Mélanges biographiques. 923.1743
IMBERT DE SAINT-AMAND, A. L., *baron.* La cour de Louis XIV. 923.925
—Deux victimes de la commune. 923.924
—Portraits de grandes dames. 923.1132
LA BEDOLLIÈRE, E. G. DE. Londres et les anglais. 942.402
LAMOTHE-LANGON, E. L., *baron* DE. Mémoires d'une femme de qualité sur Louis XVIII. (*Anon.*) 4 vols. 944.450–3
LANO, P. DE. Après l'empire. 1894. 944.970
LANO, P. DE. La cour de Berlin. 1894. 943.199
LANO, P. DE. La cour de Napoléon III. 10th éd. 1895. *(Secret d'un empire.)* 944.967
LANO, P. DE. Un drame aux Tuileries sous le second empire. 1894. 944.966
LANO, P. DE. L'empereur (Napoleon III.) Port. 1893. *(Secret d'un empire.)* 944.969
LANO, P. DE. L'impératrice Eugénie. Port. 1894. *(Secret d'un empire.)* 944.968
MÉMOIRES d'une contemporaine. 3d éd. 8 vols. 1828. *944.539–46
MIRABEAU, H. G. R., *Comte* DE. Mémoires biographiques. 9 vols. 923.1722–30
PLANCHE, J. B. G. Portraits littéraires. 3 vols. 928.585–7
PULITZER, A. Le roman du Prince Eugène. Ports. 1895. 923.690
RENAN, J. E. Souvenirs d'enfance et de jeunesse. 928.588
SAINT-SIMON, L. DE R., *duc* DE. Mémoires complets et authentiques sur le siècle de Louis XIV et la régence. Illus. 5 vols. *944.133–7
TALLEMANT, G., *Sieur de Bréaux.* Les historiettes. 3d éd. 2 vols. 944.478–8/2
THIERRY, J. N. A. Oeuvres. 9 vols. (in 5). 940.69–73
THIERS, M. J. L. A. Histoire de la révolution française. 10 vols. *944.519–28
—Histoire du consulat et de l'empire. 3 vols. *944.529–31
TOCQUEVILLE, A. C. H. C. DE. L'ancien régime et la révolution. 944.618
VIEL-CASTEL, H., *comte* DE. Mémoires sur le regne de Napoléon III. 3 vols. Vols. 1-2. 944.605–6
VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. DE. Annales de l'empire depuis Charlemagne. 2 vols. 944.85–6
—Histoire du parlement de Paris. 944.87
—Siècle de Louis XIV. 3 vols. 944.81–3
—Siècle de Louis XV. 944.84

Miscellaneous.

CHATEAUBRIAND, F. R., *Vicomte* DE. Voyages en Amérique, en Italie, etc. 910.272
—Itinéraire de Paris à Jérusalem. 915.155
JUNOT, L. P., *duchesse d'Abrantès.* Une soirée chez Madame Geoffrin. 849.12
KARR, J. A. La famille Alain.—Sous les oranges. 849.69
—Menus propos.—Hortense. 849.54
LA BRUYÈRE, J. DE. Caractères. 844.19
MÉRIMÉE, P. Lettres à une inconnue. 2 vols. 846.55–6
MONTÉGUT, E. Heures de lecture d'un critique. 804.26
MONTAIGNE, M. E. DE. Essais. 4 vols. 844.15–18
MUSSET, A. DE. Nouvelles et contes. 2 vols. *849.102–3
PASCAL, B. Pensées. 849.11
SÉVIGNÉ, *Mme.* DE C., *marquise* DE. Lettres. 11 vols. 846.42–52
VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. DE. Correspondence. 23 vols. 846.12–35

SAN FRANCISCO
FREE
PUBLIC LIBRARY
MONTHLY BULLETIN.

Vol. I. SAN FRANCISCO, AUGUST, 1895. No. 8.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of New City Hall.

(Entrance at Northeast corner of wing, Hyde and McAllister Sts.)

Board of Trustees.

Colin M. Boyd, Jos. O'Connor,
Horace Davis, Geo. T. Shaw, (Pres.)
Ralph C. Harrison, Edward R. Taylor,
John S. Hittell, C. C. Terrill,*
P. N. Lilienthal, John H. Wise.
A. L. Mann, The Mayor, ex-officio.

E. J. Casey, Secretary.

* Deceased.

GEORGE T. CLARK - - Librarian.

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—Mission, - - - 1131 Valencia Street
MRS. LAURA E. MORTON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 2—Potrero, - - - 1126 Kentucky Street
MISS L. E. ARNOLD, LIBRARIAN.

No. 3—North Beach, - - 1801 Stockton Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

No. 4—Richmond, - - 813 Point Lobos Avenue
MRS. M. A. WIGG, LIBRARIAN.

Newspaper Department, - - - New City Hall
(Entrance from Park Ave., near Larkin St.)

Library Hours.

Main Library, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 P. M.

Newspaper Department, 9 A. M. to 2 P. M., 6 to 8 P. M. Sundays, 1:30 to 5 P. M.

Branch Libraries, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 2:30 to 9 P. M. Sundays, 1:30 to 5 P. M.

This Bulletin is free to patrons of the Library. Copies may be obtained on application at the Receiving-desk. Preserve each number, and at the end of the year you will have a catalogue of all the important books added to the Library during that time.

CONTENTS OF THIS NUMBER.

	Page.
Memorial Resolutions	58
Recent Accessions	58
Portion of Slevin Library. I	59

Special Lists in Previous Numbers.

Stevenson Bibliography	February
Books for Young Readers	February
Books for Eighth and Ninth Grades	March
Books for Fifth, Sixth and Seventh Grades	April
Books on Electricity	April
References on Mediæval History	May, June
French Books	July
References on Money and Finance	July

Library Statistics, July, 1895.

(INCLUDING BRANCH LIBRARIES.)

Books issued for home use	20,521
" " " library use	13,123
Average daily delivery (Main Library)	936
Visitors to newspaper department	11,405
Cards issued to borrowers	645
Fiction percentage, (Main Library)	56.19

Number of volumes in Main Library	79,021
" " " " Branch No. 1	1,856
" " " " " No. 2	683
" " " " " No. 3	1,453
" " " " " No. 4	567
Total	83,580

IN MEMORY OF TRUSTEE TERRILL.

A Tribute adopted by the Trustees of the San Francisco Public Library, August 6, 1895.

Since the last regular meeting of the Board of Trustees of this Library, Charles C. Terrill, chairman of the Committee on Building, Fixtures, Furniture and Supplies, has been removed by death.

Considering the many and great services rendered to the Library by the deceased trustee, during his seventeen years' tenure of office, we think it is due to his memory that an acknowledgment of those services should be made a part of the permanent records of this body.

A meeting of the citizens of San Francisco, interested in public libraries, was held in Dashaway Hall in the year 1877.

Mr. Terrill took a prominent part in the transactions of that meeting, and attracted so much attention by his zeal and ability that he was named as one of the first Board of Trustees, in the Act of the Legislature, approved March 18th, 1878, under the provisions of which this Library was organized.

When a new Act was passed in 1880, superseding the Act of 1878, Mr. Terrill was reappointed trustee by Governor George C. Perkins, and he held this office, without interruption, up to the time of his death.

Grave responsibilities rested upon the original Board of Trustees when it entered upon its duties. It was without much experience and it had to overcome many of the difficulties incident to new enterprises.

The people had to be educated to the necessities and the benefits of a great public library, and Boards of Supervisors were not always willing to make needful appropriations.

Trustee Terrill was active, faithful and earnest, in these earlier times, and his exertions contributed largely to establish the library on a firm and lasting basis. His energy suffered no diminution with advancing years.

He was seldom absent from meetings of the Board or of the committees of which he was a member. His last public act, indeed, the last business of any moment he was able to perform, was to attend the July meeting of this Board.

Moreover, he was a frequent visitor to the rooms of the Library, and his ready mind was fruitful in suggestions tending to increase its usefulness and the convenience and comfort of its patrons.

His practical knowledge and wide experience were of great value to the Building Committee in the fitting up and furnishing of rooms for the main library and its branches.

The branch libraries had in him, always, a firm friend, a strong advocate and a frequent visitor.

In fine, by the death of Charles C. Terrill, this Board has lost one of its most active and useful members,—one who was distinguished for his integrity, ability, energy and public spirit.

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Philosophy and Religion.

HUXLEY, T. H. Hume, with helps to the study of Berkeley. 1894. (*Coll. essays.* v. 6.) 814.58

MAUDSLEY, H. The pathology of mind. 1895. 132.23

MOELLER, W. History of the Christian church A. D. 1–600. Tr. from the Germ. by A. Rutherford. 1892. 270.200

MOELLER, W. History of the Christian church in the middle ages. Tr. from the Germ. by A. Rutherford. 1893. 270.201

WAGNER, C. Courage. Tr. from the Fr. 1894. 170.121

WAGNER, C. Youth. Tr. from the Fr. by E. Redwood. 1894. 170.122

Social Science.

BOOTH, C., *ed.* Labour and life of the people. London. Vols. 1–2 and maps (3 vols. 1st ed.) Vols. 5–6 (2d ed.) 5 vols. 1891–5. 339.18–20[3]
(*Note:* Vols. 5–6 of 2d ed. follow v. 2 of 1st ed.)

HOLCOMBE, C. The real Chinaman. Illus. 1895. 395.5

KITSON, A. A scientific solution of the money question. 1895. 332.262

MUN, T. England's treasure by forraign trade. 1664. (Facsim. repr.) 1895. 382.40

REID, A., *ed.* The new party, described by some of its members. 1894. 323.22

Science and Useful Arts.

ELLWANGER, H. B. The rose. Rev. ed. 1893. 635.44

GALBRAITH, A. M. Hygiene and physical culture for women. (References, pp. xv–xxi.) Illus. 1895. *613.300

GALTON, F. Fingerprint directories. Pl. 1895. 573.88

TARR, R. S. Economic geology of the United States. App. Illus. 1895. 557.69

Literature and Fine Arts.

BRIDGES, R. Suppressed chapters, and other bookishness. 1895. 804.65

BURGESS, G., *ed.* The love-letters of Mr. H. and Miss R., 1775–1779. App. 1895. 826.129

CORSON, H. Introduction to the study of Robert Browning's poetry. Port. 1895. 821.1594

COURTHOPE, W. J. History of English poetry. vol. 1895. 821.1595

FARRAR, F. W. The life of Christ as represented in art. (Authorities, pp. 491–6.—List of painters, pp. 497–500.) Illus. 1895. 750.38

HOWELLS, W. D. My literary passions. 1895. 804.64

JEBB, R. C. Growth and influence of classical Greek poetry. 1894. 881.35
KEATS, J. Poetical works. Ed. by H. B. Forman. 3d ed. Port. Illus. 3 vols. 1891–95. 821.1599–1601
MABIE, H. W. Essays in literary interpretation. Ports. 1893. 804.62
MABIE, H. W. Short studies in literature. Ports. 1893. 804.63
RADFORD, G. H. Shylock and others. 1894. 804.61
TUCKER, G. M. Our common speech. (Bibliog., pp. 226–34.) 1895. 420.41
TWICHELL, J. H., *ed.* Some old Puritan love-letters—John and Margaret Winthrop—1618–1638. Port. 1894. 816.90

Biography.

BAYARD, M. P. Journal. London., 1794–1797. Ed. by S. B. Dod. Ports. 1894. 920.469
BELLOC, M. A., *and* Shedlock, M., *comps. and trs.* Edmond and Jules de Goncourt, with letters, and leaves from their journals. Ports. 2 vols. 1895. 928.823–4
BRADLEY, A. G. Wolfe. Port. Map. 1895. (*Eng. men of action.*) 923.712
DOBSON, A. Horace Walpole: a memoir. App. Ports. 1893. 928.825
DWIGHT, T. F., *ed.* Critical sketches of some of the Federal and Confederate commanders. (Authorities, pp. ix–x.) 1895. (Mass. Military Hist. Soc. *Papers.* v. 10.) 923.709
DOUGLAS, R. K. Li Hungchang. Ports. Chron. table. (1895.) (*Pub. men of to-day.*) 923.713
LEFFLER, A. C. (E.), *Duchess of Cajanello. ed.* Sonia Kovalevsky; biography and autobiography. Tr. into Eng. by L. von Cossel. Ports. 1895. 928.827
MACDONELL, A. Thomas Hardy. Port. Map. 1895 (*Contemp. writers.*) 928.826
PUTNAM, R. William the Silent, Prince of Orange. (Bibliog., pp. 459–62.) App. Ports. Maps. Illus. 2 vols. 1895. 923.710–11

History and Travel.

BRUCE, M. W. Alaska: its history and resources, gold fields, routes and scenery. Illus. 1895. 9177.704
FIELD, H. M. Our western archipelago. Map. Illus. 1895. 9177.702
GOULD, S. B– The deserts of southern France. (References, pp. 275–83, v. 2.) Illus. 2 vols. 1894. 914.591–2
GREEN, J. R., *ed.* Readings from English history. 1879. 942.693
HODGKIN, T. Italy and her invaders. Vols. 1–6. 6 vols. Pl. Maps. Illus. 1880–95. 945.31–32[5]
JOHNSON, R. A history of the French war. 1882. (*Minor wars of the U. S.*) 973.893
MATÉAUX, C. L. Around and about old England. Illus. 1891. 914.593
ROSE, J. H. The revolutionary and Napoleonic era, 1789–1815. (Authorities, pp. 373–8.) App. Maps. Plans. 1894. (*Camb. hist. ser.*) 940.226
TOWLE, G. M. England in Egypt. Maps. 1886. (*Timely topics.*) 942.694
TUCKER, J. C. To the golden goal, and other sketches. Port. Illus. 1895. 9772.149

Fiction.

BARLOW, J. Maureen's fairing, etc. 823.3235
BESANT, W. In deacon's orders, and other stories. 823.3225
DOUGLAS, A. M. Lyndell Sherburne. 823.3228
DOUGLAS, A. M. Sherburne cousins. 823.3231
FINLAY, M. The thorn in the nest. 823.3232
HARRISON, *Mrs.* C. (C.) An errant wooing. 823.3223
JAMES, H. Terminations: The death of the lion, etc. 823.3234
SHERWOOD, M. (Elizabeth Hastings, *pseud.*) An experiment in altruism. 823.3224
STOCKTON, F. R. The great war syndicate. 823.3227
WARD, *Mrs.* M. A. (A.) The story of Bessie Costrell. 823.3222

Books for the Young.

CHAMPNEY, *Mrs.* E. (W.) Witch Winnie at Shinnecock. 808.2003
—Witch Winnie's mystery. 808.2001
—Witch Winnie's studio. 808.2002
COOKE, F. E. A boy's ideal; or, the story of . . . the life of Sir Thomas More. 3d ed. Illus. 1893. 808.890
COOKE, F. E. An English hero: the story of Richard Cobden. Illus. 1893. 808.884
COOKE, F. E. Latimer's candle. 3d ed. Illus. 808.891
COOKE, F. E. True to himself; or, the story of Savonarola. 3d ed. Illus. 1890. 808.885
COWPER, F. The captain of the Wight. 808.894
FORD, J. L. Dr. Dodd's school. 808.865
GOULD, S. B– A book of fairy tales retold. 808.876
Housman, L. A farm in fairyland. 808.875
HENDERSON, W. J. Afloat with the flag. 808.882
LUMMIS, C. F. The Spanish pioneers. Port. Illus. 808.881
MARTHOLD, J. DE. The history of a bear-skin. 808.879
OSWALD, E. J. The dragon of the north. 808.895
WOOD, *Rev.* J. G. The romance of animal life. Illus. 808.896

A PORTION OF THE LIBRARY OF THE LATE DR. THOMAS E. SLEVIN.

Recently Acquired by the S. F. Free Public Library.

AA, PIETER VANDER. Bibliotheca exquisitissima, sive librorum selectissimorum collectio in omni facultate, arte, scientia et lingua . . . eminent inter illos scriptores rerum Italicarum; ut et navigationis itinerariæ Indiæ utriusque descriptiones: nec non variæ picturæ et icones. 1729. **11.380
ABERT, J. W. Report and map of the examination of New Mexico. 1848. Illus. (U. S. *Pub Docs.*) 9177.82
ABRÉGÉ de pilotage. 1766. 527.26

ABREU DR GALINDO, J. DE. History of the discovery and conquest of the Canary islands. Tr. from a Spanish MS. by G. Glas. Maps. 1764. *946.113

ACERBI, J. Voyage au Cap-Nord, par la Suède, la Finlande, et la Laponie. Tr. d'après l'orig. anglais . . . par J. Lavallée. 3 vols. 1804. 914.576–8

ADAM, G. M. The Canadian north-west: its history, etc. Illus. 1885. 917.65

AGUESSEAU, H. F. d'. Lettres philosophiques, fragmens et reflexions sur Jésus-Christ. 3 vols. 1785. 104.27–9

ALBINUS, P. A treatise on foreign languages and unknown islands. Tr. from the orig. Latin . . . by E. Goldsmid. 1884. (*Bibliotheca curiosa.*) *in* 970.174

ALCEDO, A DE. Diccionario geográfico-histórico de las Indias Occidentales ó America: es á saber, de los reynos del Perú, Nueva España, Tierra Firme, Chile, y nuevo reyno de Granada. 5 vols. 1786–9. 903.6–10

—Same. Tr. into Eng. by G. A. Thompson. 5 vols. 1812. 903.11–15

ALLEN, H. T. Report of an expedition to the Copper, Tanana, and Koyukuk rivers, in the territory of Alaska, in 1885. Maps. Illus. 1887. (*U. S. Pub. Docs.*) 9177.674

AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL AND STATISTICAL SOCIETY OF NEW YORK. Bulletin. vols. 1–5. 1852–75. *905.50–50[5]

—Journal. vols. 1–25. 1859–93. *905.51–51[25]

—Papers. 7 vols. (Miscellaneous.) *905.49–9[7]

—Proceedings. *905.48

AMIOT, B. Traité élémentaire de cosmographie. Map. Pl. 1848. 113.6

AMUNÁTEGUI, M. L. La cuestion de limites entre Chile i Bolivia. 1863. 918.87

ANDERSON, J. W Notes of travel in Fiji and New Caledonia. Map. Illus. 1880. 919 145

ANDERSON, R. B. America not discovered by Columbus. 4th ed. enl. App. 1891. 970.152

ANGELO, C. A. Sketches of travel in Oregon and Idaho, with map of South Boise. 1866. 9177.677

ANSON, G., *Lord.* Voyage autour du monde. 1740–44. Tr. de l'anglois. 2d. ed. Maps. Illus. 4 vols. 1764. *910.726–9

APIANUS, P. Cosmographia per Gemmam Frisium. 1553. *113.7.

ARANA DE VARFLORA, F. Compendio historico descriptivo . . . de Sevilla. Apendix. 2 pts. 1789, 1790. **946.114

ARANDIA Y SANTESTEVAN, P. M. DE. Ordenanzas de marina, para los navios del rey, de las islas Philipinas, que en guerra . . . hacen viages al reyno de la Nueva España. Maps. 2 vols. 1757. 346.8–9.

ARCHENHOLTZ, J. W. Histoire des flibustiers. Tr. de 'l allemand. 1804. 913.168

ARCHIMEDES. Orbis terrarum machinis motus, et ad trutinam revocatus problema. 1682. 530.131.

ASTA-BURUAGA, F. S. Diccionario jeográfico de la republica de Chile. 1867. 983.14

AZUNI, D. A. Dissertation sur l'origine de la boussole. 2d ed. avec additions. 1809. 527.25

AVEZAC-MACAYA, M. A. P. D'. Martin Hylacomylus Waltzemüller: ses ouvrages et ses collaborateurs.. 1867. 16.282

AVRIL, P. Voyage en divers états d'Europe et d'Asie, entrepris pour découvrir un nouveau chemin à la Chine. Map. Illus. 1692. 910.719

BARLANDUS, H. Rerum gestarum a Brabantiæ Ducibus historia . . . 1526. Eiusdem A. B. historiarum liber unus . . . continentur a Christonato . . . 1532. 1566. 944.971

BARRINGTON, D. The possibility of approaching the north pole asserted. New ed., with app. Map. 1818. 9191.100

BARROW, J. A collection of . . . voyages and discoveries. Maps. Illus. 1765. 910.703–4.

BARROW, J. A description of Pitcairn's island and its inhabitants, with an authentic account of the mutiny of the ship Bounty, etc. 1832. 997.8

BARROW, J. The life, voyages, etc., of Admiral Sir Francis Drake, with numerous orig. letters. 1843. 910.630

BARROW, J., *Jr.* A visit to Iceland, by way of Tronyem, . . . 1834. Illus. 1835. 9191.99

BARTRAM, W. Voyage dans les parties sud de l'Amérique Septentrionale. Tr. de l'angl. par P. V. Benoist. Pl. 2 vols. 1799. 917.69–70

BEAMISH, N. L. The discovery of America by the Northmen, in the tenth century, with notices of the early settlements of the Irish in the western hemisphere. Map. Pl. Genealog. tables. 1841. 970.162

BELKNAP, J. A discourse intended to commemorate the discovery of America by Christopher Columbus; delivered at . . . the Historical Society of Massachusetts, on the 23d of October, 1792. 1792. 970.156

BELLOY, A. DE, *Marquis.* Christopher Columbus, and the discovery of the new world. Tr. from the Fr., by L. Flameng. New ed. Port. Illus. 1885. **923.9

BENZONI, G. Novæ novi orbis historiæ . . . libri tres, U. Calvetonis opera ex Italicis. 1578. 970.181

—*Same*, in French, with title, Histoire nouvelle du nouveau monde. 1579. 970.157

BERNARD, J. F., *ed.* Recueil de voyages au nord. Pl. Maps. Illus. Vols. 1–2. 1716. **9191.136–7

—*Same*, (in 1 vol.) 1723. *9191.128

BIGGS, J. History of Don Francisco de Miranda's attempt to effect a revolution in South America. Annexed, sketches of the life of Miranda, etc. 2d ed. App. 1810. *987.1

BLACKET, W. S. Researches into the lost histories of America. Illus. 1883. 970.128

BLIGH, W. Relation de l'enlèvement du navire le Bounty, . . . commandé par B.; avec le voyage subsequent . . . depuis les iles des Amis dans la mer du sud, jusqu'à Timor, établissement Hollandaise aux iles Moluques. Maps. 1790. *997.7

BOESNIER,—. Le Mexique conquis. Maps. 2 vols. (in 1). 1752. *978.92

BORTHWICK, J. D. Three years in California. Illus. 1857. 9177.10

BOSSU,—*Capitaine de Marine.* Nouveaux voyages aux Indes Occidentales. 2 pts. in 1. 1768. 917.75

BOSSUET, J. B. Discours sur l'histoire universelle. 2 vols. 1814. 901.26–7

BOULLAND, J. F. A. A. Histoire des transformations religieuses et morales des peuples. 1839. 313.175

BOWEN, B. F. America discovered by the Welsh in 1170 A. D. 1876. 970.58

BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG, C. E., *abbé.* Recherches sur les ruines de Palenqué, et sur les origines de la civilisation du Mexique. n. d. 978.87

BRENDAN, *Saint.* Les voyages merveilleux de Saint B. à la recherche du Paradis terrestre, légende . . . du xiie siècle pub. d'après le manuscrit du Musée Britannique, avec introd. par F. Michel. 1878. 291.114

BREVOORT, E. New Mexico: her natural resources and attractions. 1874. 9177.671

BRIDGES, W. Map of the city of New York and island of Manhattan, with explan. remarks, etc. 1811. 9175.67

BROUGHTON, W. R. Voyage de découvertes dans la partie septentrionale de l'océan Pacifique, 1795–8. Maps. Pl. 2 vols. 1807. *910.695–6

BROWN, J. H. Reminiscences and incidents of "the early days" of San Francisco, . . . 1845–1850. (1886.) 9771.20

BRUGUIÈRE, L. Orographie de l'Europe. 1830. (Soc. de Géog. *Rec. de voy., etc.* v. 3.) *910.725

BRYANT, E. What I saw in California. . . . 1846–7. 1848. 9177.676

BRYMNER, D. Report on Canadian archives. 1884. (Bibliog., pp. xvii–xxvi.) 1885. 15.294

BUIES, A. Le Saguenay et la vallée du Lac St. Jean. Ports. Illus. 1880. 917.68

BULKELEY, J., *and* Cummins, J. A voyage to the south-seas, 1740–1; containing a . . . narrative of the loss of his Majesty's ship Wager, etc. 1743. 910.697

BUNNELL, L. H. Discovery of the Yosemite, and the Indian war of 1851. Port. Map. Illus. (1880.) 9772.148

BURKE, E. An account of the European settlements in America. 4th ed. Maps. 2 vols. 1765. 970.17–18

BURNEY, *Capt.* J. A chronological history of north-eastern voyages of discovery; and of the early eastern navigations of the Russians. Maps. 1819. 910.694

BURNEY, *Capt.* J. History of the buccaneers of America. Maps. 1816. **913.164

BUTLER, C. An essay on the life of Michel de l'Hôpital, chancellor of France. 1814. 923.695

BUTLER, C. The life of Fenelon, Abp. of Cambray. 1810. 928.820

BUTLER, C. Memoir of the life of Henry Francis d'Aguesseau, chancellor of France; and of his ordonnances for consolidating and amending certain portions of the French law; and an . . . account of the Roman and canon law. 4th ed. 1830. 923.699

BUTLER, C. Reminiscences. 3d ed. enl. 1822. 928.819

BUTLER, C. Some account of the life and writings of James Bénigne Bossuet, Bp. of Meaux. 1812. 922.410

BUTLER, C. A succinct history of the geographical and political revolutions of the empire of Germany, . . . 814–1806, with some account of the imperial House of Hapsburgh, etc. 1812. 943.200

BYRON, *Adm.* J. Narrative, containing an account of the great distresses suffered on the coast of Patagonia, 1740–6, with a descrip. of St. Jago de Chili. Also, a relation of the loss of the Wager, man of war. 2d ed. 1768. 918.88

CABRERA, P. F. Teatro critico Americano; or, a critical investigation . . . into the history of the Americans. With notes. Pl. n. d. 970.153

CAMPBELL, A. A voyage round the world, from 1806 to 1812; . . . with an account of the present state of the Sandwich Islands, and a vocabulary of their language. 2d Amer. ed. Chart. 1819. 910.698

CAMPE, J. H. Découverte de l'Amérique. Faisant suite au Nouveau Robinson, tr. de l'allemand. 4th ed. Maps. Illus. 2 vols. 1817. *970.150–1

CAREY, H. C., *and* LEA J., *pubs.* A complete historical, chronological and geographical American atlas. 1822. **908.51

CAREY, M. The olive branch: or, faults on both sides, federal and democratic. 2d ed., enl. 1815. 324.139

CARY, T., *pub.* The history of the pirates. Added, Account of the late piracies committed in the West Indies; and the expedition of Com. Porter. 1825. 920.464

CARLI, G. R., *comte.* Lettres Américaines . . . pour servir de suite aux Mémoires de D. Ulloa. Map. 2 vols. 1788. 970.154–5.

CARNOT, L. N. M., *comte.* Second memoire. 1799. 923.696

CARR, J. Pioneer days in California. Port. 1891. 977.206

CARVER, J. Three years' travels through the interior parts of North America. App. 1796. *917.67

CASAS, B. DE LAS, *Bp. of Chiapa.* Œuvres, précédées de sa vie, etc., par J. A. Llorente. Port. 2 vols. 1822. 970.182–3.

CASAS, B. DE LAS. *Bp. of Chiapa.* Relation des voyages et des de'couvertes que les Espagnols ont fait dans les Indes Occidentalis. 1698. 917.7

CASSINI, G. D. Voyage to Newfoundland and Sallee. p. 109 *in* 9177.12

CATHOLIC CLUB OF NEW YORK *and* THE UNITED STATES CATHOLIC HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Columbus memorial volume. Ports. 1893. 923.691

CHAPPE D'AUTEROCHE, J., *abbé.* Journey into Siberia. Tr. from the Fr. Map. Illus. 1770. 915.448

CHAPPE D'AUTEROCHE, J. A voyage to California to observe the transit of Venus. 1778. 9177.12

CHARLEVOIX, P. F. X. DE. The history of Paraguay, containing . . . account of the establishments . . . by the Jesuits. 2 vols. 1769. 989.4–5

CHASSEBŒUF DE VOLNEY, C. F., *comte.* View of the climate and soil of the United States of America. Tr. from the Fr. App. Maps. Pl. 1804. *9173.523

CHAUDON, E. J., *abbé.* Dictionnaire interprète-manuel des noms Latins de la géographie ancienne et moderne. 1877. 910.708

CHEVALIER, M. Mexico; before and after the conquest. Tr. by F. Robinson. 1846. 978.91

CINCINNATUS, *pseud.* Travels on the western slope of the Mexican Cordillera. Illus. 1857. 9178.17

CLARET DE FLEURIEU, C. P. Voyage autour du monde, 1790–2, par E. Marchand, précédé d'une introd. hist.; auquel on a joint des recherches sur les terres australes de Drake, et un examen critique du voyage de Roggeween. Maps. Illus. 5 vols. and atlas. 6 vols. 1809. *910.749–53[2]

CLARK, S. A new description of the world. 1701. **909.227

CLAVIGERO, F. S., *abbé.* The history of Mexico. . . . Added, Critical dissertations on . . . Mexico. Tr. from the orig. Ital. by C. Cullen. Maps. Pl. 2 vols. 1787. *978.93–4

CLAYTON, R. A journal from Grand Cairo to Mount Sinai, and back again. Tr. from a MS., written by the prefetto of Egypt . . . by C. 2d ed. corr. Pl. 1753. 916.249

CLUVER, P. Introductionis in universam geographiam . . . libri VI, Cum integris J. Bunonis, etc. Maps. 1729. **910.730

COLLINS, P. McD. A voyage down the Amoor; with a land journey through Siberia, etc. Pl. 1860. 915.551

COLOMBO, C. Spanish letter to Luis de Sant' Angel, dated 15 Feb., 1493. Repr. in reduced facsim., and tr. from the . . . orig. ed. 1893.—Latin letter printed in 1493, and announcing the discovery of America. Reproduced in facsim., with pref. 1893. *970.163

COLTON, *Rev.* W. Three years in California. Ports. Map. Illus. 1854. 9177.11

COMBIER, C. Voyage au Golfe de California.—Nuits de la zone torride. Map. n. d. 9178.45

CONNECTICUT. Code of 1650 . . . the earliest laws of the general court of Connecticut; also, the constitution . . . adopted by the towns of Windsor, Hartford and Wethersfield in 1638–9. Added, some extracts from the laws, etc., of New Haven colony, commonly called the blue laws. n. d. 340.203

CORTÉS. F. Correspondence de C. avec l'empéreur Charles Quint, sur la conquête du Mexique. Tr. par M. le vicomte de Flavigny. n. d. *978.90

CORTÉS, F. Historia de Mejico, aumentada por F. A. Lorenzana. 1828. *978.89

COX, R. Adventures on the Columbia river, incl. the narr. of a residence of six years on the western side of the Rocky mts. . . . together with a journey across the Amer. continent. 1832. *9177.682

COXE, W. Les nouvelles découvertes des Russes, entre l'Asie et l'Amérique, avec l'histoire de la conquête de la Sibérie, et du commerce des Russes et des Chinois. Pl. Maps. 1781. *910.707

COYNER, D. H. The lost trappers. App. 1850. **9177.700

CREMONY, J. C. Life among the Apaches. 1868. **970.194

CROUCH, N. (R. Burton, *pseud.*) The English hero; or, Sir Francis Drake reviv'd. 6th ed. Port Illus. 1701. *910.744

—*Same.* 15th ed. 1756. *910.745

CUMBERLAND, R. Origines gentium antiquissimae; or, attempts for discovering the times of the first planting of nations. 1724. *930.273

DALENCÉ, —. Traitté de l'aiman. Divisé en deux parties. Par Mr. D * * *. 1687. 538.26

DALRYMPLE, A. An historical collection of the several voyages, etc., in the south Pacific ocean. Maps. Illus. 1769. *910.706

DAMPIER. W. Nouveau voyage autour du monde. 2d ed. rev. Maps. Illus. 3 vols. 1701. 910.715–17

DARBY, J. F. Personal recollections of . . . the history of St. Louis. Port. 1880. 923.922

DAVIDSON, G. Identification of Sir Francis Drake's anchorage on the coast of California in the year 1579. 1890. (Calif. Hist. Soc. *Pubs.*) 9177.678

DAVIDSON, G. Methods and results: voyages of discovery and exploration on the northwest coast of America from 1539 to 1603. (U. S. Coast . . . Surv. *App. to rep.* 1886.) 917.71

DAVIS, A. Antiquities of America, the first inhabitants of Central America, and the discovery of New England by the Northmen, 500 years before Columbus. 24th ed., with additions. 1851. 970.158

DE COSTA, B. F. The pre-Columbian discovery of America, by the Northmen, with translations from the Icelandic sagas. 2d ed. 1890. 970.159

DELGADILLO DE AVELLANEDA, B. A libell of Spanish lies: found at the sacke of Cales, discoursing the fight in the West Indies . . . and the death of Sir Francis Drake. With an answere briefely confuting the Spanish lies, . . . by H. Savile . . . and also an approbation of this discourse, by Sir T. Baskervile. 1596. (Facsim. reproduction.) 942.692

DE LONG, G. W. The voyage of the Jeannette, . . . 1879–81. Ed. by his wife, E. De Long. App. Ports. Maps. Illus. 2 vols. 1883. 9191.79–80

DESGEORGE, (—), *abbé.* Monseigneur Flaget, Eveque de Bardstown et Louisville. Port. 1851. 922.411

DESOR, E. Les palafittes; ou, constructions lacustres du lac de Neuchatel. Illus. 1865. 571.51

DIAZ DEL CASTILLO, B. The true history of the conquest of Mexico. Maps. Tr. from orig. Spanish by M. Keatinge. 1800. 978.88

DICUILUS. Recherches géographiques et critique sur le livre de Mensura orbis terræ . . . suivies du texte restitué par A. Letronne. 1814. 910.733

DIODORUS *Siculus.* Histoire universelle. Tr. en franç. par M. l'abbé Terrasson. Nouv. ed. 7 vols. 1737. 909.219–25

DIODORUS *Siculus.* Historiæ priscæ. Lat. una cum Com. Tacito de Germanor. Moribus ac vita. 1481. 930.275

DISTURNELL, J. Influence of climate. (*Also,*) A paper on the influence of climate in the equatorial regions. Map. 1866. 551.183

DIXON, *Capt.* G. A voyage round the world; . . . to the north-west coast of America . . . in 1785–88, in the King George and Queen Charlotte. 2d ed. App. Charts. Illus. 1789. 910.718

—*Same*, tr. de l'anglois, par M. Lebas. Map. Pl. 2 vols. 910.722–3

DOMENECH, E., *abbé.* Journal d'un missionnaire au Texas et au Mexique, 1846–52. Map. 1857. 266.24

DRAKE, W. R. Notes upon the capture of "the Great Carrack," in 1592. 1850. 942.691

DUCOUDRAY–HOLSTEIN, H. L. V. Memoirs of Simon Bolivar, president liberator of the republic of Colombia; and of his principal generals. 1829. 978.86

DUFLOT DE MOFRAS, —. Notice sur le Chili. 1844. *in* 9772.147

DUFLOT DE MOFRAS, —. L'Orégon. 1846. *in* 9772.147

DUMONT D'URVILLE, J. S. C. Voyage pittoresque autour du monde. Maps. Pl. Illus. 2 vols. 1834–5. *910.756–7

DUNCAN, *Maj.* F., *comp.* The English in Spain. App. Map. Illus. 1877. 946.108

DUQUE Y MERINO, D., *ed.* El argumento de Amadis de Gaula. 1881. *(Bibliot. univ.* v. 72.*)* 863.46

EDEN, R., *tr.* The first three English books on America. (?1511)–1555 A. D. From the writings, maps, etc., of P. Martire, S. Munster, S. Cabot, etc. Ed. by E. Arber. 1885. **970.164

EDWARDS, B. An historical survey of the French colony in the island of St. Domingo. Map. 1797. 979.32

EDWARDS, B. The history, civil and commercial, of the British colonies in the West Indies. 2d ed. App. Maps. 2 vols. 1794. 979.28–9

EGEDE, H., *Bp. of Greenland.* A description of Greenland. Tr. from the Danish. Pl. Map. 1745. *9191.116

ELLIS, H. Voyage de la baye de Hudson, 1746 et 1747, pour la découverte du passage de nord-ouest. Tr. de l'anglois. Map. Illus. 2 vols. 1749. 9172.15–16

EMORY, W. H. Notes of a military reconnoissance, from Fort Leavenworth, to San Diego. App. Map. Pl. 1848. (U. S. *Pub. Docs.*) 9177.689

ENGEL, S. Essai sur cette question: quand et comment l'Amérique a-t-elle été peuplée d'hommes et d'animaux? *(Anon.)* 5 vols. 1767. 930.278–82

ENGEL, S. Mémoire sur la navigation dans la mer du Nord. Map. 1779. **9191.106

ERCILLA Y ZUÑIGA, A. DE. La Araucana. Port. Map. 2 vols. 1776. 861.17–18

—*Same*, tr. en franç., avec une introd., etc., par A. Nicolas. 2 vols. 1869. 861.19–20

ERMALOV, M. Mélanges et souvenirs d'histoire, de voyages, et de littérature. 1858. *849.162

ESPRONCEDA, J. DE. El diablo mundo. Illus. 1852. 861.16

Essai historique sur les provinces basques . . . et sur la guerre dont elles sont le théatre. (Anon.) App. 1836. 946.110

EXQUEMELIN, A. O. Histoire des flibustiers-aventuriers Américains au XVIIe siecle. 1886. *(Voy. dans tous les mondes.)* 913.239

FARNHAM, T. J. Travels in the great western prairies, the Anahuac and Rocky mountains, and in the Oregon territory. (1843.) 9177.690

FERRY, G. Impressions de voyages et aventures dans le Mexique, la Haute Californie, et les regions de l'or. 1851. 9177.680

FERRY, H. Description de la nouvelle Californie. Maps Illus. 1850. 9177.673

FIELDING, H. A voyage to Lisbon. *(Cassell's nat. lib.)* *in* 914.580

FIGUEROA, *Don* J. Manifesto to the Mexican republic in regard to his conduct and that of J. M. de Hijars and J. M. Padres, as directors of colonization in 1833–4. *Also,* Proceedings to perpetuate (his) memory. 1855. 9772.139

FISKE, J. The discovery of America, with some account of ancient America and the Spanish conquest. App. Port. Maps. Pl. Illus. 2 vols. 1892. 973.785–6

FLORESTA ESPAÑOLA; ó, piezas escogidas, en prosa, sacadas de los mejores autores de España. 2d ed., corr. and enl. 1809. 869.7

FORBES, A. California: a history of upper and lower California. App. Ports. Map. Illus. 1839. 977.18

FORICHON, L., *and* MAUPIED, F. L. M. De l'origine de l'homme et de l'unité de l'espèce humaine. 1844. *in* 573.84

FORSTER, J. R. History of the voyages and discoveries made in the north. Tr. from the German. Map. 1786. 9191.117

FREMONT, J. C. Geographical memoir upon upper California. – Added, extracts from Hakluyt's Collection of voyages, La Peyrouse's Voyage, etc., by W. McCarty. 1849. *9177.687

FREMONT, J. C. Narrative of the exploring expedition to the Rocky mountains, 1842, and to Oregon and north California, 1843–4. Map. Illus. 1846. 9177.685

FREMONT, J. C., *and* EMORY, W. H. Notes of travel in California; . . . also. route from Fort Leavenworth to San Diego. Map. 1849. 9177.688

FREZIER, A. F. Relation du voyage de la Mer du Sud, aux côtes du Chili, du Pérou, et du Brésil. 1712–14 Maps. 2 vols. 1717. 910.720–1

FROGER, F. Relation d'un voyage fait en 1695–7, aux côtes d'Afrique, détroit de Magellan, Brézil, Cayenne et Isles Antilles. . . . par M. de Gennes. Maps. Illus. 1698. *916.245

GAGE, T. Nouvelle relation, contenant les voyages de Thomas Gage dans la Nouvelle Espagne. 4th ed. rev. Maps. Illus. 2 vols. 1720. 917.72–3

GAIMARD, P. Voyage en Islande et au Groënland exécuté, 1835 et 1836 . . . dans le but de découvrir les traces de La Lilloise. (Histoire du voyage par M. P. G.) 1852. *9191.112

GAIMARD, P. Voyages . . . en Scandinavie, en Laponie au Spitzberg et aux Feröe, pendant 1838–40. (Bibliog., pp. ix-xii, v. l.) 2 vols. n. d. 914.582–3

GARCIA ICAZBALCETA, J. De la destruccion de antigüedades Mexicanas. n. t.-p. 978.106

GAUTIER, T. Wanderings in Spain. Illus. 1853. 914.584

GAYANGOS, P. DE, *ed.* Libros de caballerias (viz.: Amadis de Gaula.—Las sergas de Esplandian). 1874. (*Bibliot. autores Espan.* v. 40.) 863.48

GEMELLI CARERI, G. F. Voyage autour du monde. Nouv. éd. aug. Pl. Illus. 6 vols. 1727. 910.709–14

GENT, T., *of York.* The ancient and modern history of the loyal town of Rippon . . . with . . . accounts of . . . St. Cuthbert . . . St. Wilfred . . . and St. John of Beverley. Illus. 1733. *942.690

GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF THE PACIFIC. Constitution and by-laws. 1881.—Transactions. 1881.—Proceedings 1881, 1883, 1884, etc. **905 133

GRAAH, W. A. Narrative of an expedition to the west coast of Greenland . . . in search of the lost colonies. Tr. from the Danish, by G. G. Macdougall. Map. 1837. 9191.115

GREENHOW, R. The history of Oregon and California, and the other territories on the north-west coast of North America. 4th ed., rev. . . . and enl. 1847. 977.31

GREENHOW, R. Memoir, historical and political, of the northwest coast of North America, and the adjacent territories 1840. 970.25

GREGG, J. Commerce of the prairies. 5th ed. Maps. Illus. 2 vols. 1851. 9177.691–2

GRIFFIN, J. Memoirs of Capt. James Wilson. 1st Amer. ed. App. Port. 1822. 922.412

GROOT, H. DE. On the origin of the native races of America. Tr. from the orig. Latin . . . with biographical notes, etc., by E. Goldsmid. 1884. (*Bibliotheca curiosa.*) 970.174

HAKLUYT, R. Voyagers' tales.—Voyages in search of the north-west passage. (*Cassell's nat. lib.*) 910.699

HAKLUYT, R., *tr.* The trve pictvres and fashions of the people in that parte of America now called Virginia, discovvred by Englishmen . . . 1585. (*With* Colombo, C. *Spanish letter, etc.*) *in* *970.163

HALL, B. Voyage to the eastern seas, 1816, incl. an account of Capt. Maxwell's attack . . . at Canton. 1827. 910.746

HALL, *Lieut.* F. Travels in Canada, and the United States, in 1816–17. App. 1818. 917.76

HARIOT, T. Narrative of the first English plantation of Virginia. First printed at London in 1588. Illus. 1893. (With Colombo, C. *Spanish letter, etc.*) *in* *970.163

HARRIS, J. Navigantium atque itinerantium bibliotheca; or, a complete collection of voyages and travels. Rev. with additions, . . . (by J. Campbell). Ports. Maps. Illus. 2 vols. 1744–8 **910.769–70

HASTINGS, L. W. A new history of Oregon and California . . . together with the Oregon treaty, etc., and the various routes over the Rocky mountains. 1848. 977.207

HAWKESWORTH, J. Relation des voyages . . . par le Com. Byron, le Capt. Carteret, le Capt. Wallis et le Capt. Cook. Tr. de l'anglois. 4 vols. 1774. *910.760–3

HENDERSON, E. Iceland, . . . 1814–15. Introd. App. Map. Illus. 2 vols. 1818. 9191.113–14

HENNINGSEN, C. F. Memoires sur Zumalacarregui et sur les premières campagnes de Navarre. Tr. de l'anglais. 2 vols. 1836. 946.106–7

HENRION, D. Cosmographie: ou, traicté général des choses tant célestes qu'élémentaires. 2e éd. . . aug. 1626. **113.8

HERBERT, T. Some yeares travels into divers parts of Asia and Afrique . . . with a revivall of the first discoverer of America. Rev. and enl. Illus. 1638. **910.740

HERODOTUS. Egypt and Scythia. (*Cassell's nat. lib.*) *in* 932.65

HERRERA TORDESILLAS, A. DE. Histoire générale des voyages et conquestes des Castillans dans les . . . Indes Occidentales. Tr. de l'espagñol, par N. de La Coste. 1671. **910.741

HEYLYN, P. Cosmographie, in four bookes. Maps. 1652. **909.228

HEYLYN, P. Microcosmus. 5th ed. 1631. *910.743

HITTELL, J. S. A history of the city of San Francisco, and incidentally of the State of California. (Authorities, pp. 483–6.) App. 1878. **9771.21

HOLINSKI, A. La California et les routes interocéaniques. App. 1853. *9177.693

HOLROYD, J. B. *1 Earl of Sheffield.* Observations sur le commerce des états d'Amérique. Nouv. éd. fort aug., avec un suppl., etc. 1788. 381.5

HORNIUS, G. Arca Noæ sive historia imperiorum et regnorum a condito orbe ad nostra tempora. 1666. 930.277

HORNIUS, G. De originibus Americanis, libri quatuor. 1652. 970.172

—*Same.* 1669. 970.171

HORNIUS, G. Orbis imperans. 1668. 930.276

HORREBOV, N. Nouvelle description physique-historique, civile et politique, de l'Islande. . . . Tr. de l'allemand. Map. 2 vols. 1764. *9191.123–4

HORSFORD, E. N. The problem of the Northmen. 2d ed. Maps. Illus. 1890. *970.167

HOUTOU DE LA BILLARDIÈRE, J. J. Relation du voyage à la recherche de La Perouse, 1791–94. 2 vols. and atlas. 3 vols. 1800. 910.738–9/2

HUMBOLDT, F. W. H. A. VON. Histoire de la géographie du nouveau continent, et des progrès de l'astronomie nautique aux 15e et 16e siècles. Maps. 5 vols. (in 2). n. d. (*Œuvres.*) 917.77–8

HUMBOLDT, F. W. H. A. VON. Lettres à Varnhagen von Ense (1827–1858); accompagnées d'extraits du journal de Varnhagen et de lettres diverses. Port. 1860. 816.87

HUMBOLDT, F. W. H. A. VON. Vues des Cordillères et monumens des peuples indigènes de l'Amérique. Pl. 2 vols. 1814–(1816). 970.168–9

HUNT, T. D. The past and present of the Sandwich islands. 1853. *997.9

(TO BE CONTINUED.)

SAN FRANCISCO
FREE
PUBLIC LIBRARY
MONTHLY BULLETIN.

VOL. I. SAN FRANCISCO, SEPTEMBER, 1895. No. 9.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of New City Hall.

(Entrance at Northeast corner of wing, Hyde and McAllister Sts.)

Board of Trustees.

COLIN M. BOYD, JOS. O'CONNOR,
HORACE DAVIS, GEO. T. SHAW, (Pres.)
RALPH C. HARRISON, EDWARD R. TAYLOR,
JOHN S. HITTELL, C. C. TERRILL,*
P. N. LILIENTHAL, JOHN H. WISE.
A. L. MANN, THE MAYOR, ex-officio.

E. J. CASEY, Secretary.

* Deceased.

GEORGE T. CLARK - - Librarian.

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—Mission, - - - 1131 Valencia Street
MRS. LAURA E. MORTON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 2—Potrero, - - - 1126 Kentucky Street
MISS L. E. ARNOLD, LIBRARIAN.

No. 3—North Beach, - - 1801 Stockton Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

No. 4—Richmond, - - 813 Point Lobos Avenue
MRS. M. A. WIGG, LIBRARIAN.

Newspaper Department, - - - New City Hall
(Entrance from Park Ave., near Larkin St.)

Library Hours.

Main Library, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 P. M.
Newspaper Department, 9 A. M. to 2 P. M., 6 to 8 P. M. Sundays, 1:30 to 5 P. M.
Branch Libraries, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 2:30 to 9 P. M. Sundays, 1:30 to 5 P. M.

This Bulletin is free to patrons of the Library. Copies may be obtained on application at the Receiving-desk. Preserve each number, and at the end of the year you will have a catalogue of all the important books added to the Library during that time.

CONTENTS OF THIS NUMBER.

	Page.
Gifts to the Library—Renewal of Books	66
Recent Accessions	66
Portion of Slevin Library. II	68

Special Lists in Previous Numbers.

Stevenson Bibliography	February
Books for Young Readers	February
Books for Eighth and Ninth Grades	March
Books for Fifth, Sixth and Seventh Grades	April
Books on Electricity	April
References on Mediæval History	May, June
French Books	July
References on Money and Finance	July
Portion of Slevin Library	August

Library Statistics, August, 1895.

(INCLUDING BRANCH LIBRARIES.)

Books issued for home use	20,222
" " " library use	14,825
Average daily delivery (Main Library)	991
Visitors to newspaper department	11,217
Cards issued to borrowers	944
Fiction percentage, (Main Library)	50.+

Number of volumes in Main Library	79,199
" " " " Branch No. 1	1,858
" " " " " No. 2	683
" " " " " No. 3	1,486
" " " " " No. 4	568
Total	83,794

MONTHLY BULLETIN.

PUBLISHED BY THE SAN FRANCISCO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

Mailed to any Address for 25 cents per Year, in Advance.

GIFTS TO THE LIBRARY.

The Library has received a valuable set of historical works, kindly donated by Mr. W. R. Dupee, of Boston. Acknowledgments are due also to Col. C. L. Taylor, of this city, for placing in this Library his valuable files of the *Mercantile Gazette*, *Commercial Herald*, and *Commercial News*, local publications covering the period commencing 1865 to 1879.

RENEWAL OF BOOKS.

Books may be retained two weeks, if no less limit be set at the time of drawing, and may be renewed, at the discretion of the Librarian, for the same period, either on personal or written application, after which they cannot be again issued to the same borrower until they shall have been at least one day in the Library. Application for renewal may be made not more than five days prior to date when due. A written application for renewal must contain the name and address of borrower, class number of book (shelf-mark), and the date on which the book was drawn; and the application must be received at the Secretary's office on or before the day on which the book is due.—*Extract from "Borrower's Handbook."*

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Social Science.

GÖHRE, P. Three months in a workshop. Tr. from the German by A. B. Carr. 1895. 331.324

"Perplexed by the conflicting economic theories on the social problems of the day, Herr Göhre determined to see for himself the actual condition of the workers, and to ascertain their real opinions and their aspirations. To effect this he threw aside his student's clothes, and donning those of a workingman, he obtained the post of an unskilled hand in a large machine-shop in the manufacturing town of Chemnitz, in Saxony. Here he worked for three months, and lived the life of a wage-earner in its entirety. He studied not only the economic side of this life, but its social and political as well, recording his observations from day to day, and gathering material at first hand from manifold sources. Although, of course, we cannot agree with all Herr Göhre's views, or with all his methods of social reform, we can thoroughly recommend the work as containing one of the most vivid portraitures of social economy we have ever read."—*Westminster Review*, Feb. 1895.

JONES, B. Co-operative production. 2 vols. 1894. 331.325–6

PROTHERO, G. W., *ed.* Select statutes, and other constitutional documents illus. of the reigns of Elizabeth and James I. App. 1894. 323.7

SAN FRANCISCO. Charter prepared and proposed by the Board of Freeholders, elected Nov. 6, 1894. 1895. 342.138

Science and Useful Arts.

CALIFORNIA MIDWINTER INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION, 1894. Official history: a descriptive record of the origin, development and success of the . . . enterprise. 1894. **606.178

HILLEBRAND, W. Flora of the Hawaiian islands. Annot. . . . by W. F. Hillebrand. Maps. 1888. 589.11

MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Monthly microscopical journal. Trans. of the Royal Microscop. Soc., and record of histological research . . . ed. by H. Lawson.

vols. 1–3, Jan., 1869–June, 1870. **578.10–10/3

vols. 4–18, July, 1870–Dec., 1877. **578.11–25

Note—For continuation, *see* Journal of Royal Microscopical Soc.

— Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society, containing its transactions and proceedings, etc.

vol. 1., 1878. **578.25/2

vols. 2–12 (2 pts. per volume), 1879–89. 22 vols. **578.25/3–24

vols. 13–17, 1890–94. 5 vols. **578.25/25–29

SOCIETY OF ARTS, AND INSTITUTIONS IN UNION. Journal. vols. 1–40, Nov., 1852–Nov., 1892. **606.177–7/40

Literature and Fine Arts.

MAGAZINE OF ART. Illus. vols. 1–17, 1878–94. *705.34–34/17

MITCHELL, C., *and* Co., *pubs.* Newspaper press directory. 1895. **9101.122/50

NATIONAL REVIEW. vols. 1–23, Mar., 1883–Aug., 1894. *52.6161–61/23

PARRY, C. H. H. The art of music. 5th ed. Illus. 1894. 780.110

"'The Art of Music' is not a formal history of music and musicians, but rather an account of the evolution of music from primitive times to the present day. The plan of the book is indicated by the headings of the chapters: Preliminaries, Scales, Folk-music, Incipient Harmony, Pure Choral Music, Rise of Secular Music, Combination of Old Methods and New Principles, Climax of Early Instrumental Music, Beginnings of Modern Instrumental Music, Middle Stage of Modern Opera, Middle Stage of Sonata Form, Balance of Expression and Design, Modern Tendencies, Modern Phases of Opera. A special interest attaches to the chapters on national types of the scale and folk-song, in these days when local and national color plays so great a rôle in music. In a later chapter the author draws an extremely interesting parallel between Bach and Handel."—*The Nation*, May 17, 1894.

PERROT, G., *and* CHIPIEZ, C. History of art in ancient Egypt. Tr. and ed. by W. Armstrong. App. Pl. Illus. 2 vols. 1883. *709.62–3

PERROT, G., *and* CHIPIEZ, C. History of art in Persia. Tr. from the Fr. Pl. Illus. 1892. *709.51

PERROT, G., *and* CHIPIEZ, C. History of art in Chaldæa and Assyria. Tr. and ed. by W. Armstrong. Pl. Illus. 2 vols. 1884. *709.60–1

PERROT, G., *and* CHIPIEZ, C. History of art in Phœnicia and its dependencies. Tr. from the Fr. and ed. by W. Armstrong. Pl. Illus. 2 vols. 1885. *709.41–2

PERROT, G., *and* CHIPIEZ, C. History of art in Phrygia, Lydia, Caria, and Lycia. From the Fr. Illus. 1892. *709.50

PERROT, G., *and* CHIPIEZ, C. History of art in primitive Greece: Mycenian art. From the Fr. Pl. Illus. 2 vols. 1894. *709.58–9

"The two volumes on the Art of Primitive Greece are the beginning of the end of what must be considered the most complete and thorough history of ancient art ever written. Many years ago, Georges Perrot (aided by Charles Chipiez), began the monumental task of gathering up and sifting all the material of ancient art and putting it together in sequential and chronological form. It was in 1882, that the first volumes, treating of Egyptian art, appeared; and since then we have followed M. Perrot, trusting to his knowledge, sagacity, aud judgment, through the arts of the Chaldæans, Assyrians, Persians, and all the coast people of Asia Minor. At last he has brought us to Greece—his objective point from the start. For he told us in his first book that 'beyond the obelisks and pyramids of Egypt, beyond the towers of Chaldæa and the domes of Nineveh, the lofty colonnades of Persepolis, the fortresses and rock-cut tombs of Phrygia and Lycia, beyond the huge ramparts of the cities of Syria, we shall never cease to perceive on the horizon the sacred rock of the Athenian Acropolis.' Greece, to M. Perrot, furnished the climax of all ancient art; but it must not be inferred that the preceding volumes on the Egyptian and Oriental art are merely introductory to this climax. On the contrary, each volume is in itself a complete statement of its subject—an exhaustive array of all the facts aud a careful considering of all the theories. The series begins with the beginning in Egypt, and is designed to end with the Roman art of Marcus Aurelius. The complete work is to cover fifteen or sixteen volumes. Twelve of them are now published, and, judging from these, the statement that they form the best history of ancient art ever written is not a rash one."—*The Dial*, March 1, 1895.

PERROT, G., *and* CHIPIEZ, C. History of art in Sardinia, Judæa, Syria, and Asia Minor. Tr. and ed. by I. Gonino. Pl. Illus. 2 vols. 1890. *709.64–5

STEPHEN, L. Hours in a library. 3 vols. 1875–92. 814.70–2

Note—v. 3 is new ed. with additions.

Biography.

COLVIN, S. Keats. (Authorities, pp. v–ix.) (New ed.) App. 1889. *(Eng. men of letters.)* 928.828

CUTTS, *Rev.* E. L. Charlemagne. Map. Chron. table. 1882. *(Home lib.)* 923.715

EGINHARDUS, *Abbot of Seligenstadt.* Life of the Emperor Karl the Great. Tr. by W. Glaister. 1877. 923.714

PIERCE, E. L. Memoir and letters of Charles Sumner. (2d and 7th eds.) App. Ports. 4 vols. 1893–4. 923.355–6/3

"With full admiration for Sumner, Mr. Pierce has written no panegyric, no apology. While the interpretation of his opinions and conduct is always sympathetic, there is a good deal of honest difference from his political beliefs and of quiet reprehension of his conduct and speech. There are constructions here that will excite indignant opposition; but that Mr. Pierce has endeavored to judge Sumner and his friends and enemies fairly does not admit of doubt. His style is simple, vigorous, and compact. The various summaries of events and estimates of individuals and the conclusions of important passages of history are written with peculiar force and skill."—*The Nation*, 57:15.

SIMPKINSON, C. H. Life and times of William Laud, archbishop of Canterbury. (Authorities, p. l.) Notes. Port. 1894. 922.413

History and Geography.

BROWNING, O. Guelphs and Ghibellines: a short history of mediæval Italy from 1250–1409. 2d ed. rev. App. 1894. 945.139

BUNBURY, *Sir* E. H. A history of ancient geography among the Greeks and Romans from the earliest ages to the fall of the Roman empire. 2d. ed. Maps. Notes 2 vols. 1883. 912.12–13

BURY, J. B. History of the Roman empire, from its foundation to the death of Marcus Aurelius (27 B. C.–180 A. D.) Student's ed. Maps. Illus. 1893. 937.178

DÖLLINGER, J. I. VON. Addresses on historical and literary subjects. Tr. by M. Warre. 1894. 940.228

DÖLLINGER, J. I. VON. Studies in European history. Tr. . . . by M. Warre. Port. 1890. 940.227

DREYSS, C. Chronologie universelle, suivie de listes chronologiques et de tableaux généalogiques. 5e ed. 2 vols. 1883. *(Hist. univer.)* 902.92–3

DROYSEN, G. Allgemeiner historischer Handatlas. 1886. **908.52

GREGOROVIUS, F. History of the city of Rome in the middle ages. Tr. from 4th Ger. ed. by A. Hamilton. 2 vols. 1894. 937.174–5

MOMMSEN, T. History of Rome: The provinces, from Cæsar to Diocletian. Tr., with . . . add., by W. P. Dickson. Maps. 2 vols. 1886. 937.176–7

MUIR, *Sir* W. Annals of the early caliphate, from orig. sources. Map. 1883. 297.23

PETRIE, W. M. F. History of Egypt. Illus. 6 vols. vol. 1: From the earliest times to the 16th dynasty. 1894. 962.33

"The volume under consideration is the first of six, which are to cover the Dynastic, the Ptolemaic, the Roman, and the Arabic periods of Egyptian history, and in the last two Prof. Petrie is to have the coöperation of J. G. Milne and Stanley Lane-Poole, respectively. When completed, the series will present the best compendium of Egyptian history for the use of the student in English, if not in any language. For popular reading, in the ordinary sense, the present volume is scarcely adapted because of its detail, but the sections which summarize whole dynasties or periods are brief, clear and good, so that the outline of the history is easily available to one who wishes to skip the facts of single reigns."—*The Nation*, March 7, 1895.

WAWN, W. T. The South Sea islanders and the Queensland labour trade: a record of voyages . . . 1875–91. Maps. Illus. 1893. 919.147

A PORTION OF THE LIBRARY OF THE LATE DR. THOMAS E. SLEVIN.

Recently Acquired by the S. F. Free Public Library.

(Continued from August number.)

IDE, S. Biographical sketch of . . . William B. Ide . . . and . . . account of "the virtual conquest of California, in June, 1846, by the Bear Flag party." (1880.) 923.2182

IMPARTIAL history of the war in America, between Great Britain and her colonies . . . to the end of the year 1779. App. 1780. *973.892

IXTLILXUCHITL, F. D'ALVA. Cruautés horribles des conquérants de Mexique. 1838. (Ternaux-Compans, H. *ed. Voyages, etc.*) *970.165

JARVES, J. J. History of the Hawaiian islands. 4th ed. App. Illus. 1872. 997.10

JEWITT, J. R. Narrative of the adventures . . . of J., only survivor of the crew of the ship Boston . . . during a captivity . . . among the savages of Nootka Sound. Pl. (1st ed.) 1815. 9191.19

JUSTINIAN I., *Emperor of the East.* Corpus juris civilis Academicum Parisiense; . . . denique leges similes seque invicem illustrantes, etc., C. M. Galisset. 6th ed. 2 vols. 1856. 348.32–3

— Corpus juris civilis recognoverunt brevibusque adnotationibus criticis instructum ed. *D.* Albertus et *D.* Mauritius fratres Krieglii. 1833. 348.31

JUARROS, D. Statistical and commercial history of the kingdom of Guatemala. Tr. by J. Baily. Maps. 1825. . 979.19.

KÁLIDÁSÁ. Sacontala; ou, l'anneau fatal: drame tr. de la langue sanskrit en anglais, par Sir W. Jones, et de l'anglais en franç. par A. Bruguière. 1803. 899.66

KASTNER, A. Analyse des traditions religieuses des peuples indigènes de l'Amérique. 1845. *in* 573.84

KASTNER, A. Concordance de l'écriture sante, avec les traditions de l'Inde. 1845. *in* 573.84

KEATE, G. An account of the Pelew islands, . . . from the journals, etc., of Capt. H. Wilson. 2d ed. Map. Pl. 1788. **9190.54

KENDALL, G. W. Narrative of the Texan Santa Fé expedition. Map. Illus. 2 vols. 1844. 9177.683–4

KERGUÉLEN-TRÉMAREC, Y. J. DE. Relation d'un voyage dans la mer du nord, . . . 1767–8. Maps. Pl. 1771. **9191.102

KLAPROTH, H. J. VON. Lettre à M. le baron A. de Humboldt sur l'invention de la boussole. Pl. 1834. 538.28

KOSMOS: an eclectic monthly journal of nature, science and art. v. 1, Nos. 1–4, February–May, 1887. **505.1227

KRASHENINNIKOV, S. P. The history of Kamtschatka, and the Kurilski islands, with the countries adjacent. Tr. by J. Grieve. Maps. Illus. 1764. *957.2

KRUGER, F. The first discovery of America, and its early civilization. Tr. and enl. by W. L. Wagener. 1863. 970.173

KRUSENSTERN, A. J. VON. Voyage autour du monde, 1803–6 . . . sur les vaisseaux la Nadiejeda et la Neva. (Tr. from the Ger.) 2 vols. 1821. 910.736–7

LA BASTIDE, M. DE. Mémoire sur la possibilité . . . d'ouvrir un canal dans l'Amérique septentrionale, pour communiquer de la mer atlantique . . . à la mer pacifique. (1791?) 386.2

LACOUR, L., *ed.* Mémoire du voiage en Russie, fait en 1586 par Jehan Sauvage suivi de l'expédition de Fr. Drake en Amérique. 1855. (*Trésor des pièces rares, etc.*) 914.585

LA CONDAMINE, C. M. DE. Relation abrégée d'un voyage fait dans l'intérieur de l'Amérique meridionale. Nouv. éd aug. Map. 1778. **918.90

LAHONTAN, A. L. DE D. DE, *Baron.* Nouveaux voyages dans l'Amérique Septentrionale. Maps. Illus. 2 vols. 1709. **9191.108–9

LA MADELÈNE, H. DE. Le Comte Gaston de Raousset-Boulbon: sa vie et ses aventures. 1856. 923.70.1

LA MARTINIÈRE, P. M. DE. Voyage des pays septentrionaux. 2e éd. rev. et aug. de nouv. 1676. *9191.107

— *Same, entitled* Nouveau voyage vers le septentrion. 1708. *9191.125

LAMAS, P. S. La vérité sur la Patagonie et sur l'Araucanie. 1884. *in* 983.15

LANDAIS, N. Grammaire; résumé général de toutes les grammaires françaises. (Bibliog., pp. 5–6.) 1835. 445.17

LANG, J. D. Origin and migrations of the Polynesian nation; demonstrating their original discovery . . . of the continent of America. 2d ed. enl. 1877. 996.11

LA PEYRÈRE, I. DE. Praeadamitæ. . . . quibus inducuntur primi homines ante Adamum conditi. 1655. *130.13

LA PEYRÈRE, I. DE. Relation du Groenland. Map. Illus. 1647. **9191.103

LASSO DE LA VEGA, G. *El Inca.* La Florida del Inca. 1723. **976.161

LASSO DE LA VEGA, G. *El Inca.* Histoire de la conquête de la Floride. Tr. par P. Richelet. 1711. 976.160

LASSO DE LA VEGA, G. *El Inca.* Histoire des guerres civiles des Espagnols dans les Indes. (Tr. into Fr. by Gerard-Kuiper.) 4 vols. 1830. 985.24–7

LASSO DE LA VEGA, G. *El Inca.* Histoire des Incas rois du Pérou. 3 vols. 1830. 985.17–19

LEE, D., *and* FROST, J. H. Ten years in Oregon. 1844. 9177.686

LE MONNIER, P. C. Loix du magnétisme. Maps. 1776. 538.27

LEROY, P. L. Narrative of the . . . adventures of four Russian sailors . . . on the desert island of East-Spitzbergen. Tr. from the German orig. *in* *9191.127

LESTER, C. E., *and* FOSTER, A. Life and voyages of Americus Vespucius. 5th ed. Port. Illus. 1854. 917.80

LESUR, C. L. Histoire des Kosaques. 2 vols. 1814. 947.70–1

LINDA, L. DE. Descriptio orbis et omnium ejus rerum-publicarum. 1669. 910.735

LISUARTE DI GRECIA, figliuol dell' imperatore Splandiano. (Being the 7th book of Amadis of Gaul.) 1573. **863.49

LOBEIRA, V. DE. Amadis des Gaules. (Tr. par Mlle. de Lubert.) 4 vols. 1750. 863.38-41

LOBEIRA, V. DE. Amadis de Gaul; a poem freely tr. from the 1st pt. of the Fr. version of N. de Heberay, with notes, by W. S. Rose. 1803. 863.47

LOBEIRA, V. DE. Amadis de Gaule, libre, par M. le comte de Tressan. Nouv ed. 2 vols. 1779. 863.42-3

-- *Same.* 1780. 863.42-3A.

LOBEIRA, V. DE. Les hauts faits d'Esplandian. Suite (i. e., an abridgement by Mlle. de Lubert of the 5th book) d'Amadis des Gaules (by Garci-Ordoñez de Montalbo?) 1751. 863.44

LOBEIRA, V. DE. Discours des XIII livres d'Amadis de Gaule. 1573. 863.45

LOBO, *Father* J. A voyage to Abyssinia. (*Cassell's nat. lib.*) *in* 910.700

LONG, J. Voyages chez différentes nations sauvages de l'Amérique septentrionale. Tr. de l'anglois. Notes et add. . . . par J. B. L. J. Billecocq. 1894. *970.170

LUCHAIRE, A. Études sur les idiomes Pyrénéens de la région française. Map. 1879. 442.1

LUCIANUS, *of Samosata.* Trips to the moon. From the Greek by T. Francklin. (*Cassell's nat. lib.*) *in* 932.65

LYON, *Capt.* G. F. A brief narrative of an unsuccessful attempt to reach Repulse Bay, through Sir T. Rowe's "Welcome," in his majesty's ship Griper, in 1824. App. Map. Illus. 1825. 9191.110

M'DOUGALL, G. F. The eventful voyage of H. M. discovery ship "Resolute" to the Arctic regions in search of Sir John Franklin . . . 1852-4. App. Pl. Map. Illus. 1857. 9191.111

MCINTOSH, J. The origin of the North American Indians; with a . . . description of their manners and customs. New ed. enl. Pl. 1857. 970.166

MACKENZIE, *Sir* G. S. Travels in the island of Iceland, during the summer of 1810. 2d ed. App. Maps. Pl. Illus. 1812. 9191 104

M'LEAN, J. Notes of a twenty-five years' service in the Hudson's Bay territory. 2 vols. 1849. 9172.17-18

MAC MICKING, R. Recollections of Manilla and the Philippines, during 1848-50. 1851. 919.146

MAGAILLANS, G. A new history of China. Done out of French. Plan. 1688. 951.36

MAGNUS, O., *Abp. of Upsal.* A compendious history of the Goths, Swedes, and Vandals, and other nations. 1658. **940.224

MAGNUS, O. *Abp: of Upsal.* Historia . . . de gentium septentrionalium variis conditionibus, statisbusue, etc. 1567. **998.16

MAHON, A. La nouvelle France: étude historique, . . . du royaume d'Araucanie. 1873. *in* 983.15

MAHON DE MONAGHAN, E. DE. L'Araucanie et son roi. 1873. *in* 983.15

MAISTRE, J. DE., *comte.* Examen de la philosophie de Bacon . . . suivi de l'ouvrage de Plutarque sur les délais de la justice divine dans la punition des coupables. Nouv. tr., avec des additions et des notes. 2 vols. (en 1). 1852. 192.28

MAJOR, R. H. The bibliography of the first letter of Christopher Columbus, describing his discovery of the new world. 1872. **16.281

MANBY, G. W. Journal of a voyage to Greenland, in 1821. App. Illus. 1822. *9191.105

MANDEVILLE, *Sir* J. Voyages and travels. (*Cassell's nat. lib.*) *in* 910.701

MARIANA, J. DE. General history of Spain, from the first peopling of it by Tubal, till the death of King Ferdinand . . . with a continuation to the death of King Philip III. Added, two suppl . . . bringing it down to the present reign (of Charles II.). Tr. from the Spanish, by Capt. J. Stevens. 1699. *946.109

MARKHAM, C. R. The sea fathers . . . great navigators of former times. (Authorities, pp. 215-21.) Port. 1884. 923.702

MARMONTEL, J. F. Les Incas; ou, la destruction de l'empire du Perou. 843.927

MAYER, B. Mexico as it was and as it is. App. Pl. Illus. 1844. 978.104

MEARES, J. Voyages made in 1788-9, from China to the north west coast of America. Prefixed, narrative of a voyage performed in 1786, from Bengal, in the ship Nootka, etc. App. Maps. Pl. 1790. **910.758

—*Same.* 2 vols. 1791. 910.734-4

—*Same.* Atlas, tr. de l'anglois, par J. B. L. J. Billecocq; précédée d'une table . . . des planches. 1795. **910.759

MELA, P. (Works) tr. en franç., sur l'éd. d'A. Gronovius, le texte vis-à-vis la tr., avec des notes . . . par C. P. Fradin. Map. 3 vols. 1804. 912.50-2

MELA, P. Compendio geographico i historico de el orbe antiguo. . . . Restuido a la suia Española . . . de J. A. G. de Salas. 2da imp. Illus. 1780. **912.54

MELA, P. De situ orbis libri tres. 1557. **912.53

MENDOZA, A. S. DE. Historia de Bonaparte. 1802. 923.697

MICHEL, F. X. Le pays basque, (Bibliog., pp. 476-532.) 1857. *914.586

MITHOUARD, J. La Californie: documents officiels et renseignements. 3e éd. 1850. 9772.143

MOLL, H. A system of geography. Maps. 1701. **911.4

MOOSMUELLER, O. Europäer in Amerika vor Columbus. 1879. 970.189

MORITZ, C. P. Travels in England in 1782. (*Cassell's nat. lib.*) *in* 914.579

MORRIS, J. G. Martin Behain, the German astronomer, and cosmographer of the times of Columbus. 1855. *925.107

MORSE, J. American geography. 1st. ed. App. Maps. 1789. **9173.522

MORSE, J. American universal geography. 6th ed. Maps. Chron. table. 2 vols. 1812. *910.731-2

MOTA LÓPEZ PADILLA, M. DE LA. Historia de el conquista de la provincia de la Nueva-Galicia, escrita

en 1742. 1870. (Soc. Mex. de Geog., etc. *Boletin.*) 978.103.

MOWRY, S. The geography and resources of Arizona and Sonora. New ed. App. Map. 1863. *9177.696

MULLER, G. P. Voyages et découvertes faites par les Russes le long des côtes de la Mer Glaciale et sur l'ocean Oriental. Tr. de l'allemand par C. G. F. Dumas. Map. 2 vols. 1766. **910.747–8

MUÑOZ, J. B. History of the new world, tr. from the Spanish, with notes by the tr. Map. v. 1 (no more published). 1797. *970.187

MURATORI, L. A. A relation of the missions of Paraguay . . . done into Eng. from the Fr. tr. (*Added,*) Letters of Cajetan Cattaneo. (*Also*), Florentine de Bourges. Extract of a voyage to the East-Indies through Paraguay, Chili, etc. 1759. *266.25

NAPOLEON I. *Emperor of the French.* The code Napoleon, verbally tr. from the Fr. 2 vols. 1811. **348.29–30

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE. Vols. 1–5. 1889–93. *905.128–32

NICOLAY, C. G. The Oregon territory, with outlines of its history and discovery. Maps. 1846. *9177.695

NORMAN, B. M. Rambles in Yucatan . . . incl. a visit to the . . . ruins of Chi-Chen, Kabah, Zayi, and Uxmal. App. Map. Pl. Illus. 1843. 9179.31

OLAFSSON, E., *and* PAULSON, B. Voyage en Islande . . . Tr. du danois par Gauthier-de-Lapeyronie. 5 vols. et atlas. 6 vols. 1802. *9191.118–22[2]

O'MEARA, B. E. Documens particuliers . . . sur Napoleon Bonaparte. 1819. *923.2180

O'REILLY, B. Greenland, the adjacent seas, and the north-west passage to the Pacific ocean, illustrated in a voyage to Davis's strait, during the summer of 1817. Maps. 1818. 9191.133

ORTELIUS, A. Synonymia geographica. 1578. 903.16

OSORIO DA FONSECA J., *Bp. of Silves.* De Gloria, lib. V. . . . eiusdem de Nobilitate ciuili and Christiana, libri V. . . . omnia nunc quam antea castigatius edita. 1583. **170.120

OSORIO DA FONSECA, J., *Bp. of Silves.* De rebus Emmanuelis, Lusitaniæ regis . . . libri XII . . . Omnia jam recog. et emendata. 1586. **946.115

— *Same* tr. into Eng. by J. Gibbs. 2 vols. 1752. *946.111–12

OUTHIER, R. Journal d'un voyage au nord, en 1736–7. Maps. Plans. Illus. 1746. *9191.132

PAGÈS, A. Amadis de Gaule. 1868. (*La bibliot. de Don Quichotte.*) 863.37

PAIJKULL, C. W. A summer in Iceland. Tr. by Rev. M. R. Barnard. App. Illus. 1868. 9191.126

PALOU, F. Life of Ven. Padre Junipero Serra. Tr. by J. Adam. Port. 1884. 922.401

PARDON, (—). La Guadeloupe depuis sa découverte jusqu' à nos jours. Maps. 1881. *979.30

PARDON, (—). La Martinique depuis sa découverte jusqu' à nos jours. Maps. 1877. *979.31

PARKER, A. A. Trip to the west and Texas . . . . . 1834–5 . . . with a brief sketch of the Texian war. 2d ed. App. 1836 *9173.521

PARSONS, J. Remains of Japhet; being historical enquiries into the affinity and origin of European languages. Illus. 1767. **410.44

PATTERSON, S. Narrative of the adventures and sufferings of P. . . . with an account of the Feegee and Sandwich islands. 1817. **920.466

PEAN Y COMPAÑIA, A., *ed.* Revista pintoresca de las provincias bascongadas. Illus. 1846. *914.589

PHENIX, The; a collection of old and rare fragments. 1835. 290.79

PHILOTHEUS. True and particular history of earthquakes. 1748. *553.28

PINKERTON, J. Early Australian voyages: Pelsart, Tasman, Dampier. (*Cassell's nat. lib.*) *in* 910.700

PIOT, G. J. C. Histoire de Louvain. 1839. 949.121

PLINIUS SECUNDUS, C. L'histoire du monde. Tr. en franç., par A. Du Pinet. 2 vols. 1566. **909.238–9

POINCY, L. DE. Histoire naturelle et morale des iles Antilles de l'Amérique. Illus. (2 vols. enl.). 1658. **917.82

POSTON, C. D. The sun worshippers of Asia. 1877. 295.16

PRIEST, J. American antiquities and discoveries in the west. 4th ed. Pl. Illus. 1834. 970.184

PSALMANAZAR, G. An historical and geographical description of Formosa. Illus. 1704. *952.21

PSALMANAZAR, G. Memoirs of * * * commonly known by the name of George Psalmanazar, a reputed native of Formosa. 2d ed. 1765. *928.822

QUARTERLY register of current history. Ed. by A. S. Johnson. vols. 1–3, Jan., 1890–1893. 3 vols. *905.125–7

RAFN, C. C. Antiquitates Americanæ, sive scriptores septentrionales rerum ante-Columbianarum in America, with addenda, etc. Maps. Pl. 1837. (*Kong. Nord. Oldskrift-Selskab.*) **970.180

— *Same*, with title, Antiquités Américaines, and without addenda and pl. 1845. **970.179

RALEGH, *Sir* W. The discovery of Guiana, and the journal of the second voyage thereto. (*Cassell's nat. lib.*) *in* 918.89

RAMEL, J. P. Journal . . . sur les faits relatifs à (le 18 fructidor) sur le transport, le séjour, etc., de quelquesun des déportés. 3e éd. rev., etc. Port. 1799. *923.2181

RANKING, J. Historical researches on the conquest of Peru, Mexico, etc., in the 13th century, by the Mongols. (References, pp. 473–9.) Ports. Maps. 1827. *980.14

RAYNAL, G. F. F., *abbé.* Atlas de toutes les parties connues du globe terrestre, dressé pour l'Histoire philosophiques, etc., des établissements . . . des Européens dans les deux Indes. n. d. **909.237

RAYNAL, G. T. F., *abbé.* Philosophical and political history of the settlements and trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies. Rev. Newly tr. from the Fr. by J. O. Justamond. Maps. 8 vols. 1783. *909.229–36

REES, J., *ed.* The beauties of the Hon. Daniel Webster. 1839. *815.141

RELACION del viage hecho por las goletas Sutil (commanded by D. Galiano) y Mexicana (by C. Valdes) en 1792, para reconocer el estrecho de Fuca. Atlas. 2 vols. 1802. **9178.70–1

RINGGOLD, C. A series of charts, with sailing directions, embracing survey of the Farallones, . . . bays of San Francisco and San Pablo, etc., etc. 4th ed., with additions. Illus. 1852. **9177.54

RINK, H. Danish Greenland: its people and its products. App. Map. Illus. 1877. 9191.59

RIVERO, M. E., *and* TSCHUDI, J. J. VON. Peruvian antiquities. Tr. into Eng.. from the orig. Sp., by F. L. Hawks. Illus. 1853. 985.22

ROBERT, F. Atlas portatif universel et militaire. 1748. 908.50

ROBERTSON, W. History of America. (Catalogue of Spanish books, pp. 351–63, v. 3.) Notes. Port. pl. 3 vols. 1777. 970.175–7

ROBINSON, C., *ed.* Account of discoveries in the west until 1519, and of voyages to and along the Atlantic coast of North America, from 1520 to 1573. 1848. 917.81

ROGERS. *Capt.* W. A cruising voyage round the world . . . in 1708–11. Maps. 1712. 910.768

ROQUEFEUIL, C. DE. Journal d'un voyage autour du monde, 1816–19. Maps. 2 vols. 1823. 910.764–5

ROSELLY DE LORGUES, A. F. F., *Count.* Christophe Colomb: histoire de sa vie et ses voyages. 2d ed. 2 vols. 1859. 923.692–3

ROSS, A. Adventures of the first settlers on the Oregon or Columbia river: being a narrative of the . . . the Pacific Fur Company. 1849. *9177.699

RYAN, W. R. Personal adventures in upper and lower California, 1848–9. Illus. 2 vols. 1850. 9177.697–8

SAABYE, H. E. Greenland . . . Prefixed, an introd. . . . by G. Fries. Tr. from the Ger. Map. 1848. *9191.134

SACRA BOSCO, J. DE. Sphæra emendata. 1558. **520.65

— *Same*, another edition. 1581. **520.66

— *Same*, another ed., ed. by G. Desbordes, with Fr. translation. 1584. **520.64

ST. BRIS, T. DE. Discovery of the origin of the name of America. (Authorities, pp. 5–6. Map. Illus. 1888. 970.185

SAINT GERMAIN, C. Two dialogues in English, between a Doctor of Divinity, and a student in the laws of England, of the grounds of the said laws, and of conscience. Newly rev. 1709. *340.204

SALLABERRY, J. D. J., *ed.* Chants populaires du pays basque. 1870. 784.57

SANTAREM, M. F. DE BARROS Y SOUZA, *visconde* DE. Recherches historiques, critiques, et bibliographiques sur Améric Vespuce et ses voyages. n. d. *920.467

SARYTSCHEW, G. Account of a voyage of discovery to the north-east of Siberia, the frozen ocean, and the north-east sea. Tr. from the Russian. Illus. 2 vols. (in 1). 1806–7. *9191.130

SAUER, M. An account of a geographical and astronomical expedition to the northern parts of Russia, . . . by Commodore J. Billings, 1785–94. Map. Pl. App. 1802. **914.581

SCHEFFER, J. Histoire de la Laponie, sa description, l'origine, etc. Tr. du Lat., par L. P. A. L. Map. Illus. 1678. 998.17

SCHERER, J. B. Recherches historiques et géographiques sur le nouveau monde. 1777. *970.186

SEYD, E. California and its resources. Maps. Illus. 1858. 9177.694

SHAW, W. Golden dreams and waking realities. 1851. 9177.582

SHEA, J. G. Perils of the ocean and wilderness. 1857. 913.8

SHELVOCKE, *Capt.* G. Voyage round the world by the way of the great south sea . . . in 1718. 2d ed. rev. Map. Pl. 1757. 910.92

SHEPARD, *Mrs.* I. S. The cruise of the U. S. steamer "Rush" in Behring sea, summer of 1889. Map. Illus. 1889. 9191.129

SHIPLEY, *Mrs.* M. A. B. The Icelandic discoverers of America. (Bibliog., pp. 209–13.) Illus. 1887. 970.192

— *Same*, with app. 1890. 970.193

SKINNER, J., *ed.* The present state of Peru . . . . drawn from orig . . . documents. App. Pl. 1805. *918.91

SLEVIN, T. E. Origin of the name of California. 1894. (MS.) 9772.144

SMET, *Le R. Père* P. J. DE. Voyages dans l'Amérique Septentrionale: Oregon. 3d ed. Port. 1874. 9177.681

SMITH, E. R. The Araucanians; or, notes of a tour among the Indian tribes of southern Chili. Illus. 1855. 918.92

SMITH, J. T. Discovery of America by the Northmen in the tenth century. . . . Added, an examination of the comparative merits of the Northmen and Columbus. 2d ed. Maps. Pl. 1842. *970.178

SMITH, W. Journal of a voyage in the missionary ship Duff, to the Pacific ocean in the years 1796–1802. App. 1813. *919.157

SNELLING, W. J. The polar regions of the western continent explored. Map. Illus. 1831. *9191.135

SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA PIONEERS. 7th–10th, 12th, 14th–15th, 17th–28th, 30th–35th anniversaries, 1857–60, 1862, 1864-5, 1867–78, 1880–5.—Ceremonies at laying the corner stone of new Pioneer Hall, July 7, 1862—Inaugural ceremonies at opening of new "Pioneer Hall," Jan. 8, 1863. **369.24

SOLIS, A. DE. Historia de la conquista de Mejico; poblacion y progresos de la America Septentrional. Nueva ed. e ilus. con notes, por J. de La Revilla. 1845. *978.105

—*Same*, tr. into Eng. by T. Townsend. Rev. . . . by N. Hooke. 3d ed. Map. Pl. 2 vols. 1753. *978.100 1

SOLORZANO Y PEREYRA, J. DE. Politica Indiana. Corr., e ilus. con notas., por F. R. de Valenzuela. 2 vols. 1776. **970.196–7

SOM pictvres of the Pictes which in the olde tyme dyd habite one part of the great Bretainne. (*With* Colombo, C. *Spanish letter, etc.*) *in* *970.163

SQUIER, E. G. Adventures on the Mosquito shore. Map. Illus. 1891. 9179.62

STAEHLIN STORCKSBURG, J. VON. Account of the new northern archipelago, lately discovered by the Russians in the seas of Kamtschatka and Anadir. Tr. from the German orig. (by C. Heydinger). Map. 1774. *9191.127

STEELE, J. Old Californian days. Illus. 1889. *9772.146

STEVENS, *Maj. Gen.*, I. I. Campaigns of the Rio Grande and of Mexico. 1851. 973.891

STOUT, P. F. Nicaragua; past, present and future. Map. 1859. 9179.12

STUEVEN, J. F. De vero novi orbis inventore: dissertatio historico-critica. 1714. 970.195

TACHARD, G. Voyage de Siam, des pères Jesuits . . . Illus. 1686. *915.554

TENNENT, J. E. Belgium. Illus. 2 vols. 1841. 914.587–8

TERRY, A. R. Travels in the equatorial regions of South America in 1832. 1834. 918.93

THOMAS, P. J., *pub.* Our centennial memoir. Founding of the missions. San Francisco de Assis in its hundredth year. Illus. 1877. 9772.145

THOMPSON, C. Travels through Turkey in Asia, the Holy Land, Arabia, Egypt, etc. . . . Maps. Illus. 2 vols. 1754. 910.766–7

TOMPSON, D. Histoire d'un peuple nouveau. Tr. de l'angl. 2 pts. 1757. **335.64

TONNIENS, O. A. DE. L'Araucanie: notice sur les mœurs de ses habitants et sur son idiome. 1877. . . . Prière Maconnique. 1866. *in* 983.15

TONNIENS, O. A. DE. Orllie-Antoine I. roi d'Araucanie et de Patagonie: son avênement au trône et sa captivite au Chili. Port. 1863. 989.6

TORFAEUS, T. Gronlandia antiqua, seu veteris Gronlandiae descriptio . . . Gentis origo et incrementa, status politicus et ecclesiasticus, etc., ex antiquis memoriis praecipue Islandicis, etc. 1706. **998.18

TORFAEUS, T. The history of ancient Vinland. Tr. from the Lat. of 1705 by C. G. Herbermann. With an introd. by J. G. Shea. 1891. *974.184

TROIL, U. VON. Lettres sur l'Is'ande, tr. du suèdois, par M. Lindblom. (Bibliog., pp. xxviii–xxxviii.) Maps. Illus. 1781. *9191.131

TRUEBA Y COSIO, J. T. DE. History of the conquest of Peru by the Spaniards. 1846. 985.23

TWISS, *Sir* T. The Oregon territory, its history and discovery. 1846. 977.39

ULLOA, A. DE. Mémoires philosophiques, historiques, physiques, concernant la découverte de l'Amerique, etc. . . . Tr. par M. (*i. e.* J. B. de Febure de Villebrune.) 2 vols. 1787. *970.190–1

ULLOA, A. DE. Voyage historique de l'Amerique Meridional fait . . . par G. Juan et par A. de U., qui contient une histoire des Yncas du Perou, etc. (Tr. by E. Mauvillon.) Maps. Pl. Illus. 2 vols. 1752. 918.94–5

— *Same.* Tr. from the orig. Spanish (into Eng. by J. Adams). 1752. 918.96–7

URICOECHEA, E. Mapoteca Colombiana. Coleccion de los titulos de todos los mapas, etc., relativos a la America Espanola, Brasil, etc. 1860. 16.238

VAIRASSE, D. Histoire des Sevarambes, peuples qui habitent . . . la terre australe. Nouv ed. Illus. 2 vols. 1716. 823.3220–1
(*Note*—Spurious addition, v. 3, pt. 2., to Gulliver's travels.)

VALÈRIUS FLACCUS SETINUS BALBUS, C. Argonauticon libri octo. (Catalogus Argonautarum. Argonauticæ expeditionis historia a L. Balbo, etc.) 1786. 873.16

VAN HEUVEL, J. A. El Dorado: being a narrative . . . in the 16th century, of the existence of a rich . . . city in South America, etc. App. Map. (1844.) 918.2

VARENIUS, B. Geographia generalis, in qua affectiones generales telluris explicantur. 1664. **912.55

VENEGAS, M. Natural and civil history of California . . . together with accounts of the several voyages . . . made for settling California, etc. Tr. from the orig. Spanish. Map. Pl. 2 vols. 1759. *9772.141–2

VESPUCCI, A. The first four voyages of V., repr. in facsim. and tr. from the rare orig. ed. (Florence, 1505–6.) 1893.—Letter upon the isles newly found in his four voyages. Map. (*With* Colombo, C. *Spanish letter, etc.*) *in* *970.163

VILLANUEVA, J. L. Phœnician Ireland. Tr., with notes, by H. O'Brien. Map. Pl. 1833. *941.147

VITORIA, P. G. DE. J. Bisselii Argonauticum Americanorum, sive, historiæ periculorum P. de Victoria, ac sociorum ejus, libri XV. 1647. 970.161

— *Same.* (Another edition.) 970.160

WALLACE, R. Essai sur la différence du nombre des hommes dans les tems anciens et modernes. Tr. de l'angl., par M. de Joncourt. 1754. 573.87

WEDDELL, J. Voyage towards the south pole, . . . 1822–24, containing . . . a visit to Tierra del Fuego, etc. Added . . . information on the coasting navigation of Cape Horn, etc. Maps. Pl. Illus. 1825. 9191.25

WELLS, W. V. Walker's expedition to Nicaragua. App. Chron. tables. Port. Map. 1856. 978.102

WHEATON, H. History of the Northmen . . . to the conquest of England by William of Normandy. Chron. table. 1831. 948.3

WHITE, R. E., *comp.* Padre Junipero Serra and the mission church of San Carlos del Carmelo. 1884. *in* 922.401

WILSON, R. A. New history of the conquest of Mexico. Maps. Illus. 1859. 978.58

WISEMAN, N. P. S. Essays, on various subjects. Pl. 3 vols. 1853. 814.66–8

WRANGELL, F. VON, *Adm.* Le nord de la Sibérie. Tr. du russe, par le prince E. Galitzin. App. Map. Pl. 2 vols. 1843. 915.552–3

WYNNE, EMORI. Eunomus: or, dialogues concerning the law and constitution of England. 3d ed. corr. 2 vols. 1809. *340.205–6

ZARATE, A. DE. Histoire de la découverte et de la conquête du Pérou. Tr. de l'espagnol, par S. D. C. (*i. e.* S. de Broe). Map. Illus. 2 vols. 1716. **985.20–1

ZARATIEGUI, D. J. A. Vie de Zumalacarregui. Tr. par A. Hournon. Port. Maps. 1845. *923.708

SAN FRANCISCO
FREE
PUBLIC LIBRARY
MONTHLY BULLETIN.

VOL. I. SAN FRANCISCO, OCTOBER, 1895. No. 10.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of New City Hall.

(Entrance at Northeast corner of wing, Hyde and McAllister Sts.)

Board of Trustees.

COLIN M. BOYD, JOS. O'CONNOR,
HORACE DAVIS, GEO. T. SHAW, (Pres.)
RALPH C. HARRISON, EDWARD R. TAYLOR,
JOHN S. HITTELL, C. C. TERRILL,*
P. N. LILIENTHAL, JOHN H. WISE.
A. L. MANN, THE MAYOR, ex-officio.

E. J. CASEY, Secretary.

* Deceased.

GEORGE T. CLARK - - Librarian.

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—Mission, - - - 1131 Valencia Street
MRS. LAURA E. MORTON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 2—Potrero, - - - 1126 Kentucky Street
MISS L. E. ARNOLD, LIBRARIAN.

No. 3—North Beach, - - 1801 Stockton Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

No. 4—Richmond, - - 813 Point Lobos Avenue
MRS. M. A. WIGG, LIBRARIAN.

Newspaper Department, - - - New City Hall
(Entrance from Park Ave., near Larkin St.)

Library Hours.

Main Library, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 P. M.

Newspaper Department, 9 A. M. to 2 P. M., 6 to 8 P. M. Sundays, 1:30 to 5 P. M.

Branch Libraries, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 2:30 to 9 P. M. Sundays, 1:30 to 5 P. M.

This Bulletin is free to patrons of the Library. Copies may be obtained on application at the Receiving-desk. Preserve each number, and at the end of the year you will have a catalogue of all the important books added to the Library during that time.

CONTENTS OF THIS NUMBER.

	Page
In Memory of William Norris	75
Recent Accessions	75
Books in German	76
References on Grecian History	78

Special Lists in Previous Numbers.

Stevenson Bibliography	February
Books for Young Readers	February
Books for Eighth and Ninth Grades	March
Books for Fifth, Sixth and Seventh Grades	April
Books on Electricity	April
References on Mediæval History	May, June
French Books	July
References on Money and Finance	July
Portion of Slevin Library	August, September

Library Statistics, September, 1895.

(INCLUDING BRANCH LIBRARIES.)

Books issued for home use	19,658
" " " library use	14,582
Average daily delivery (Main Library)	1,018
Cards issued to borrowers	600
Fiction percentage, (Main Library)	50.+

Number of volumes in Main Library	79,380
" " " " Branch No. 1	1,858
" " " " " " No. 2	691
" " " " " " No. 3	1,486
" " " " " " No. 4	574
Total	83,989

Doxey's

To Librarians.

W. Doxey is in a position to supply Public Libraries with books at the best discounts. American, English and Foreign. Send for Estimates.

To General Readers.

All the new books kept in stock in large quantities. Old and Rare Books sought for.

W. DOXEY,
Publisher and Importer of Books,

631 MARKET ST.,
SAN FRANCISCO.

A MODERN BOOKSTORE

ROBERTSON'S

The Publications of

Harper & Brothers
Macmillan & Co.
D. Appleton & Co.
Charles Scribner's Sons
G. P. Putnam's Sons
Stone & Kimball

OBTAINED AT

ROBERTSON'S

126 POST STREET,
SAN FRANCISCO.

GEO. WEBB ALEXANDER,

SUCCESSOR TO
OSBORN & ALEXANDER,

401 Market St., San Francisco,

IMPORTER OF

TECHNICAL AND SCIENTIFIC BOOKS

Comprising the latest publications in every department of the Industrial Arts and Manufactures, including School and College Text Books.

Special facilities for supplying libraries, academic and collegiate classes and literary institutions.

DEALER IN

Mechanics' Tools, Hardware and Workshop Machinery,

AND AGENT FOR THE

YOST-FALCON BICYCLES AND TANDEMS.

401 Market Street, San Francisco.

Send for Catalogue. Agents wanted.

H. H. MOORE,

542 CALIFORNIA STREET

STANDARD AND RARE BOOKS.

Public and Private Libraries Supplied.

NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE CO.

ALEXANDER G. HAWES, Manager.
CHARLES A. MCLANE, - Agency Director.
17-23 Mills Building, Second Floor.

G. ABRAHAM. H. L. ROSENBLUM

ROSENBLUM & ABRAHAM

MERCHANT TAILORS

1103 MARKET STREET,
Odd Fellows' Building, San Francisco, Cal.

HEALY

203 POWELL STREET, SAN FRANCISCO,

Has the largest collection of Californian Magazines and Pamphlets on the Coast.

MONTHLY BULLETIN.

PUBLISHED BY THE SAN FRANCISCO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

Mailed to any Address for 25 cents per Year, in Advance.

IN MEMORY OF CAPT. WM. NORRIS.

By the death of William Norris, Secretary of the Spring Valley Water Company, on September 25th ult., this city sustained the loss of one of her most prominent, respected and useful citizens. His enterprise, integrity, benevolence, patriotism, public spirit, and the many amiable traits of his character, displayed in all the relations of life, have been commented on in the eulogies called forth by his decease, and in numerous notices in the daily and weekly journals.

His services to the Public Library have not received heretofore the attention they deserve, especially in view of the fact that the office of library trustee was the only one of a public character which he ever filled, although his abilities were so great and so well known, and his friends so many, that he might have been elected to any office in the gift of his fellow-townsmen.

He was elected trustee on March 9, 1885, and he served continuously a period of six years and seven months, resigning on October 6, 1891, on account of failing health.

Immediately after his election he was appointed chairman of the Committee on Books and Donations, by James M. McDonald, who was then President of the Board of Trustees. This chairmanship, the most important and responsible of all, he held during the entire term of his connection with the Board. He was selected for this post on account of his fine education and his acknowledged taste in books, and his fondness for them.

The library owes much of its high reputation to his zeal and judgment in stocking its shelves with the most and the best books attainable with the funds at its disposal.

He was constant in attendance at meetings of the Board, where his good sense, his geniality, and his courtesy, were fully appreciated by his associate members. He earned their esteem and affection, and it is in accordance with their wish, expressed at their last regular meeting, that this tribute to his memory appears in this number of the BULLETIN.

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Philosophy and Religion.

BAIRD, H. M. The Huguenots, and the revocation of the edict of Nantes. Maps. 2 vols. 1895. 272.28 9

COCKE, J. R. Hypnotism. (Bibliog. pp. 333 57.) 1894. 134.17

MOXOM, P. S. From Jerusalem to Nicæa; the church in the first three centuries. (Bibliog. pp. ix–x.) App. 1895. 270.205

SCRIPTURE, E. W. Thinking, feeling, doing. Illus. 1895. *(Chaut. read. cir. lit.)* 140.48

Social Science.

BEERS, H. A. The ways of Yale, in the consulship of Plancus. 1895. 378.131

GILBERT, G. Constitutional antiquities of Sparta and Athens. Tr. by E. J. Brooks and T. Nicklin, with introd. note by J. E. Sandys. App. 1895. 324.140

NAVAL ANNUAL. Ed. by T. A. Brassey. 1895. 359.62[9]

STARR, F. Some first steps in human progress. (References, pp. 297–8.) App. Illus. 1895. *(Chaut. read. cir. lit.)* 313.176

WRIGHT, C. D. Industrial evolution of the United States. Port. Maps. Illus. 1895. *(Chaut. read. cir. lit.)* 331.328

Science and Useful Arts.

ALLEN, G. The story of the plants. Illus. 1895. *(Lib. of useful stories.)* 580.116

BOTTONE, S. R. How to manage the dynamo. Illus. 1893. 5371.89

HOFFMAN, W. J. The beginnings of writing. Pl. Illus. 1895. *(Anthrop. ser.)* 652.19

MINERAL INDUSTRY. Ed. by R. P. Rothwell. (Statistical supplement to engineering and mining journal.) vols. 2–3, 1893–4. **620.551[2,3]

SCUDDER, S. H. Frail children of the air. Pl. 1895. 595.124

Literature.

BEERS, H. A. Initial studies in American letters. App. Ports. 1895. *(Chaut. read. cir. lit.)* 820.246

CARLETON, W. Rhymes of our planet. Port. Illus. 1895. 821.1603

DANA, C. A. The art of newspaper-making. 1895. 070.1

DOWDEN, E. Introduction to Shakespeare. Port. 1895. 822.1243

DOWDEN, E. New studies in literature. 1895. 804.67

LE GALLIENNE, R. The book-bills of Narcissus. 1895. 804.66

MACKAIL, J. W. Latin literature. (Index of authors, pp. 287–9.) 1895. *(Univ. ser.)* 870.222

MITCHELL, D. G. English lands, letters and kings. vols. 1–3. 1889–95. 820.247–9

SAINTSBURY, G. Corrected impressions; essays on Victorian writers. Port. 1895. 824.556

History and Biography.

ADDISON, D. D. Lucy Larcom: life, letters and diary. Port. 1895. 928.829
GRIFFIS, W. E. Townsend Harris, first American envoy in Japan. Port. 1895. 923.716
IMBERT DE SAINT-AMAND, A. L. The revolution of 1848. Tr. by E. G. Martin. Ports. 1895. 944.972
JUDSON, H. P. The growth of the American nation. Ports. Maps. Illus. 1895. (*Chaut. read. cir. lit.*) 973.894
LANO, P. DE. The secret of an empire. The emperor Napoleon III. Tr. from the Fr. by H. H. Johnson. Port. 1895. 944.973
MARKHAM, C. R. Major James Rennell, and the rise of modern English geography. Port. 1895. (*Cent. sci. ser.*) 925.108
REMINGTON, F. Pony tracks. Illus. 1895. 970.198
RENAN, J. E. History of the people of Israel. 5 vols. 1888–95. 933.55–5[5]
SCHOONOVER, T. J. Life and times of Gen. John A. Sutter. Port. Illus. 1895. 9772.150
SHENSTONE, W. A. Justus von Liebig: his life and work. Port. 1895. (*Cent. sci. ser.*) 925.109
WILLIAMS, H. Britain's naval power. Chron. table. Port. Illus. 1894. (*Britannia ser.*) 359.61

Miscellaneous.

HAMILTON, C. D. P. Modern scientific whist. Illus. (1894.) 795.39
MARSHALL, H. R. Æsthetic principles. 1895. 701.35
PORTER, L. H. Cycling for health and pleasure. Illus. 1895. 796.78

Fiction.

BALZAC, H. DE. A start in life, etc. Tr. by K. P. Wormeley. 823.3279
BUTTERWORTH, H. In old New England. 823.3276
DOYLE, A. C. The Stark Munro letters. 823.3278
KING, *Capt.* C. The story of Fort Frayne. 823.3275
MAARTENS, M. (*pseud.* of H. V. Schwartz.) My lady Nobody. 823.3277
MALLOCK, W. H. The heart of life. 823.3286
PARKER, G. When Valmond came to Pontiac. 823.3281
SCULLY, W. C. Kafir stories. 823 3282
WEYMAN, S. J. From the memoirs of a minister of FRANCE. 823.3284
WEYMAN, S. J. The king's strategem, and other stories. 823.3285
WOOLSON, C. F. The front yard, and other Italian stories. 823.3280

BOOKS IN GERMAN.

ALEXIS, W. (*pseud.* of W. Häring). Cabanis. 833.196
— Der falsche Waldemar. 833.202
— Die Hosen des Herrn von Bredow. 833.197
— Der Roland von Berlin. 833.198
— Ruhe ist die erste Bürgerpflicht. 2 vols. 833.199–200
— Der Wärwolf. 833.201
ANDERSEN, H. C. Der Improvisator. 833.1
— Nur ein Geiger. 833.512
— Sein oder nicht sein. 833.665
— Die zwei Baronessen. 833.514
AREG, P. E. Des Oheims Erbe. *in* 833.1059
ARMAND (*pseud.* of F. A. Strubberg). Die alte, spanische Urkunde. 833.10
— Saat und Ernte. 5 vols. 833.121–5
ARNIM, L. A. v. Ausgewählte Novellen. 833.8
ARNOLD, H. Lustige Geschichten. 833.1063
AUERBACH, B. Auf der Höhe. 2 vols. 833.14–15
— Das Landhaus am Rhein. 2 vols. 833.23–4
— Neues Leben. 3 vols. (in 1). 833.28
— Spinoza. 833.1055
— *Same.* (Also) Dichter und Kaufmann. 833.18
— Schwarzwälder Dorfgeschichten. 10 pts. (in 5 vols). 833.666–70
— *Same.* 4 vols. 833.30–3
BETZOLD, M. Dorrende Zweige. 833.1102
BRACHVOGEL, A. E. Der Fels von Erz. 2 vols. 833.52–3
— Der fliegende Holländer. 2 vols. 833.54–5
BRENTANO, C. Gockel, Hinkel und Gackeleia (Märchen). 833.617
CABALLERO, F. (*pseud of C. de Arrom.*) Clementia. (Tr. from the Spanish by) A. Geyder. 833.269
— Die Familie Alvareda. (Tr. from the Spanish by) A. Geyder. 833.274
— Lagrimas. (Tr. from the Spanish by) A. Geyder. 2 vols. 833.272–3
— Die Möwe. (Tr. from the Spanish by) A. Geyder. 2 vols. 833.270–1
CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, M. DE. Don Quixote. (Tr. from the Spanish by) A. Heller. 2 vols. 833.78–9
CHAMISSO, A. VON. Peter Schlemihl's wundersame Geschichte. 833.80
CHARLES, MRS. E. (R.) Die Familie Schönberg-Cotta. 833.81
COLLECTION SCHICK. Vols. 4–21 (in 6 vols.) 833.1008[2-7]
COOPER, J. F. Die Ansiedler. (Tr. by) C. Kolb. 833.534
— Die Beweinte von Wish-ton-Wish. (Tr. By G. Friedenberg. 833.540
— Der Bravo. (Tr. by) G. Friedenberg. 833.546
— Donna Mercedes von Castilien. (Tr. by) C. Kolb. 833.542
— Eva Effingham. (Tr. by) C. Kolb. 833.553
— Die Heidenmauer. (Tr. by) C. Kolb. 833.87
— Die Heimkehr. (Tr. by) C. Kolb. 833.552
— Der Irrwisch. (Tr. by) E. Mauch. 833.545
— Der Kettenträger. 833.88
— Lionel Lincoln. (Tr. by) E. Mauch. 833.538
— Der Lootse. (Tr. by) E. Mauch. 833.536
— Mark's Riff. (Tr. by) C. Kolb. 833.85
— Miles Wallingford's Abenteuer zu Land und zur See. (Tr. by) E. Mauch. 833.549
— Ned Myers. (Tr. by) E. Mauch. 833.86
— Der Pfadfinder. 833.533
— Ravensnest. (Tr. by) C. Kolb. 833.557
— Der rothe Freibeuter. (Tr. by) G. Friedenberg. 833.539

— Satanstoe. 833.84
— Der Scharfrichter. (Tr. by) E. Mauch. 833.89
— Die Seelöwen. 833.560
— Die Wassernixe. (Tr. by) G. Friedenberg. 833.541
— Der Wildtödter. 833.543
— Wyandotte. (Tr. by) E. Mauch. 833.547
CRON, C. (*pseud of C. Stock.*) Regina. 833.92
— Schloss Wendsheim. 833.90
DAHN, F. Ein Kampf um Rom. 2 vols. 833.875–6
DEDENROTH, E. H. VON. Die Baronin. 833.93
— Gabriele, das Weib des Spielers. 833.326
DICKENS, C. Bleakhaus. 2 vols. 833.98–9
— Dombey und Sohn. (Tr. by) C. Kolb. 2 vols. 833.116–17
— Eine Geschichte von zwei Städten. (Tr. by) C. Kolb. 833.111
— Klein-Dorrit. (Tr. by) E. Zoller. 2 vols. 833.109–10
— Leben und Schicksale des Nicolaus Nickleby und seiner Familie. (Tr. by) C. Kolb. 3 vols. 833.103–5
— Lebensgeschichte und Erfahrungen David Copperfield's des Jüngern. 2 vols. 833.96–7
— Martin Chuzzlewit. (Tr. by) C. Kolb. 2 vols. 833.114–15
— Master Humphrey's Wanduhr. (Tr. by) C. Kolb. 2 vols. 833.101–2
— Oliver Twist. (Tr. by) C. Kolb. 833.100
— Die Pickwickier. 833.95
— Schwere Zeiten. (Tr. by) A. Banner. 833.94
— Skizzen aus dem Londoner Alltagsleben. (Tr. by) C. Kolb. (*Also*) Erzählungen. 833.108
— Unser gemeinsamer Freund. (Tr. by) L. Dubois. 833.113
DUBOC, C. E. Die Somasierra. 833.641
EBERS, G. M. Eine aegyptische Königstochter. 3 vols. (in 2). 833.603–4
— Homo sum. 833.611
— Der Kaiser. 2 vols. 833.1018–19
— Kleopatra. 833.671
— Die Schwestern. 833.1107
— Uarda. 3 vols. 833.599–601
EBNER VON ESCHENBACH, M., *Freiin.* Bozena. 833.672
— Dorf-und Schlossgeschichten. 833.673
— Neue Erzählungen. 833.676
ECKSTEIN, E. Der Mönch vom Aventin. 833.675
ERICHENDORFF, J. *Freiherr* VON. Novellen und erzählende Gedichte. 833.119
— Romane. 833.483
ESCHE, L. Aus der Frauen-und Märchenwelt. 833.120
FISCHER, W. VON. Vier Blüthen und eine Frucht. *in* 833.281
FLYGARE-CARLÉN, MRS. E. (S.) Ein Jahr. 833.77
— Die Romanheldin. 833.75
— Die Rose von Tistelön. 2 vols. (in 1). 833.76
FREYTAG, G. Soll und Haben. 2 vols. (in 1). 833.677
— Die verlorene Handschrift. 2 vols. 833.128–9
GALEN, PHILIP, (*Pseud of* E. P. Lange). Der Irre von St. James. 833.1047
— Der Sohn des Gärtners. 2 vols. 833.138–9
— Der Strandvogt von Jasmund. 2 vols. 833.140–1
GERSTÄCKER, F. Die Blauen und Gelben. 833.143
GOETHE J.W. VON. Die Wahlverwandtschaften. 833.144
— Wilhelm Meister's Wanderjahre.—Unterhaltungen deutscher Ausgewanderten, etc.—Aus meinem Leben. 4 pts. 2 vols. 833.144–5
GOTTHELF, J. (*pseud of* A. Bitzius). Die Armennoth—Der Geldstag. 833.45
— Erlebnisse eines Schuldenbauers—Der Käserei in der Vehfreude. 833.46
— Jakobs, des Handwerksgesellen, Wanderungen durch die Schweiz.—Dursli, der Branntweinsäufer. 833.42
— Leiden und Freuden eines Schulmeisters. 833.39
— Ein Sylvester-Traum. (*Also*) Erklärung der schwierigern dialektischen Ausdrücke in B.'s gesammelten Schriften. Zusammengestellt von A. von Rütte. (*And*) (Life of B.) von C. Manuel. 833.48
— Uli, der Pächter.—Käthi, die Grossmutter. 833.38
GRIMM, H. Unüberwindliche Mächte. 2 vols. 833.149–50
GUNDLING, J. Das Testament Peter des Grossen. 833.1012–13
GUSECK, B. VON (*pseud.* of C. G. von Berneck). Deutschlands Ehre. 833.151
GUTZKOW, K. Die Ritter vom Geiste. 4 vols. (in 2.) 833.156–7
— Der Zauberer von Rom. 4 vols. 833.152–5
HACKLÄNDER, F. W. Der Augenblick des Glücks. 833.170
— Bilder aus dem Soldatenleben im Kriege. 2 vols. (*Werke.* vols. 30–4.) 833.173–4
— Die dunkle Stunde. 5 vols. (in 3). 833.181–3
— Erlebtes. 2 vols. (in 1). 833.172
— Eugen Stillfried. 3 vols. (in 2). *in* 833.164–5
— Europäisches Sclavenleben. 5 vols. (in 3). 833.167–9
— Fürst und Kavalier.—Nahes und Fernes. 833.184
— Der geheime Agent (play). 833.167
— Das Geheimniss der Stadt. 3 vols. (in 2). 833.188–9
— Handel und Wandel. 833.163
— *Same.* 833.11
— Die Kainszeichen. 2 vols. 833.190–1
— Kleinere Erzählungen und hūmoristische Skizzen. *in* 833.162
— Krieg und Frieden. 2 vols. 833.178–9
— Künstlerroman. 5 vols. (in 3). 833.185–7
— Märchen. 833.166
— Namenlose Geschichten. 3 vols. (in 2). 833.160–1
— Der neue Don Quixote. 5 vols. (in 3). 833.174–6
— Neue Geschichten. *in* 833.185
— Der Pilgerzūg nach Mekka. *in* 833.166
— Der Roman meines Lebens. 2 vols. *in* 833.163–4
— Das Soldatenleben im Frieden. *in* 833.161
— Tag und Nacht. 2 vols. (in 1). 833.177
— Tagebuchblätter. 833.179
— Der Tannhäuser. 2 pts. 833.178
— Der verlorene Sohn (play). 833.181
— Wachtstubenabenteuer. 833.162
— Der Wechsel des Lebens. 2 vols. (in 1.) 833.180
— Ein Winter in Spanien. 3 vols. (in 2.) 833.170–1
— Zur Ruhe setzen (play). 833.173
— Zwölf Zettel. 2 vols. (in 1). 833.729
— *Same.* 833.188

(*Continued in next issue.*)

REFERENCES FOR THE STUDY OF THE HISTORY OF GREECE.

PART I.

(To the Persian Wars.)

I. Physical Geography of Greece.

Study of map of Greece; physical features of the country and their influence upon the people; geographical relation of Greece to eastern nations. Location of the Greeks outside of the Greek peninsula.

ABBOTT. History of Greece, vol. 1, ch. i.
COX. General history of Greece, bk. i, ch. i. 938.54
COX. History of Greece, vol. 1, bk. 1, ch. i.
CURTIUS. History of Greece, vol. 1, pp. 9–25. 938.13
DURUY. History of Greece, vol. 1, sec. i, ch. i, pp. 121–146. 938.114
DUNCKER. History of Greece, vol. 1, bk. i, ch. i. 938.105
FALKE. Greece and Rome, pp. 3–5. 930.235
FELTON. Ancient and modern Greece, course 1, pp. 272–277; course II, pp. 271–277; course III, pp. 8–11. 938.126
FREEMAN. Historical geography of Europe, vol. 1, pp. 18–23. 940.129
GROTE. History of Greece, vol. 2, pt. ii, ch. i. 938.2
HARRISON. Greece *(Story of the Nations)*, ch. i. 938.109
HOLM. The history of Greece, vol. 1, ch. ii. 938.122
OMAN. History of Greece, ch. i. 938.128
SMITH. History of Greece, pp. 1–10. 938.21
TOZER. Classical geography *(primer series)*, ch. vi–viii. 912.7
WORDSWORTH. Greece, pp. 73–116. 949.69

II. Earliest Population of Greece.

People of Greece, as we come upon them in the historic period; Pelasgic age; the wanderings and characteristics of the four tribes, and the legends thereof. Phœnician and other prehistoric influences on the Greeks.

ABBOTT. History of Greece, vol. 1, ch, ii.
COX. General History of Greece, pp. 24–28. 938.54
COX. History of Greece, vol. 1, bk. i, pp. 58–64.
CURTIUS. History of Greece, vol. 1, pp. 26–56; 73–78. 938.13
DUNCKER. History of Greece, vol. i, bk. i, ch. ii; iv. 938.105
FALKE. Greece and Rome, pp. 5–7. 930.235
FELTON. Ancient and modern Greece, course 1, pp. 71–78; course II, pp. 277–288. 938.126
FREEMAN. Historical geography of Europe, vol. i, pp. 23–31. 940.129
GROTE. History of Greece, vol. 2, pt. ii, pp. 261–269. 938.2
HARRISON. Greece *(Story of the Nations)*, ch. vii; xi. 938.109
HOLM. The history of Greece, vol. i, ch. i, iv, vi, vii, ix. 938.122
OMAN. History of Greece, ch. ii. 938.128
SMITH. History of Greece (larger), ch. i. 938.21
THUCYDIDES. Tr. by Jowett, bk. i, ch. ii; iv; v. 938.71

III. Homeric Age.

I. Legends.

Legends of the Greeks, chosen according to historical association. Readings from the stories of the heroes by modern authors, and readings selected from ancient Greek poets and tragedians, for the purpose of revealing: 1°, the Greek heroes as the Greeks estimate them; 2°, the religious conception among the Greeks; 3°, society and the state in the Homeric age.

(1.) (a) Hercules; (b) Pelopids; (c) Theseus; (d) Minos; (e) Argonauts; (f) Theban heroes.

ÆSCHYLUS. (b) Eumenides; tr. by Plumptre. 882.16
— *Same;* tr. by Buckley. 882.11
— (f) Seven against Thebes; tr. by Plumptre. 882.16
— *Same;* tr. by Buckley. 882.11
SOPHOCLES. (f) Antigone; tr. by Plumptre. 882.17
— *Same;* tr. by Buckley. 882.12
CHURCH. Heroes and kings, (e) pp. 1–87. 883.35
— Stories from Greek tragedians: (a) Story of death of Hercules; (b) Story of Electra; Story of the Furies, or Loosing of Orestes; (e) Vengeance of Medea; (f) Seven against Thebes; Antigone. 882.18
GAYLEY. Classic myths in English literature, (a) and (e) pp. 234–247; (c) pp. 260–265; (d) ch. xx; (f) ch. xxiii. 820.238
GROTE. History of Greece, vol. 2, bk. ii, pp. 127–138; (a) vol. 1, pt. i, pp. 93–95; vol. 2, pt. i, ch. xviii, pp. 1–9; (b) vol. 1, pt. i, ch. vii; (c) vol. 1, pt. i, ch. xi, pp. 205–212; (d) vol. 1, pt. i, ch. xii; (e) ch. xiii; (f) ch. xiv. 938.1–2
HAWTHORNE. Tanglewood tales: (c) The Minotaur; (e) The golden fleece; (f) The dragon's teeth. j 391H31t
HITTELL. Mental growth of mankind, vol. 3, pp. 265–279. 313.165
PLUTARCH. Lives; ed by Clough, (c) pp. 1–13. 923.1423

(2.) Story of the Trojan War.

HOMER. Iliad, (a) tr. by Lang, Leaf and Myer. 881.19
— *Same:* (b) tr. by Bryant. 883.16

Society—Hospitality, (a) bk. ix, pp. 167–168; (b) bk. ix, lines 223–286. Morals, (a) bk. x, pp. 195–197; bk. xi, pp. 223–224; (b) bk. x, lines 355–552; bk. xi, lines 813–869. Battle, (a) bk. v, pp. 99–100; (b) bk. v, lines 661–741. Burial with games, (a) bk. xxiii, pp. 450–474; (b) bk. xxiii, lines 1–980. Justice, (a) bk. xviii, p. 381; (b) bk. xviii, lines 621–635. Assembly and council, (a) bk. ii, pp. 22–26; bk. ix, pp. 161–166, 181–182; (b) bk. ii, lines 64–488; bk. ix, lines 1–222, 834–887.

Religion—Nature of the gods, (a) bk. xv, pp. 290–302; bk. xviii, pp. 367–370; bk. 21, pp. 426–430; (b) bk. xv, lines 1–488; bk. xviii, lines 41–183; bk. xxi, lines 476–642. Prayer and sacrifice, (a) bk. i, pp. 15–16; bk. iii, pp. 57–60; bk. vi, pp. 113–114, 119–120; (b) bk. i, lines 559–599; bk. iii, lines 333–451; bk. vi, lines 108–129, 342–405. Interposition of gods in human affairs, (a) bk. xx, pp. 399–404, 407–410; bk. xxii, p. 440; bk. xxiv, pp. 479–484; (b) bk. xx, lines 1–98, 361–441; bk. xxii, lines 254–266; bk. xxiv, lines 29–243.

Heroes—Achilles, (a) bk. i, pp. 1–14; bk. ix, pp. 170–174; bk. xvi, pp. 315–317; bk. xxiv, pp. 493–494; (b) bk. i, lines 1–619; bk. ix, lines 278–817; bk. xvi, lines 64–130; bk. xxiv, lines 608–720. Hector, (a) bk. vi. pp. 123–126; bk. viii, pp. 152–154; (b) bk. vi, lines 505–635; bk. viii, lines 370–439. Patroclus, (a) bk. xvi, pp. 314–315, 326–330; (b) bk. xvi, lines 1–59, 465–637.

BENJAMIN. Troy (*Epoch Series*), pt. i. 939.6
CHURCH. Heroes and kings, pp. 88–206. 883.35
— Stories from Homer, "The Iliad," pt. i. j C47 sho
GAYLEY. Classic myths in English literature, ch. xxv. 820.238
GROTE. History of Greece, vol. 1, ch. xv (esp. pp. 284–320). 938.1

(3.) The Wanderings of Ulysses.

HOMER. Odyssey; (a) tr. by Butcher and Lang. 883.43
— *Same*; (b) tr. by Palmer. 880.43
— *Same*; (c) tr. by Bryant. 883.17
Society—Council called by Telemachus, (a) bk. ii, pp. 16–21; (b) bk. ii, pp. 15–23; (c) bk. ii, lines 1–204. Hospitality, (a) bk. iv, pp. 49–50; (b) bk. iv, pp. 46–47; (c) bk. iv, lines 36–87. Tools, ship-building, (a) bk. v, pp. 83–84; (b) bk. v, pp. 79–80; (c) bk. v, lines 282–313. Nausicaa, (a) bk. vi, pp. 92–96; (b) bk. vi, pp. 88–91; (c) bk. vi, lines 1–147. Home of Ulysses, (a) bk. xvii, p. 283; (b) bk. xvii, p. 271; (c) bk. xvii, lines 323–333. Catalogue of gifts, (a) bk. xviii, pp. 304–305; (b) bk. xviii, p. 291; (c) bk. xviii, lines 355–385. Slaughter of suitors, (a) bk. xxii, pp. 359–362, 371–373, 375; (b) bk. xxii, pp. 342–345, 354–357; (c) bk. xxii, lines 1–123, 468–555, 604–609. Laertes' garden, etc., (a) bk. xxiv, pp. 394–400; (b) bk. xxiv, pp. 376–382; (c) bk. xxiv, lines 254–449.
Religion—Council and message to Calypso, (a) bk. v, pp. 76–80; (b) bk. v, pp. 72–76; (c) bk. v, lines 1–180. Athene and Nausicaa, (a) bk. vi, pp. 92–93; (b) bk. vi, pp. 88–89; (c) bk. vi, lines 1–62. Beggar might be a god, (a) bk. xvii, p. 290; (b) bk. xvii, pp. 277–278; (c) bk. xvii, lines 584–589. Hades, (a) bk. xxiv, pp. 388–394; (b) bk. xxiv, pp. 370–376; (c) bk. xxiv, lines 1–251.
Heroes—Estimate of Ulysses, (a) bk. iv, pp. 55–57; (b) bk. iv, pp. 52–54; (c) bk. iv, lines 211–373. Ulysses in Phæacian's games, (a) bk. viii, pp. 119–123; (b) bk. viii, pp. 114–117; (c) bk. viii, lines 178–317. Cunning, an attribute of a hero, (a) bk. xiii, pp. 215–217; (b) bk. xiii, pp. 206–209; (c) bk. xiii, lines 311–369. Bending the bow, (a) bk. xxi, pp. 353–358; (b) bk. xxi, pp. 335–341; (c) bk. xxi, lines 329–534.
CHURCH. Stories from Homer, "The Odyssey," pt. ii. j C47 sho
— Stories from Greek tragedians, "Story of Iphigenia in Aulis." 882.18
GAYLEY. Classic myths in English literature, ch. xxvii. 820.238
HAWTHORNE. Tanglewood tales, "Circe's palace," No. 5, pp. 107–141. j 291 H31t

2. View of Society as drawn from the Legends.

The family—its position in society and government; the political organization; the classes of society and their conditions; the manners, customs and character of the people, as drawn from the pictures in Homer.

ABBOTT. History of Greece, vol. 1, pp. 149–178.
CURTIUS. History of Greece, vol. i, pp. 150–171. 938.13
COULANGES. The ancient city, bk. iii, ch. ix. 930.58
DUNCKER. History of Greece, vol. 1, bk. ii, ch. xiii. 938.105
DURUY. History of Greece, vol. 1, sec. ii, pp. 282–313. 938.115
FOWLER. The city-state of the Greeks and Romans, pp. 7–8, 10–15, 27–34, 43–46, 64–74. 324.59
GROTE. History of Greece, vol. 2, pt. i, ch. xx. 938.2
HOLM. History of Greece, vol. 1. ch. xiii, xiv. 938.122
OMAN. History of Greece, ch. iii. 938.128
SMITH. History of Greece, ch. iii, v. 938.21
WILSON. The state, pp. 30–37. 320.11

IV. Early Religion of the Greeks.

The religious system; its relation to nature; revelation of Greek character. Comparison between Greek religion and that of eastern peoples. Olympian council, the attributes and places of worship of each; oracles. Influence of the religion on the life of the Greeks. Home and city worship.

ÆSCHYLUS. Prometheus bound; tr. by Plumptre. 882.16
— *Same*; tr. by Buckley. 882.11
BROWNING. Balaustion's adventure (Alcestis). 883.2; *also*, 821.1263
EURIPIDES. Bacchantes; Alcestis; tr. by Buckley. 882.8; *also*, 882.1
— *Same*; tr. by Lawton. 882.21
— *Same*; tr. by Coleridge. 882.32 33
ABBOTT. History of Greece, vol. 1, pp. 179–193.
BÆDEKER. Greece, pp. 148–153. 9102.17
CURTIUS. History of Greece, vol. 1, pp. 61–69; vol. 2, pp. 11–30. 938.13–14
COULANGES. The ancient city, bk. i, ch. i–iv; bk. iii, ch. xvi (end). 930.58
DUNCKER. History of Greece, vol. 1, bk. i, ch. ix; vol. 2, bk. iii, ch. xii. 938.105 106
DURUY. History of Greece, vol. 1, sec. ii, pp. 316–355; vol. 2, sec. ii, pp. 318–332. 938.115,117
FELTON. Ancient and modern Greece, course ii, pp. 445–451. 938.126
FALKE. Greece and Rome, pp. 131–144. 930.235
GAYLEY. Classic myths in English literature, pp. 51–73. 820.238
GROTE. History of Greece, vol. 1, pt. 1, ch i. 938.1
HARRISON. Greece (*Story of the Nations*), ch. ii, iii. 938.109
HOLM. History of Greece, vol. 1, ch. xi. 938.122
MAHAFFY. Rambles and studies in Greece, ch. x. 914.245
OMAN. History of Greece. ch. iv. 938.128

V. Movement of Population in Greece, including Dorian Conquest of Peloponnesus.

Southward movement of Thessalians, resulting in the intrusion of the Dorians, Ætolians, and Boeotians, and the consequent Achæan and Ionian settlements. The migrations of Æolians, Ionians and Dorians eastward, and the colonization of coasts of Asia Minor, Crete, etc.

ABBOTT. History of Greece, vol. 1, pp. 58–65, 114–125.
COX. History of Greece, vol. 1, bk. i, pp. 65–75.
CURTIUS. History of Greece, vol. 1, pp. 115–123, 131–150, 175–197. 938.13
DUNCKER. History of Greece, vol. 1, bk. ii, ch. i, ii. 938.105
DURUY. History of Greece, vol. 1, sec. i, pp. 268–281. 938.114
FALKE. Greece and Rome, pp, 7–13. 930.235
GROTE. History of Greece, vol 2, pt. ii, pp. 302–325 (ch. iv). 938.2

HOLM. History of Greece, vol. 1. ch. xii. 938.122
OMAN. History of Greece, ch. v, vi. 938.128
SMITH. History of Greece, ch. iv, pp. 56–59. 938.21
THUCYDIDES; tr. by Jowett, vol. 1, bk. i, ch. ix, xii. 938.71

VI. Organization of Sparta and its Relation to other Peloponnesian States.

Growth of the Spartan city-state, the government, social institutions and customs; Lycurgus and his legislation for Sparta. Comparison between Spartan and Homeric government and life. Geographical study of Peloponnesian states; Messenian wars; Argolian troubles; final acknowledgment of Spartan leadership in Peloponnesus.

ABBOTT. History of Greece, vol. 1, ch. vi, viii.
ARISTOTLE. Politics, bk. ii, ch. ix. 320.137
BÆDEKER. Greece, pp. 270–277. 9102.17
COX. General History of Greece, pp. 28–39. 938.54,67
— History of Greece, vol. 1, bk. i, pp. 76–96.
CURTIUS. History of Greece, vol. 1, pp. 197–260, 311–315. 938.13
DUNCKER. History of Greece, vol. 1, bk ii, ch ix; vol. 11, bk. iii, ch. ii. 938.105–106
DURUY. History of Greece, vol. 1, sec. ii, pp. 430–503. 938.115
FALKE. Greece and Rome, pp. 14–17. 930.235
FELTON. Ancient and modern Greece, course II, pp. 398–423; course III, pp. 57–70. 938.126
FOWLER. City-state of the Greeks and Romans, pp. 78–84. 324.59
GROTE. History of Greece, vol. 2, bk. ii, ch. iv–viii. 938.2
HARRISON. Greece *(Story of the Nations)*, ch. ix; xix. 938.109
HERODOTUS. Rawlinson, vol. 1, bk. i, ch. lxv–lxx; vol. 3, app. to bk. v, essay i, ch. v–xxx. 930.36,38
HITTELL. Mental growth of mankind, vol. 3, pp. 123–146. 313.165
HOLM. History of Greece, vol. 1, ch. xv–xvii. 938.122
MAHAFFY. Rambles and studies in Greece, ch. xii, xiii. 914.245
OMAN. History of Greece, ch. vii, viii. 938.128
PLUTARCH. Ed. by Clough, pp. 28–43. 920.462
PLUTARCH. Ed. by Clough. vol. 1, pp. 83–126. 923.1423
PLUTARCH. Ed. by Langhorne, pp. 29–43. 920.280
PLUTARCH. Morals (revised by Goodwin), vol. 1, pp. 82–101. 182.1
PATER. Plato and Platonism, ch. viii. 184.30
SMITH. History of Greece, ch. vii, viii. 938.21
WILSON. The state, pp. 60–71. 320.11
XENOPHON. On the Lacedæmonian government or republic, ch. ii–xv. 938.48,34

VII. Survey of Settled States in Central Greece.

1.

Notice of the political and social conditions of Bœotia, Phocis, Locris, Ætolia, and their relation to other Greek States. Geography and legends of early settlement.

ABBOTT. History of Greece, vol. 1, ch. x.
DURUY. History of Greece, vol. 2, sec. i, pp. 85–111. 938.116
FELTON. Ancient and modern Greece, course II, pp. 289–293. 938.126
GRANT. Greece in the age of Pericles, pp. 61–65. 938.127
GROTE. History of Greece, vol. 2, pt. ii, ch. iii; vol. 3, pt. ii, ch. xxiv. 938.2–3
HOLM. History of Greece, vol. 1, ch. xviii. 938.122
KEIGHTLEY. History of Greece, pt. i, ch. xiv 938.74
MAHAFFY. Rambles and studies in Greece, ch. viii, ix. 914.245
WORDSWORTH. Greece, pp. 223–270. 949.69

2. Greek Games and Leagues.

The origin of the games, noting the reasons for and the process of their becoming national; the promotion of national ties between the states and the introduction of new ones. The several games of the Greeks, places of meeting and means of celebration. Social and political influence of the games. Origin, object and organization of amphictyonies; their religious and social influence; works of the leagues illustrated by the Delphian; first sacred war.

ABBOTT. History of Greece, vol. 1, pp. 104, 105, 226, 227, 245–47; vol. 2, pp. 24–35.
BÆDEKER. Greece, pp. 321–344. 9102.17
COX. History of Greece, vol. 1, bk. i, pp. 52–58, 114–124.
CURTIUS. History of Greece, vol. 1, pp. 123–131, 256–259, 281–283; vol. 2, pp. 30–41. 938.13–14
DUNCKER. History of Greece, vol. 2, bk. iii, ch. xiii. 938.106
DURUY. History of Greece, vol. 2, sec. ii, pp. 303–318, 332–351, 378–394. 938.117
DWIGHT. Grecian and Roman mythology, pp. 129–136, 153–156, 212–214. 292.11
FALKE. Greece and Rome, pp. 127–130. 930.235
GROTE. History of Greece, vol. 2, pt. ii, pp. 240–257; vol. 4, pt. ii, ch. xviii, pp. 61–64. 938.2,4
HARRISON. Greece *(Story of the Nations)*, ch. x, xiv. 938.109
HITTELL. Mental growth of mankind, vol. 3. pp. 251–362. 313.165
HOLM. History of Greece, vol. 1, ch. xix. 938.122
MAHAFFY. Rambles in Greece, ch. xi. 914.245
OMAN. History of Greece, pp. 43, 44. 938.128
SMITH. History of Greece, ch. vi. 938.21

VIII. Maritime Enterprise and Colonization.

Study of Mediterranean lands and the maritime enterprises of the Greeks, leading to colonization; forces and forms of colonization; customs, religion and political condition of colonies, as shown by study of the several colonies; relation to and influence on the mother city.

ABBOTT. History of Greece, vol. 1, pp. 125–137; ch. xi.
COX. General History of Greece, pp. 56–69, ch. viii. 938.54,67
— History of Greece, vol. 1, bk. i, ch. vii.
CURTIUS. History of Greece, vol 1, bk. ii, ch. iii (esp. pp. 489–500). 938.13

DURUY. History of Greece, vol. 2, sec. i, pp. 112–164. 938.116
GROTE. History of Greece, vol. 3, ch. xiii–xxiii (esp. pp. 172–180). 938.3
HOLM. History of Greece, vol. 1, ch. xxi. 938.122
OMAN. History of Greece, ch ix. 938.128
SMITH. History of Greece, ch. xii. 938.21

IX. Athens.

Topography of Attica and Early Rulers. Political Development of the City-state to Oligarchy.

Study of physical features and resources of Attica; natural divisions of the population. Family organization in Greece from the Athenian as an illustration. Legends of Cecrops, Theseus and Codrus. Abolition of monarchy in the city-state, causes and process; rise of oligarchy, as seen in Sparta, Corinth, Samos and especially in the change in the archonship in Athens.

ABBOTT. History of Greece, vol. 1, pp. 279–291; vol. 2, pp. 13–23.
ARISTOTLE. Constitution of Athens, ch. i–iii. 324.114
— Politics, bk. i, ch. ii, secs. v–xvi; bk. v, ch. v, sec. vi, ch. vii, ch. x–xi, sec. xvi. 320.137
COX. History of Greece, vol. 1, bk. i, ch. ii, pp. 97–105, 184–192.
CURTIUS. History of Greece, vol 1, pp. 264–275, 289–306, 316–332. 938.13
COULANGES. The ancient city, bk. ii, ch. viii; ch. x, pt. i; bk. iii, ch. i, iii, iv (end). 930.58
DUNKCER. History of Greece, vol. 2, bk. iii, ch. vii. 938.106
DURUY. History of Greece, vol. 1, sec. ii, pp. 502–520. 938.115
EURIPIDES. Ion; tr. by Coleridge. 882.32
FOWLER. The city-state of the Greeks and Romans, pp. 49–50, 90–105. 324.59
GRANT. Greece in the age of Pericles, pp. 66–72. 938.127
GROTE. History of Greece, vol. 3, pt. ii. pp. 5–19, 48–68. 938.3
HARRISON. Greece *(Story of the Nations)*, ch. xv, pp. 129–150. 938.109
HERODOTUS. History; tr. by Rawlinson, vol. 3, app. to bk. v, essay ii, ch. i–xvi. 930.38
HITTELL. Mental growth of mankind, vol. 3, pp. 147, 153, 380. 313.165
HOLM. History of Greece, vol. 1, ch. xx. 938.122
OMAN. History of Greece, pp. 94–96, 101. 938.128
SMITH. History of Greece, pp. 79–91. 938.21
THUCYDIDES; tr. by Jowett, vol. 1, bk. ii, ch. xiv. 938.71
WILSON. The state, pp. 37–40. 320.11
WORDSWORTH. Greece, pp. 117–127, 143–152. 949.69

X. Progress toward Democracy in Athens.

1. Draco and Cylon.

Discontent on the part of the people with the executive of the oligarchy, and other conditions of the city-state, requiring a law-giver; trouble first evidenced in the revolution of Cylon. Legislation of Draco; constitution of Athens after the time of Draco.

ABBOTT. History of Greece, vol. 1, pp. 291–304.
ARISTOTLE. Constitution of Athens, ch. iv. 324.114
— Politics, bk. v, ch. v-vii, ix. 320.137
COX. General History of Greece, pp. 41–46; ch. ix. 938.54,67
— History of Greece, vol. 1, bk. i, pp. 192–194.
CURTIUS. History of Greece, vol. 1, pp. 331–339. 938.13
DURUY. History of Greece, vol. 1, sec. ii, pp. 520–527. 938.115
FOWLER. The city-state of the Greeks and Romans, pp. 113–131. 324.59
GROTE. History of Greece, vol. 3, pt. ii, pp. 69–88. 938.3
HARRISON. Greece *(Story of the Nations)*, ch. xvii. 938.109
HERODOTUS. History; tr. by Rawlinson, vol. 3, app. to bk. v, essay ii, ch. xvii-xix. 930.38
HITTELL. Mental growth of mankind, vol. 3, pp. 147–151. 313.165
HOLM. History of Greece, vol. 1, ch. xxvi (1 pt.) 938.122
OMAN. History of Greece, ch. xi. 938.128
SMITH Hhistory of Greece, pp. 91–94. 938.21
THUCYDIDES; tr. by Jowett, vol. 1, bk. i, ch. cxxvi. 938.71
WILSON. The state, pp. 40–44. 320.11

2. Solon, Lawgiver.

Life of Solon; his preparation for work; his assistance during the trouble with Megara and Salamis, and in the first sacred war. Legislation of Solon, his new system of classes and its relation to the state; the constitution of Athens as formulated by Solon; character and results of his life-work.

ABBOTT. History of Greece, vol. 1, ch. xiii.
ARISTOTLE. Constitution of Athens, ch. v–xii. 324.114
— Politics, bk. ii, ch. xii, secs. i–vi. 320.137
COX. General history of Greece, ch. x. 938.54,67
— History of Greece, vol. 1, bk. 1, ch. x.
CURTIUS. History of Greece, vol. 1, pp. 339–368. 938.13
DURUY. History of Greece, vol. 1, sec. ii, pp. 527–582 938.115
FALKE. Greece and Rome, pp. 19–21. 930.235
FELTON. Ancient and modern Greece, course iii, pp. 71–90. 938.126
FOWLER. The city-state of the Greeks and Romans, pp. 131–140, 154–158. 324.59
HERODOTUS. History; tr. by Rawlinson, vol. 3, app. to bk. v, essay ii. ch. xx–xxxv. 930.38
HOLM. History of Greece, vol. 1, ch. xxvi (end). 938.122
OMAN. History of Greece, pp. 106–114. 938.128
PLUTARCH; ed. by Clough, vol 1, pp. 168–202. 923.1423
PLUTARCH; ed. by Clough, pp. 56–57. 920.462
PLUTARCH; ed. by Langhorne, pp. 59–71. 920.280
SMITH. History of Greece, pp. 94–101. 938.21
WILSON. The state, pp. 44–50. 320.11

3. Pisistratus. Tyranny in Athens compared with other tyrannies in Greece.

Party strife in Athens, the aristocracy changed to tyranny. Usurpation of Pisistratus, foreign and domestic policy, roads, aqueducts and other improvements; encouragement of art and literature. Character of government under Pisistratus; overthrow of the tyrants. The gradual giving away of oligarchies to tyrannies, seen in other city-states; overthrow of the tyrants resulting in various forms of government according to the character of the city-state, shown in Corinth, Samos, Syracuse and Athens.

ABBOTT. History of Greece, vol. 1, pp. 450–470, ch. xii.
ARISTOTLE. Constitution of Athens, ch. xiii–xix. 324.114
— Politics, bk. v, ch. x–xii. 320.137
CHURCH. Heroes and kings, pp. 207–242. 883.35
COULANGES. The ancient city, bk. iv, ch. xii. 930.58
COX. General history of Greece, ch. xi. 938.54,67
— History of Greece, vol. 1, bk. i, ch. xi, pp. 105–113.
CURTIUS. History of Greece, vol. 1, pp. 271–275, 279–281, 298–302, 306, 368–400. 938.13
DUNCKER. History of Greece, vol 2, bk. iv, ch. iv, v. 938.106
DURUY. History of Greece, vol. 2, sec. i, pp. 1–29. 938.116
FALKE. Greece and Rome, pp. 17–19. 930.235
FELTON. Ancient and modern Greece, course IV, pp. 52–56. 938.126
FOWLER. The city-state of the Greeks and Romans, pp. 140–149. 324.59
GROTE. History of Greece, vol. 3, pt. ii, pp. 19–47, vol 4, pt. ii, ch. xxx. 938.3–4
HARRISON. Greece (*Story of the Nations*), ch. xii, xiii, xx, xxi. 938.109
HERODOTUS; tr. by Rawlinson, bk. i, ch. lix–lxiv. 930.36
HOLM. History of Greece, vol. 1, ch. xxii, xxvii. 938.122
OMAN. History of Greece, pp. 114–118, ch. x. 938.128
SMITH. History of Greece, pp. 81–86, 101–107. 938.21
WILSON. The state, p. 50. 320.11

4. Cleisthenes.

The factions arising after the expulsion of the Pisistradidæ; interference on the part of Sparta; use of cleruchies; leadership of Cleisthenes; new classification of Attica according to wealth; new constitution. Character of the Athenian state at the close of this period.

ABBOTT. History of Greece, vol. 1, pp. 470–486.
ARISTOTLE. Constitution of Athens, ch. xx–xxii. 324.114
COX. General history of Greece, ch. xxii. 938.54,67
— History of Greece, vol. 1, bk. i, ch. xii.
— The Greeks and Persians (*Epoch series*), pp. 85–95. 930.207; *also* 938.41
CURTIUS. History of Greece, vol. 1, pp. 401–431. 938.13
DURUY. History of Greece, vol. 2, sec. i, pp. 29–44. 938.116
FELTON. Ancient and modern Greece, course III, pp. 91–110. 938.126
FOWLER. The city-state of the Greeks and Romans, pp. 158–161. 324.59
GROTE. History of Greece, vol. iv, pt. ii, ch. xxxi. 938.4
HARRISON. Greece (*Story of the Nations*), ch. xxii. 938.109
HOLM. History of Greece, vol. i, ch. xxviii. 938.122
OMAN. History of Greece, ch. xvi. 938.128
SMITH. History of Greece, pp. 107–114. 938.21
WILSON. The state, pp. 51–56. 320.11

XI. Conflict between Despotism of the East and Freedom of the West.

Persian nation, its relation to Asiatic institutions; contact with Asiatic Greeks; the part of the Athenians in the Ionian revolt; battle of Marathon, a revelation of the success of the Cleisthenian constitution and of the character of the Athenians. Miltiades; Aristides and Themistocles. Loyalty of Athens at Salamis rewarded by success; union of the Greeks against Mardonius; results of Platæa; transfer of maritime leadership from Sparta to Athens; confederacy of Delos; weakening of Persia and opportunity for offensive on the part of the Greeks. Studies of ideas and spirit of the Greeks, and comparison among them; understanding of prosperity and intellectual activity of Athens and consequent natural leadership.

ABBOTT. History of Greece, vol. 2, ch. i–vi.
ÆSCHYLUS. The Persians; tr. by Plumptre. 882.16
— *Same*; tr. by Buckley. 882.11
ARISTOTLE. Constitution of Athens, ch. xxiii–xxv. 324.114
CHURCH. Stories from Greek tragedians. "Story of the Persians, or battle of Salamis." 882.18
COX. General history of Greece, bk. ii, ch. i–vii. 938.54,67
— History of Greece, vol. 1, bk. ii, ch. ii–vii; vol. 2, bk. ii, ch. viii.
— The Greeks and Persians (*Epoch Series*), ch. iii, v–vii. 930.207; *also* 938.41
CLOUGH. Greek history from Plutarch, pp. 1–49. 938.111
CREASY. Fifteen decisive battles of the world, ch. 1. 902.27
CURTIUS. History of Greece, vol. 2, bk. ii, ch. v; pp. 223–358, 368–398. 938.14
DURUY. History of Greece, vol. 2, sec. i, pp. 234–271; vol. 2, sec. ii, pp. 395–530. 938.116–117
FALKE. Greece and Rome, pp. 24–27. 930.235
GROTE. History of Greece, vol. 4, pt. ii, ch. xxxii–xxxvi; vol. 5, pt. ii, ch. xxxviii–xlii, xliv. 938.4–5
HARRISON. Greece (*Story of the nations*), ch. xxiv–xxxii. 938.109
HERODOTUS. History, tr. by Rawlinson, vol. 3, bk. v, ch. xxviii–cii; bk. vi, ch. xxxiv–xlix, lxxxvii–cxl; vol. 4, bk. vii, viii, ch. 1–xxxix; bk. ix. 930.38–39
HOLM. History of Greece, vol. 1, ch. xxii–xxxiv. 938.122
OMAN. History of Greece, ch. xiii–xv, xvii–xx. 938.128
PLUTARCH. Ed. by Clough, pp. 77–89, 230–242. 920.462
PLUTARCH. Ed. by Langhorne, pp. 231–241, 83–96. 920.280
PLUTARCH. Ed. by Clough, vol. 1, pp. 231–268; vol. 2, pp. 280–315. 923.1423–4
SMITH. History of Greece, ch. xv–xx, xxii. 938.21
WORDSWORTH. Greece, pp. 157–165. 949.69

SAN FRANCISCO
FREE
PUBLIC LIBRARY
MONTHLY BULLETIN.

VOL. I. SAN FRANCISCO, NOVEMBER, 1895. No. 11.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of New City Hall.

(Entrance at Northeast corner of wing, Hyde and McAllister Sts.)

Board of Trustees.

COLIN M. BOYD, JOS. O'CONNOR,
HORACE DAVIS, GEO. T. SHAW, (Pres.)
RALPH C. HARRISON, EDWARD R. TAYLOR,
JOHN S. HITTELL, C. C. TERRILL,*
P. N. LILIENTHAL, JOHN H. WISE.
A. L. MANN, THE MAYOR, ex-officio.

E. J. CASEY, Secretary.

* Deceased.

GEORGE T. CLARK - - Librarian.

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—Mission, - - - 1131 Valencia Street
MRS. LAURA E. MORTON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 2—Potrero, - - - 1126 Kentucky Street
MISS L. E. ARNOLD, LIBRARIAN.

No. 3—North Beach, - - 1801 Stockton Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

No. 4—Richmond, - - 813 Point Lobos Avenue
MRS. M. A. WIGG, LIBRARIAN.

Newspaper Department, - - - New City Hall
(Entrance from Park Ave., near Larkin St.)

Library Hours.

Main Library, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 P. M.
Newspaper Department, 9 A. M. to 2 P. M., 6 to 8 P. M. Sundays, 1:30 to 5 P. M.
Branch Libraries, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 2:30 to 9 P. M. Sundays, 1:30 to 5 P. M.

This Bulletin is free to patrons of the Library. Copies may be obtained on application at the Receiving-desk. Preserve each number, and at the end of the year you will have a catalogue of all the important books added to the Library during that time.

CONTENTS OF THIS NUMBER.

	Page.
Juvenile Department—Books in German	85
Recent Accessions	85
References on Grecian History. Part II	87

Special Lists in Previous Numbers.

Stevenson Bibliography	February
Books for Young Readers	February
Books for Eighth and Ninth Grades	March
Books for Fifth, Sixth and Seventh Grades	April
Books on Electricity	April
References on Mediæval History	May, June
French Books	July
References on Money and Finance	July
Portion of Slevin Library	August, September
References on Grecian History. Part I	October

Library Statistics, September, 1895.

(INCLUDING BRANCH LIBRARIES.)

Books issued for home use	22,148
" " " library use	14,708
Average daily delivery (Main Library)	1,072
Cards issued to borrowers	634
Fiction percentage, (Main Library)	51.95

Number of volumes in Main Library	79,480
" " " " Branch No. 1	1,858
" " " " " No. 2	691
" " " " " No. 3	1,501
" " " " " No. 4	574
Total	84,104

Doxey's

To Librarians.

W. Doxey is in a position to supply Public Libraries with books at the best discounts. American, English and Foreign. Send for Estimates.

To General Readers.

All the new books kept in stock in large quantities. Old and Rare Books sought for.

W. DOXEY,
Publisher and Importer of Books,

631 MARKET ST.,
SAN FRANCISCO.

A MODERN BOOKSTORE

ROBERTSON'S

The Publications of

Harper & Brothers
Macmillan & Co.
D Appleton & Co.
Charles Scribner's Sons
G. P. Putnam's Sons
Stone & Kimball

OBTAINED AT

ROBERTSON'S

126 POST STREET,
SAN FRANCISCO.

GEO. WEBB ALEXANDER,

SUCCESSOR TO
OSBORN & ALEXANDER,

401 Market St., San Francisco,

IMPORTER OF

TECHNICAL AND SCIENTIFIC BOOKS

Comprising the latest publications in every department of the Industrial Arts and Manufactures, including School and College Text Books.

Special facilities for supplying libraries, academic and collegiate classes and literary institutions.

DEALER IN

Mechanics' Tools, Hardware and Workshop Machinery,

AND AGENT FOR THE

YOST-FALCON BICYCLES AND TANDEMS.

401 Market Street, San Francisco.

Send for Catalogue. Agents wanted.

H. H. MOORE,

542 CALIFORNIA STREET

STANDARD AND RARE BOOKS.

Public and Private Libraries Supplied.

NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE CO.

ALEXANDER G. HAWES, Manager.
CHARLES A. MCLANE, - Agency Director.
17-23 Mills Building, Second Floor.

G. ABRAHAM. H. L. ROSENBLUM

ROSENBLUM & ABRAHAM

MERCHANT TAILORS

1103 MARKET STREET,
Odd Fellows' Building, San Francisco, Cal.

HEALY

203 POWELL STREET, SAN FRANCISCO,

Has the largest collection of Californian Magazines and Pamphlets on the Coast.

MONTHLY BULLETIN.

PUBLISHED BY THE SAN FRANCISCO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

Mailed to any Address for 25 cents per Year, in Advance.

JUVENILE DEPARTMENT.

The Juvenile Department, occupying the north gallery, has been in operation since October 10th. Its contents, numbering some three thousand volumes, comprise all works in the Library especially adapted to the wants of readers not more than fifteen or sixteen years of age. The users of this department have access to the books, which are classified and arranged according to a simple method readily understood. The assistant in charge is always ready to give assistance or advice in the selection of books, and it is expected that more can be accomplished in the way of directing the reading of the young than was possible under the old system.

BOOKS IN GERMAN.

The remainder of the list of "Books in German" was to have been printed in this number, but want of space makes necessary a postponement until the next issue.

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Philosophy and Religion.

AMIR ALI, *Sayyed, Maulawi.* The life and teachings of Mohammed. App. 1891. 297.24

FOUARD, *Abbé* C. Saint Paul and his missions. Tr. by C. F. X. Griffith. App. Maps. 1894. 281.18

GREENWOOD, F. Imagination in dreams, and their study. 1894. 135.4

HYDE, W. D. Outlines of social theology. 1895. 230.80

JENNINGS, W., *tr.* The Confucian analects, with annot., etc. 1895. (Lubbock, *Sir.* J. *Hund. books*, 93.) 299.40

JOWETT, B. College sermons; ed. by W. H. Fremantle. 1895. 254.15

"The fourteenth of the series, treating of the causes of failure or success in life, and what constitutes success and failure, is especially rich in suggestion and advice. These sermons, as a matter of fact, deal much less with theological questions than with those problems of life and right living the young men who listened to them were setting for themselves. Perhaps it was this which drew so many to hear them, and inspired the request for publication." —*The Detroit Free Press.*

ROMANES, G. J. Mind and motion and monism. 1895. 147.6

Social Science.

ATCHISON, R. M. Un-American immigration, with an introd. by Rev. J. Cook. App. 1894. 325.14

BOSANQUET, B. A companion to Plato's Republic, being a commentary adapted to Davies' and Vaughan's tr. 1895. 324.141

CARROLL, E., *Jr.* Principles and practice of finance. 1895. 336.35

GOODWIN, M. W. The colonial cavalier. (Authorities, pp. 315–16.) Notes. Illus. 1895. 397.6

LINCOLN, A. Speeches. Comp. by L. E. Chittenden. Port. 1895. 329.90

MCLELLAN, J. A., *and* DEWEY, J. The psychology of number, and its applications to methods of teaching arithmetic. 1895. (*Internat. educ. ser.*) 371.59

SMITH, R. MAYO. Statistics and sociology. 1895. (*Sci. of statis.* Pt. 1.) 310.185

WALKER, F. A. The wages question. 1876. 331.329

WINES, F. H. Punishment and reformation. (1895.) (*Lib. of econ., etc.*) 345.97

Science and Useful Arts.

ATKINSON, P. Electricity for everybody. Port. Illus. 1895. 537.150

BESSEY, C. E. The essentials of botany. Illus. 1884. (Amer. sci. ser., *briefer course.*) 580.117

CLODD, E. The story of "primitive" man. (References, pp. 185–6.) Illus. 1895. (*Lib. useful stor.*) 573.90

DEAN, B. Fishes, living and fossil. (Bibliog. pp. 231–51.) Illus. 1895. (*Columbia Univ. biolog. ser.* 3.) 597.29

ELLIOT, D. G. North American shore birds. App. Pl. 1895. 598.193

GÄTKE, H. Heligoland as an ornithological observatory. Tr. by R. Rosenstock. Ports. Illus. 1895. 598.192

IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE. Journal ed. by B. H. Brough. v. 47, No. 1. (Bibliog. pp. 547–9.) 1895. *670.37[15]

MATHEWS, F. S. Familiar flowers of field and garden. Illus. 1895. 580.118

ROMANES, G. J. Darwin and after Darwin. App. Ports. Pl. Illus. 2 vols. 1892–5. 575.81–1[2]

WELCH, C. History of the Tower bridge, and of other bridges over the Thames built by the Corporation of London, with a description of the Tower bridge by J. W. Barry. App. Illus. 1894. 624.55

WIEDERSHEIM, R. The structure of man: an index to his past history. Tr. by H. and M. Bernard. Illus 1895. *573.89

Literature and Fine Arts.

COOLBRITH, I. Songs from the Golden Gate. Illus. 1895. 821.1604

CORSON, H. The aims of literary study. Notes. 1895. 804.68

GUERBER, H. A. Stories of the Wagner operas. Port. Illus. 1895. 782.5

KAROLY, K. A guide to the paintings of Venice, with . . . short lives of the Venetian masters. Illus. 1895. 755.15

PATER, W. Miscellaneous studies. Ed. by C. L. Shadwell. 1895. 814.74

REPPLIER, A. Books and men. 1895. 814.73

RUGGLES, H. J. The plays of Shakespeare founded on literary forms. 1895. 822.1244

SONNENSCHEIN, W. S. Reader's guide to contemporary literature. 1895. **17.238[3]

VAN DYKE, H. Little rivers. Illus. 1895. 814.75

VAN RENSSELAER, *Mrs.* M. G. Art out-of-doors. (Bibliog. in App.) 1894. 710.8

WELLS, B. W. Modern German literature. 1895. 830.68

WINGATE, C. E. L. Shakespeare's heroines on the stage. Ports. (1895.) 822.1248

"Its point is fairly expressed in the title, the author's aim being to present, briefly and vividly, critical pen-portraits of those famous actresses, past and present, most worthily identified with Shakespeare's women. Thus, in the chapter headed 'Juliet' are grouped Mrs. Bellamy, Mrs. Cibber, Miss O'Neill Miss Cushman, Mary Anderson, Mrs. Duff, Mrs. Mowatt., etc. A feature of the book is the illustrations, which, ranging from the days of 'Peg' Woffington and the saucy Clive, down to the notable Juliets, Rosalinds, Ophelias and Lady Macbeths of our times, form a veritable gallery of players."—*The Dial*, October 16, 1895.

WINSLOW, C. M. REIGNOLDS. Readings from the old English dramatists. Pts. 1–2, with notes. Port. 1895. 822.1245–6

WINTER, W. Shadows of the stage. 3 ser. 1893–5. 822.1249-51

Travel and Description.

CRAWFORD, F. M. Constantinople. Illus. 1895. 914.596

DAVIS, R. H. About Paris. Illus. 1895. 914.595

PIKE, Z. M. Expeditions to headwaters of the Mississippi river . . . during 1805–6–7. New ed. repr. in full from orig. of 1810 with notes by E. Coues. Port. Maps. 1895. *9173.524–6

"Nearly one-half of the text of these volumes is made up of critical and illustrative notes by the editor. Here is a great wealth of material—geographical, topographical, ethnological, biographical and linguistic—and here Dr. Coues is a master. It is well known that Pike's narrative covers two expeditions: one, by authority of the President, from St. Louis to the headwaters of the Mississippi, in 1805–6; the other, under orders from General Wilkinson, the Commander-in-Chief, through Louisiana Territory to Mexico, in 1806–1807."—*The Dial*, Oct. 16, 1895.

SMITH, G. Oxford and her colleges. Illus. 1895. 378.132

STODDARD, C. A. Cruising among the Caribbees. Illus. 1895. 9179.63

Biography.

BESANT, A. Autobiography. Ports. Illus. (1893.) 922.415

BONNEY, T. G. Charles Lyell and modern geology. Port. 1895. (*Century sci. ser.*) 925.111

DODGE, M. A. (Gail Hamilton, *pseud.*) Biography of James G. Blaine. Ports. Illus. 1895. 923.2185

DREYER, J. L. E. Tycho Brahe. (Bibliog. pp. 392–6.) App. Port. Pl. 1890. 925.110

EARLE, A. M. Margaret Winthrop. 1895. (*Women of col. . . . times.*) 920.470

" 'Margaret Winthrop', a biographical sketch of the estimable wife of Governor John Winthrop of Massachusetts, is the initial volume of a promising series of portraits of distinguished 'Women of Colonial and Revolutionary Times', now issuing from the press of Messrs. Charles Scribner's Sons. . . . The object of the series is two-fold: biographical and historical. Each volume, besides portraying the individual from whom it takes its title, is designed to serve as a study of the social life and customs of a special class, period, and geographical section."—*The Dial*, October 16, 1895.

KEDDIE, H. (S. Tytler, *pseud.*) Jane Austen and her works. Port., n. d. 928.830

LAUGHTON, J. K. NELSON. (Authorities, p. ix.) Port. 1895. 923.2184

LEACH, J. G. Memoranda relating to the ancestry and family of Hon. L. P. Morton. App. Port. 1894. 929.202

MACCUNN, F. A. John Knox. Port. 1895. 922.414

PLARR, V. G, *ed.* Men and women of the time. (Necrology, pp. 939–86.) 14th ed. rev. 1895. **920.471

REID, S. J. Lord John Russell. Port 1895. 923.2183

TARVER, J. C. Gustave Flaubert, as seen in his works and correspondence. (List of F.'s works, p. xi.) Port. 1895. 928.831

WILLARD, A. R. Sketch of the life of the painter Domenico Morelli. (List of M.'s pictures, pp. 57–67.) Port. Illus. 1895. *927.359

History.

ALEXANDER, W. D. Brief history of the Hawaiian people. App. Port. Chron. tables. (1891.) 996.12

BROOKS, N. Washington in Lincoln's time. 1895. 973.899

HOLDEN, E. S. The Mogul emperors of Hindustan, A. D. 1398–1707. App. Chron. and geneal. tables. Illus. 1895. 954.136

HOLM, A. History of Greece. Tr. from the Ger. 4 vols., v. 2: 5th century B. C. 1895. 938.123

KING, H. Turning on the light: a . . . survey of President Buchanan's administration from 1860 to its close. Port. 1895. 973.898

LARNED, J. N. History for ready reference. Suppl. (Selected bibliog. pp. 3885–3909.) Maps. Plans. Chron. tables. 5 vols. 1895. **903.17–21

OMAN, C. W. C. History of Greece, from the earliest time to the death of Alexander the Great. 4th ed. Maps. Plans. 1893. 938.128.

THWAITES, R. G. The colonies, 1492–1750. 7th ed. References. Maps. 1894. (*Epochs of Amer. hist.*) 973.895

TRASK, C. W. Reference handbook of Roman history . . . 735 B. C.–192 A. D. (References, pp. 7–8). 1895. 937.179

WILSON, W. Division and reunion, 1829–89. 5th. ed. References. Maps. 1894. (*Epochs of Amer. hist.*) 973.897

Miscellaneous.

BERLIOZ, H. A treatise on modern instrumentation and orchestration. Tr. by M. C. Clarke. New ed. rev. and ed. by J. Bennett. Appended the Chef d'orchestre. Illus. n. d. (Novello's lib. *Theoret ser.* 7.) 781.34

BINGHAM, N. W., *Jr., ed.* The book of athletics and of out-of-door sports. Illus. 1895. 796.79

FUR-SEAL ARBITRATION. Proceedings of the Tribunal of Arbitration convened at Paris . . . for the determination of questions . . . concerning the jurisdictional rights of the United States in the waters of Behring sea. 4 vols. 1895. (U. S *Pub. Docs.* Senate, *Exec. docs. 53d Cong., 2d. sess.* v. 7, pts. 1–4.) US532.2[7]

JANNARIS, A. N. Concise dictionary of the English and modern Greek languages: English-Greek. 1895. 413.71

ROWELL, G. P., *pub.* American newspaper directory, 1895. **805.751[12]

UNITED STATES, *Congress.* Coinage laws, 1792–1894. (Senate, *Reps. 53d Cong. 2d sess.* v. 3.) US 532.4[3]

— Hawaiian Islands. 1895. (U. S. *Pub. Docs.* Senate, *Reps. 53d Cong. 2d sess.* v. 2.) US532.4[2]

—President's message relating to the Hawaiian Islands. Dec. 18, 1893. 1893. (U. S. *Pub. Docs.* HOUSE, *Exec. docs. 53d Cong. 2d sess.* v. 27.) US.532–6[27]

— *11th census, 1890.* Report on insurance business. Pt. 1: Fire, marine, and inland insurance. 1894.—Report on statistics of churches. 1894.—Report on population, pt. 1. 1895. 3 vols. (House, *Misc. docs. 52d Cong. 1st sess.* v. 50, pts. 5, 7–8.) **US521.7[50]

Fiction.

ABBOTT, C. C. A colonial wooing. 823.3293

BALZAC, H. de. The marriage contract. Tr. by K. P. Wormeley. 823.3356

BOLDREWOOD, R. The crooked stick. 823.3360

BURNHAM, C. L. The wise woman. 823.3353

CRANE, S. The red badge of courage. 823.3367

CROCKETT, S. R. The men of the moss-hags. 823.3291

GISSING, G. Eve's ransom. 823.3357

— In the year of jubilee. 823.3363

GRANT, R. The bachelor's Christmas, and other stories. 823.3366

GYP, (*pseud. of* Comtesse de Martel.) Chiffon's marriage. Tr. by M. L. Jones. 823.3359

HAWKINS, A. H. (Anthony Hope, *pseud.*) The chronicles of Count Antonio. 823.3365

JEWETT, S. O. The life of Nancy. 823.3354

MAGRUDER, J. The princess Sonia. 823.3292

MORRIS, W. The wood beyond the world. 823.3361

PATERSON, A. A son of the plains. 823.3370

PEMBERTON, M. "The little Huguenot." 823.3295

PERRY, B. The plated city. 823.3369

SERGEANT, A. Out of due season. 823.3358

STOCKTON, F. R. A chosen few short stories. 823.3364

TOMPKINS, E. K. Her majesty. 823.3368

WIGGIN, *Mrs.* K. D. The village watch-tower. 823.3355

WILDMAN, R. The Panglima Muda. 823.3362

Books for the Young.

BALDWIN, J. Horse fair. j B19 h

BRIGHTWEN, *Mrs.* E. Inmates of my house and garden. j 590.B76

BROOKS, E. S. Boy of the First Empire. j 944.B79

BURNETT, F. H. Two little pilgrims' progress. j B93t

BUTTERWORTH, H. Zigzag journeys around the world. j 910.B98

— Knight of liberty. j B L13 b

CHAMPNEY, E. W. Paddy O'Learey and his learned pig. j C355 p

GOSS, W. L. Jack Alden. j G69 ja

HENTY, G. A. Knight of the white cross. j H39 k

— Through Russian snows. j H39 te

— Tiger of Mysore. j H39 ti

KNOX, T. W. Hunters three. j 799.K77 h

LANG, A. Red true story book. j 900.L25 r

LODGE, H. C. *and* ROOSEVELT, T. Hero tales from American history. j 973.L82 h

MOLESWORTH, *Mrs.* M. L. Carved lions. j M73 ca

MUNROE, K. At war with Pontiac. j M92 a

— Snow-shoes and sledges. j M92 s

OTIS, J. Jerry's family. j Ot43 j

PERRY, N. Flock of girls and boys. j P425 fg

PYLE, H. Garden behind the moon. j P99 g

— Story of Jack Ballister's fortunes. j P99 s

RICHARDS, A. M., *Jr.* New Alice in the old wonderland. j R392 n

STABLES, G. For life and liberty. j St12 f

STEARNS, A. Chris and the wonderful lamp. j St33 c

STODDARD, W. O. Chumley's post. j St64 cj

WRIGHT, H. C. Children's stories in American literature. j 8201.W93

REFERENCES FOR THE STUDY OF THE HISTORY OF GREECE.

PART II.

(From the Persian Wars to the Subjection of Greece by Rome.)

XII. The Athenian Empire.

1. Formation.

Leadership of Cimon; conversion of the Confederacy of Delos into the Athenian Empire. Relations with Sparta. Constitutional development; attack on the Areopagus by Ephialtes and Pericles. Strengthening of Athens; an attempt on the part of Athens to extend her empire over the states of central Greece. The "Thirty years peace", an acknowledgment of the land supremacy of Sparta and the naval supremacy of Athens.

ABBOTT. Greece, vol. 2, ch. vii–x, pp. 381–397.

ABBOTT. Pericles, ch. v-ix. 938.112

ARISTOTLE. Constitution of Athens, ch. xxv. xxvi. 324.114

COX. Athenian Empire, ch. 1 (1° pt.). 938.100

— General history of Greece, bk. ii, ch. viii. 938.54.67

— Greece, vol. 1, bk. ii, ch. ix.

CURTIUS. Greece, vol. 2, pp 358–368, 398–459. 938.14

DURUY. Greece, vol. 2, sec. ii, pp. 530–559. 938.117

FOWLER. The city-state of the Greeks and Romans, pp. 284–289. 324.59
GRANT. Greece in the age of Pericles, ch. v, vi. 938.127
GROTE. History of Greece, pt. ii, vol. 5, ch. xlv. 938.5
HOLM. History of Greece, vol. 2, ch. vii–xi, xiii–xv. 938.123
LLOYD. Age of Pericles, vol. 1, ch xix, xxi, xxiii, xxx, xxxi; vol 2, ch. xxxii, xxxiv–xxxix. 938.92–93
OMAN. History of Greece, ch. xxii–xxiv 938.128
PLUTARCH. "Cimon"; ed. by Clough, vol. 3. 923.1425
— *Same*; ed by Clough. 920.462
— *Same*; ed by Langhorne, vol. 1. 920.383
— *Same*; ed. by Langhorne. 920.10,280
SMITH. History of Greece, ch. xxiii. 938.21
THUCYDIDES. Ed. by Jowett, bk. i, ch. lxxxix–cxvii. 938.71
WHITE. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, "Cimon". jB P74W
WILSON. The state, pp. 56–60, 85–87. 320.11

2. Period of Power and Glory. (a) Pericles.

Study of the perfection of ancient democracy as seen in Athens after the constitutional work of Pericles. Measures introduced to advance the intellectual culture of the citizens. Relation of Athens to other Greek States; extent of the Empire.

ABBOTT. History of Greece, vol. 2, pp. 397–415.
— Pericles, ch. x, xi, xvi. 938.112
ARISTOTLE. Constitution of Athens, ch. xxvii. 324.114
CLOUGH. Greek history from Plutarch, "Pericles", sec. 1–14. 938.111
COX. Greece, vol. 2, bk. iii, ch. i (1° pt.).
CURTIUS. Greece, vol. 2, pp. 481–546. 938.14
DURUY. History of Greece, vol. 2, sec. ii, pp. 560–634. 938.117
FOWLER. The city-state of the Greeks and Romans, ch. vi. 324.59
GRANT. Greece in the age of Pericles, ch. vii, viii to p. 200. 938.127
GROTE. History of Greece, pt. ii, vol. 5, ch. xlvi; vol. 6, ch. xlvii (1° pt.). 938.5–6
HARRISON. Greece, ch. xxxiii. 938.109
HOLM. History of Greece, vol. 2, ch. xvi–xix. 938.123
LLOYD. Age of Pericles, vol 2, ch. xl–xlii, xliv, xlvii. 938.93
OMAN. History of Greece, ch. xxv. 938.128
PLUTARCH. "Pericles"; ed. by Clough, vol. 1. 923.1423
— *Same*; ed. by Clough. 920.462
— *Same*; ed. by Langhorne, vol. 1. 920.383
— *Same*; ed. by Langhorne. 920.10,280
SMITH. History of Greece, ch. xxiv. 938.21
WHITE. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, "Pericles". jB P74W

(b) The City of Athens. Greek art and architecture. Social life among the Greeks.

Athens and Attica as seen by an Athenian in 435 B. C. Art and architecture among the Greeks, and its development to the time of Alexander; Phidias and other great artists. The Acropolis, Theseum, Theater of Bacchus, and other noted temples in Greece. Education, dress, dwellings, home life and public life in Greece; comparison between the life as pictured in Homer and that in Athens; between Spartan and Athenian life.

ABBOTT. Pericles, ch. xvii, xviii. 938.112
BÆDEKER. Greece, introd., pp. lxv–cxiii; pp. 33–131. 9102.17
BARNES. General history, pp. 178–183, 189–199.
BECKER. Charic'es. 938.107
CURTIUS. History of Greece, vol. 2, pp. 607–641. 938.14
DE FOREST. Art, pp. 45–79. 709.23
DURUY. History of Greece, vol. 2, sec. ii, pp. 634–664; vol. 3, sec. i, ch. xxi. 938.117–118
ESCHENBURG. Classical literature, pp. 36–43, 473–482, 521–552, 671–676. 809.66
FALKE. Greece and Rome, bk. ii, ch. i–vii; bk. iii, ch. i. 930.235
FELTON. Ancient and modern Greece, course I, lect ii, iv–ix, xii; course III, lect. viii. 938.126
FISKE. Unseen world, ch. xiv. 824.191
GARDINER. New chapters in Greek history, ch. viii, ix. 938.53
GOODYEAR. Art, pp. 43–64, 139–180. 709.44
GRANT. Greece in the age of Pericles, ch. ix, xii; pp. 200–208. 938.127
GUHL *and* KONER. Life of the Greeks and Romans. *(See contents—"Greeks".)* 930.48
HAIGH. Attic theater. 882.22
HARRISON. Greek art. ch. v. 200.72
HOLM. History of Greece, vol. 2, ch. xx (1° pt) 938.123
LEAKE. Topography of Athens, vol 1. 914.135
LLOYD. Age of Pericles, vol. 1, ch. xviii; vol. 2, ch. xlv–xlvii, lii, liii. 938.92–93
MAHAFFY. Old Greek education. D2.32
— Old Greek life (esp. ch. i–iv). 391.7
— Rambles and studies in Greece, ch. ii–vii, 914.245
— Social life in Greece, ch. iv–xiii. 391.5
MURRAY. Greek archæology, ch. x. 930.272
— Greek sculpture, vol. 2. 733.3
REBER. Ancient art, pp. 175–386. 709.38
SMITH. History of Greece, ch. xiv, xxxiv, xlvii. 938.21
SMITH *and* SLATER. Classic architecture, ch. v–vii. 722.9
WORDSWORTH. Greece, pp. 147–222. 949.69

(c) Literature of the Greeks to the fourth century B. C.

Advancement in literature before the fifth century; the literature of the fifth and fourth centuries B. C., and the consequent intellectual development in Athens—a result of the Persian wars. Readings selected from various writers, and biographical sketches of each. The character, ideals and condition of the Greeks as revealed in the writings of the period. The degeneracy of the people shown in the later literature. Æschylus, Euripides, Sophocles, Aristophanes, Herodotus, Thucydides, Xenophon, Æschines, Demosthenes, Socrates, Plato, Aristotle, Phidias, Apelles, Polygnotus, Pindar, Simonides.

ABBOTT. Pericles, pp. 308–340. 938.112
BARNES. General History, pp. 161–178.
CURTIUS. Greece, vol. 2, pp. 576–605. 938.14
DURUY. History of Greece, vol. 3, sec. i, ch. xx, xxii; sec. ii, ch. xxx. 938.118–119
FALKE. Greece and Rome, bk. iii, ch. ii, iii. 930.235

FELTON. Ancient and modern Greece, course 1, lect. ix, xi–xii. 938.126
HARRISON. Greece, ch. xxxiv. 938.109
HOLM. History of Greece, vol. 2. ch. xii, xx (end), xxvi. 938.123
JEBB. Greek literature, pts. i, ii. 880.5
LLOYD. Age of Pericles, vol. 1, ch. xvii. 938.92
PERRY. Greek literature, bk. ii, ch. i–iii; bk. iii–v; bk. vi, ch. ii, iii. 889.10
PLUTARCH. Morals, vol. 5, pp. 17–63. 182.5
SMITH. History of Greece, ch. xiii, xxi, xxxv, xlviii. 938.21

Readings from Greek Authors.

ÆSCHINES. On the crown (*In* JEBB, Attic orators, vol. 2, esp. pp. 398–407). 885.7
— *Same:* tr. by Leland, vol. 2, esp. pp. 132–136, 146–149, 173–175. 885.9
ARISTOPHANES. Clouds. *(Ancient classics.)* 810.25
DEMOSTHENES. On the crown. *(In* JEBB. Attic orators, vol. 2, esp. pp. 407–416.) 885.7
— *Same*; tr. by Leland, vol. 2. 885.9
— Third Philippic; tr. by Leland, vol. 1. 885.8
— *Same*; tr. by Kennedy. 885.1
ELTON. Greek and Roman classic poets, vol. 1, "Homer", "Hesiod", "Tyrtæus", "Sappho", "Pindar", pp. 33–143, 209–234. 811.3
JENNINGS *and* JOHNSTONE. Half-hours with Greek and Latin authors: "Aristophanes", p. 346 ff.; "Demosthenes", p. 131 ff.; "Pindar", p. 302 ff., 493 ff.; "Sappho", p. 462 ff.; "Xenophon", p. 333 ff.
MORRIS. Half-hours with best foreign authors, vol. 1. "Æschines", pp. 346–349; "Aristophanes", p. 200 ff.; "Demosthenes", pp. 346, 349–355; "Pindar", p. 295 ff.; "Plato", p. 191 ff.; "Solon", p. 101 ff.; "Tyrtæus", p. 99 ff.; "Xenophon" p. 145 ff.
PINDAR. *(Ancient classics.)* 810.43
PLATO. Apology. *(In* JOWETT, Dialogues of Plato, vol. 1.) 184.4
— *Same.* *(In* CARY, Works of Plato.) 184.11
XENOPHON. Anabasis, esp. bk. iii; tr. by Watson. 938.46,76

XIII. The Peloponnesian War.

Collision of ideas; contest between oligarchy and democracy, Dorians and Ionians. The power of Pericles; his death; the falling away of Athenian subjects; Cleon, a demagogue; peace of Nicias caused by exhaustion of each side. The Athenian demos aroused to preparation for the Sicilian expedition by Alcibiades. The complete destruction of Athenian forces; the exhaustion of Athens leading the people to surprising discipline and energy. Submission of Athens to Sparta, a necessary result of the condition of the state. Study of the degeneration of the Athenian demos and the reasons for the failure of the Athenian empire.

ABBOTT. Pericles, ch. xii–xv. 938.112
ARISTOTLE. Constitution of Athens, ch. xxviii–xli. 324.114
CLOUGH. Greek history from Plutarch, "Pericles", sec. 15–39; "Alcibiades;" "Lysander", sec. 1–17. 938–111
COX. Athenian empire, ch. ii–vii. 938.100
— General History of Greece, bk. iii, ch. i–x. 938.54,67
— Greece, vol. 2, bk. iii.
CREASY. Fifteen decisive battles, ch. ii. 902.27
CURTIUS. Greece, vol. 3, bk. iv. ch. i, ii, iv. v. 938.15
DURUY. Greece, vol. 3, sec. i, ch. xxiii–xxv; vol. 3, sec. ii, ch. xxvi, xxviii (pt. 1°). 938.118–119
FALKE. Greece and Rome, pp. 28–31. 930.235
FELTON. Ancient and modern Greece, course iii, lect. ix. 938.126
GRANT. Greece in the age of Pericles, ch. x, xi. 938.127
GROTE. Greece, pt, ii, vol. 6, ch. xlvii (end)–liv; vol. 7, ch. lv–lxi; vol. 8, ch. lxii–lxv (1° pt). 938.6–8
HARRISON. Greece, ch. xxxv–xxxix. 938.109
HOLM. Greece, vol. 2, ch, xxi–xxiv, xxvii–xxix. 938.123
LLOYD. Age of Pericles, vol. 2, ch. lviii–lxi, lxiii–lxiv. 938.93
OMAN. Greece, ch. xxvi–xxxiv. 938.128
PLUTARCH. "Alcibiades"; ed. by Clough, vol. 2. 923.1424
— *Same*; ed. by Clough. 920.462
— *Same*; ed. by Langhorne, vol. 1. 920.383
— *Same*; ed. by Langhorne. 920.10,280
SMITH. History of Greece, ch. xxv–xxxiii. 938.21
THUCYDIDES; tr. by Jowett, esp. bk. i, ch. lxxxvi, cxxvi–cxxxviii, cxl–cxliv; bk. ii, ch. xiii, xxxiv–xliv, lix–lxiv; bk. iii, ch. xxxvii–xl, xlvii; bk. v, ch. xviii. 938.71
WHITE. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, "Alcibiades". jB P74W

XIV. Spartan Supremacy.

The oppression of the Greek states by Spartan harmosts. The fate of Athens—rule of the oligarchs; relation between Persia and Sparta; the retreat of the "Ten Thousand", resulting in war between Sparta and Persia, the revolt of the Greek cities and the disgraceful actions of Sparta in concluding the peace of Antalcidas.

CLOUGH. Greek history from Plutarch, "Lysander", sec. 18–30. 938.111
COX. General history of Greece, bk. iv, ch. i–iii. 938.54,67
CURTIUS. History of Greece, vol. 4, bk. v, ch. i–v. 938.16
DURUY. History of Greece, vol. 3, sec. ii, ch. xxviii, xxix (pt. 1°). 938.119
FALKE. Greece and Rome, pp. 32–33. 930.235
FOWLER. City-state of the Greeks and Romans, pp. 290–291. 324.59
GROTE. History of Greece, pt. ii, vol. 8, ch. lxv (end)–lxvi; vol. 9, ch. lxix–lxxv; vol. 10, ch. lxxvi–lxxvii (1° pt.). 938.8–10
HOLM. History of Greece, vol. 2, ch. xxx. 938.123
OMAN. History of Greece, ch. xxxv, xxxvi, xxxviii. 938.128
SANKEY. Spartan and Theban supremacy, ch. i–ix. 938.43,101
SMITH. History of Greece, ch. xxxvi–xxxix. 938.21

XV. Thebes, Predominant in Greece.

The Spartan hegemony broken by the spirit of two Theban leaders, Pelopidas and Epaminondas. The station in life, character, aim and success of Epaminondas. Comparison between the Theban leadership, the Spartan hegemony and the Athenian empire. Condition of the Grecian states after the battle of Mantinea.

CLOUGH. Greek history from Plutarch, "Pelopidas". 938.111

Cox. General History of Greece, bk. v, ch. i. 938.54,67
Curtius. Greece, vol. 4. bk. vi, ch. i, ii. 938.16
Dodge. Alexander, ch. x. 923.1975
Duruy. Greece, vol 3, sec. ii. ch. xxix (pts. ii–iv). 938.119
Felton. Ancient and modern Greece, course III, lect. x. 938.126
Fowler. The city-state of the Greeks and Romans, pp. 292–294. 324.59
Grote. Greece, pt. ii, vol. 10, ch. lxxvii (end)–lxxx. 938.10
Harrison. Greece, ch. xl. 938.109
Oman. Greece, ch. xxxix, xl. 938.128
Plutarch. "Pelopidas"; ed. by Clough, vol. 2. 923.1424
— *Same*; ed. by Clough. 920.462
— *Same*; ed. by Langhorne, vol. 1. 920.383
— *Same*; ed by Langhorne. 920.10,280
Sankey. Spartan and Theban supremacy, ch, xi, xii. 938.43,101
Smith. Greece, ch. xl. 938.21
White. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, "Sacred Theban band." jB P74W

XVI. End of Grecian Freedom—Macedonian Empire.

Lack of unity and cohesion among the states of Greece. Growth of the Macedonian power; the sacred war—interference by Philip in Grecian affairs. Demosthenes and the condition of Athens. Battle of Chæroneia and the final submission of the Greek states to an external power. The conquests of Alexander in Greece, Asia and Egypt. The character, aims and success of Alexander. Extension of Hellenic colonization; introduction of Greek customs and language in the east, and the reflex influence of the east on the Greeks; advance of commercial interests. Greece, a part of a larger whole.

Aristotle. Constitution of Athens, ch. xlii–lxiii. 324.114
Clough. Greek history from Plutarch, "Demosthenes;" "Alexander." 938.111
Cox. General history of Greece, bk. v, ch. ii, iii. 938.54,67
Curteis. Macedonian empire, ch. i–xvii. 938.42,102
Curtius. Greece, vol. 5, bk. vii, ch. i–vi. 938.17
Dodge. Alexander. ch. xi–xlix. 923.1975
— Great captains, lect. i. 355.12
Duruy. History of Greece, vol. 4, sec. i, ch. xxxi, xxxii. 938.120
Falke. Greece and Rome, pp. 34, 35, 37–44. 930.235
Felton. Ancient and modern Greece, course III, lect. xi, xii. 938.126
Freeman. Historical essays, 2nd series, No. v. 904.17
Fowler. City-state of the Greeks and Romans, pp. 294–301. 324.59
Grote. History of Greece, pt. ii, vol. 2, ch. lxxxvi-xc; vol. 12, ch. xci–xcv (1° pt.). 938.11–12
Harrison. Greece, ch. xli. 938.109
Mahaffy. Alexander's empire, ch. i–iv. 938.110
— Greek life and thought, ch. i, ii. 938.104
Oman. History of Greece, ch. xli–xliv. 938.128
Plutarch. "Demosthenes"; "Alexander"; ed. by Clough, vol. 4, 5. 923,1426–7
— *Same*; ed. by Clough. 920.462
— *Same;* ed. by Langhorne, vol. 2. 920.384
— *Same*; ed. by Langhorne. 920.10,280
— Essays, vol. 1, pp. 475–516. 182.1
Smith. History of Greece, ch. xlii–xliv. 938.21
White. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, "Demosthenes", "Alexander". jB P74W
Wilson. The state, pp. 88–90. 320.11

XVII. The Alexandrian Monarchies.

The division of the empire of Alexander; growth and power of Macedonia until the subjection to Rome. The Syrian kingdom under the Seleucidæ, and its final dismemberment. The kingdom of the Ptolemies.

Duruy. History of Greece, vol. 4, sec. i, ch. xxxiv. 938.120
Mahaffy. Alexander's empire, ch. v–ix. 938.110
— Greek life and thought, ch. iii–iv. 938.104
Plutarch; ed. by Clough, "Alexander", pp. 473–505. 920.462
Smith. History of Greece, ch. xlv. 938.21
Timayenis. Greece, vol. 2, pt. ix, ch. i–vii. 938.59

XVIII. Development of Western Greece. Later Civilization in the Old Centers.

Growth and character of the Achæan and Ætolian leagues. Friendship with Rome leading, 1° to independence from Macedonia and a period of prosperity, 2° to subjection to Rome and reduction to a Roman province in 146 B. C. Condition of society in Athens, Sparta and Corinth during the second century B. C. The prosperous condition of the Greek colonies; literature of the period, activity in the Greek colonies revealing the spread of Hellenic culture.

Cox. General hist. of Greece, bk. vi, ch. i, ii. 938.54,67
Duruy. Greece, vol. 4, sec. i, ch. xxxiii; vol. 4, sec. ii, ch. xxxv–xxxix. 938.120–1
Eschenburg. Classic literature, pp. 43–47. 809.66
Felton. Ancient and modern Greece, course i, lect. xiii. 938.126
Fowler. City-state of the Greeks and Romans, pp. 301–305. 324.59
Freeman. Federal government, vol. 1, ch. v, vi, 324.9
— Historical essays, 2d ser., no. vi. 904.17
Gardiner. New chapters in Greek history, pp. 413–459. 938.53
Grote. Greece, vol. 12, ch. xcv (end)–xcvi. 938.12
Jebb. Greek literature. pt. iii, ch. i. 880.5
Mahaffy. Alexander's empire, ch. x, xiii–xix, xxi, xxii, xxiv–xxxi. 938.110
— Greek life and thought, ch. v, vi, vii (end), xix. 938.104
Perry. Greek literature, bk. vii, ch. i. 889.10
Smith. Greece, ch. xlvi, xlviii (end). 938.21
Wilson. The state, pp. 90–94. 320.11

Note.—The reader is referred for topical study to the following works, which will be found in the reference-room of the Library: Dictionaries of antiquities by Seyffert, Anthon, Smith and Rich; Potter, Grecian antiquities; Anthon, Classical dictionary; Lempriere, Classical dictionary; Smith, Dictionary of mythology and biography, and Dictionary of geography; Larned, History for ready reference; Gilbert, Greek constitutional antiquities; Encyclopædia Britannica; Poole's Index; A. L. A. index.

SAN FRANCISCO
FREE
PUBLIC LIBRARY
MONTHLY BULLETIN.

VOL. I. SAN FRANCISCO, DECEMBER, 1895. No. 12.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of New City Hall.

(Entrance at Northeast corner of wing, Hyde and McAllister Sts.)

Board of Trustees.

COLIN M. BOYD, JOS. O'CONNOR,
HORACE DAVIS, JAMES D. PHELAN,
RALPH C. HARRISON, GEO. T. SHAW, (Pres.)
JOHN S. HITTELL, EDWARD R. TAYLOR,
P. N. LILIENTHAL, JOHN H. WISE.
A. L. MANN, THE MAYOR, ex-officio.

E. J. CASEY, Secretary.

GEORGE T. CLARK - - Librarian.

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—Mission, - - - 1131 Valencia Street
MRS. LAURA E. MORTON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 2—Potrero, - - - 1126 Kentucky Street
MISS L. E. ARNOLD, LIBRARIAN.

No. 3—North Beach, - - 1801 Stockton Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

No. 4—Richmond, - - 813 Point Lobos Avenue
MRS. M. A. WIGG, LIBRARIAN.

Newspaper Department, - - - New City Hall
(Entrance from Park Ave., near Larkin St.)

Library Hours.

Main Library, 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 P. M.

Newspaper Department, 9 A. M. to 2 P. M., 6 to 8 P. M. Sundays, 1:30 to 5 P. M.

Branch Libraries, 9 A. M. to 12 M., 2:30 to 9 P. M. Sundays, 1:30 to 5 P. M.

This Bulletin is free to patrons of the Library. Copies may be obtained on application at the Receiving-desk. Preserve each number, and at the end of the year you will have a catalogue of all the important books added to the Library during that time.

CONTENTS OF THIS NUMBER.

	Page.
Books no longer in the Library	93
Recent Accessions	94
Books in German (continuation)	96

Special Lists in Previous Numbers.

Stevenson Bibliography	February
Books for Young Readers	February
Books for Eighth and Ninth Grades	March
Books for Fifth, Sixth and Seventh Grades	April
Books on Electricity	April
References on Mediæval History	May, June
French Books	July
References on Money and Finance	July
Portion of Slevin Library	August, September
Books in German	October
References on Grecian History	October, November

Library Statistics, November, 1895.

(INCLUDING BRANCH LIBRARIES.)

Books issued for home use	20,819
" " " library use	15,385
Average daily delivery (Main Library)	1,071
Cards issued to borrowers	685

Number of volumes in Main Library	79,804
" " " " Branch No. 1	1,860
" " " " " No. 2	692
" " " " " No. 3	1,501
" " " " " No. 4	575
Total	84,432

Doxey's

To Librarians.

W. Doxey is in a position to supply Public Libraries with books at the best discounts. American, English and Foreign. Send for Estimates.

To General Readers.

All the new books kept in stock in large quantities. Old and Rare Books sought for.

W. DOXEY,
Publisher and Importer of Books,

631 MARKET ST.,
SAN FRANCISCO.

A MODERN BOOKSTORE

ROBERTSON'S

The Publications of

Harper & Brothers
Macmillan & Co.
D Appleton & Co.
Charles Scribner's Sons
G. P. Putnam's Sons
Stone & Kimball

OBTAINED AT

ROBERTSON'S

126 POST STREET,
SAN FRANCISCO.

GEO. WEBB ALEXANDER,

SUCCESSOR TO
OSBORN & ALEXANDER,

401 Market St., San Francisco,

IMPORTER OF

TECHNICAL AND SCIENTIFIC BOOKS

Comprising the latest publications in every department of the Industrial Arts and Manufactures, including School and College Text Books.

Special facilities for supplying libraries, academic and collegiate classes and literary institutions.

DEALER IN

Mechanics' Tools, Hardware and Workshop Machinery,

AND AGENT FOR THE

YOST-FALCON BICYCLES AND TANDEMS.

401 Market Street, San Francisco.

Send for Catalogue. Agents wanted.

H. H. MOORE,

542 CALIFORNIA STREET
STANDARD AND RARE BOOKS.
Public and Private Libraries Supplied.

NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE CO.

ALEXANDER G. HAWES, Manager.
CHARLES A. MCLANE, - Agency Director.
17-23 Mills Building, Second Floor.

G. ABRAHAM. H. L. ROSENBLUM

ROSENBLUM & ABRAHAM

MERCHANT TAILORS

1103 MARKET STREET,
Odd Fellows' Building, San Francisco, Cal.

HEALY

203 POWELL STREET, SAN FRANCISCO,

Has the largest collection of Californian Magazines and Pamphlets on the Coast.

MONTHLY BULLETIN.

PUBLISHED BY THE SAN FRANCISCO FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

Mailed to any Address for 25 cents per Year, in Advance.

BOOKS IN CATALOGUE No. 6 WHICH ARE NO LONGER IN THE LIBRARY.

Since the "Catalogue of English Prose Fiction" (Catalogue No. 6) was published in 1891, many of the books included therein have been worn out and withdrawn from circulation. The majority of these books have been replaced by new copies, but it was impracticable to do so in all cases. Following are the numbers of books which have not been replaced, and consequently are no longer in the Library. All are in Class 823:

823.53	823.873	823.1513	823.4749
69	880	1548	4768
70	899	1703	4770
75	1013	1745	4772
76	1132	1838	4778
113	1166	1957	4779
116	1177	1960	4803
119	1373	1975	4811
134	1382	1979	4816
143	1462	1982	4824
160	1474	2261	4834
236	1475	2329	4835
237	1476	2338	4842
248	1477	2403	4855
266	1478	2404	4877
270	1479	2413	4919
272	1481	2416	4973
276	1482	2472	4977
378	1483	2515	4980
475	1484	2539	4984
481	1485	2541	4981
486	1486	2576	4982
492	1487	2660	4986
501	1488	2662	4988
502	1489	2664	4990
553	1492	2681	4991
579	1494	2685	4992
614	1496	2731	4994
659	1497	2734	4995
724	1498	2757	4997
752	1499	2818	5012
753	1500	2827	5013
754	1501	3014	5015
755	1502	3064	5019
756	1503	3563	5020
757	1504	4081	5022
773	1505	4106	5024
806	1508	4254	5026
821	1510	4570	5029
834	1512	4699	5032

823.5035	823.5084	823.5130	823.6053
5036	5085	5131	6060
5038	5086	5132	6061
5040	5089	5133	6122
5041	5090	5134	6125
5042	5091	5135	6128
5043	5092	5137	6228
5044	5093	5138	6263
5046	5094	5140	6282
5047	5095	5144	6299
5048	5096	5145	6431
5051	5097	5174	6527
5054	5099	5180	6584
5055	5101	5187	6606
5057	5103	5188	6677
5058	5105	5202	6686
5059	5106	5379	6694
5060	5108	5401	6698
5061	5111	5422	6806
5062	5115	5463	6883
5063	5117	5472	6889
5064	5118	5563	6956
5066	5119	5567	6987
5067	5120	5587	7042
5069	5121	5595	7056
5070	5123	5626	7077
5071	5124	5699	7094
5072	5125	5806	7183
5075	5126	5816	7212
5076	5127	5859	7393
5077	5128	5898	7409
5079	5129	5978	7559
5080			

Books not in Library on the numbers stated, but which may be had on other numbers.

823 5–6,	not in the	Library;	another	copy numbered	823.5398
14	"	"	"	"	5828
15	"	"	"	"	5823
40	"	"	"	"	5842
240	"	"	"	"	6382
362	"	"	"	"	5857
366	"	"	"	"	5845
420–3	"	"	"	"	424
433–6	"	"	"	"	5553
674	"	"	"	"	667–8
977	"	"	"	"	5710–11
987	"	"	"	"	5708–9
1029	"	"	"	"	5863
1783	"	"	"	"	4239
2409	"	"	"	"	3067
3189	"	"	"	"	6884
4189	"	"	"	"	3440
4490–1	"	"	"	"	6310
4530	"	"	"	"	6381
4955	"	"	"	"	3247
5486	"	"	"	"	6973
5740	"	"	"	"	j.F35m
5831	"	"	"	"	823 5906

823.5917	not in the Library;	another	copy numbered		823.5980
5936	"	"	"	"	5970
5975	"	"	"	"	5863
6037	"	"	"	"	1532
6286	"	"	"	"	3325–6
6864	"	"	"	"	2495
7090	"	"	"	"	6921
7127	"	"	"	"	6111
7451	"	"	"	"	3066
6679	"	"	"	"	5973–4

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Science and Useful Arts.

BENJAMIN, P. The intellectual rise in electricity. Port. Illus. 1895. 537.151

BREUSING, A. Nautische Hülfstafeln. 5th ed. 1885. 514.23

HATCH, F. H., *and* CHALMERS, J. A. The gold mines of the Rand. Maps. Plans. Illus. 1895. 628.212

"To the already ample literature relating to the Transvaal gold mines this handsome and profusely illustrated volume of three hundred large octavo pages is the most valuable contribution that has yet appeared. * * * The authors divide their subject-matter into twelve chapters. The first deals with the history of the gold discoveries and of the development of the mining industry, whilst the subsequent chapters deal respectively with the geology, the auriferous conglomerates, the Witwatersrand deposits, the development and prospect of deep levels, mining practice, surface equipments of the mines, the metallurgical treatment of the ore, economics, mining law, and statistics."—*Nature*, Oct. 31, 1895.

KING, F. H. The soil. Illus. 1895. (*Rural sci. ser.*) 631.39

LAMBINET, P. Origine de l'imprimerie. Ports. Illus. 2 vols. 1810. 655.53–4

MERRY, W. L. The Nicaragua canal. Ports. Maps. Illus. 1895. 626.8

PACIFIC POSTAL TELEGRAPH-CABLE CO. How the Atlantic cables are made, laid, operated and repaired. Illus. n. d. 5375.23

PRESTON, E. B. California gold mill practices. 1895. (Calif. State Mining Bureau. *Bull.* No. 6.) 628.211

WEBB, H. L. Practical guide to the testing of insulated wires and cables. Illus. 1891. 5371.90

Literature.

BERDOE, E., *ed.* Browning studies. 1895. 821.1605

CHENEY, J. V. That dome in air. 1895. 821.1608

Contents: Relation of poetry to life, with special reference to religion. Ralph Waldo Emerson. James Russell Lowell. John Greenleaf Whittier. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, William Cullen Bryant, Walt Whitman. William Cowper. William Wordsworth. A forgotten volume

"The matter of this volume was prepared in the form of lectures written from time to time for various audiences. Brought together, it naturally proves rather, as Byron styled the 'Giaour', a 'string of passages' than a connected series of papers. Still, the ever-present conviction that poetry is always poetry, that poetry is of great importance, that there are laws governing poetry, and that these laws can be, and should be, familiar to the people—this, perhaps, establishes sufficient continuity to warrant the issue of the collection.—*Author's Preface.*

COLERIDGE, S. T. Anima poetæ. Ed. by E. H. Coleridge. 1895. 829.730

"The present volume is a 'collection of hitherto unpublished aphorisms, reflections, confessions, and soliloquies,' made up from the note-books and pocket-books which Coleridge himself informs us were at times 'his only confidants.' More than fifty of these noteworthy books have been preserved, dating from as early as 1795 down to the poet's death in 1834; and although occasional extracts from these copy-books had been published, there yet remained a vast quantity of literary material of which no use had been made. It is from this source that Mr. Ernest Hartley Coleridge, the poet's grandson, has brought together a volume of prose selections, arranged as far as possible in chronological order, and extending from the beginning of Coleridge's literary career down to the summer of 1828."—*Dial*, Nov. 1, 1895.

COLERIDGE, S. T. Biographia literaria, chapters 1, 3, 4, 14–22: Principles of criticism. With introd. and notes by A. J. George. (References, pp. 223–6.) Port. 1895. (*Eng. classics.*) 801.6

DANTE ALIGHIERI. Göttliche Comödie. Metrisch übertragen . . . von Philalethes. Port. Maps. 3 pts. (in 2). 1877. 851.89–90

FIELD, E., *and* FIELD, R. M. Echoes from the Sabine farm. 1895. 821.1606

GODKIN, E. L. Reflections and comments, 1865–95. 1895. 814.77

JUSSERAND, J. J. English essays from a French pen. App. Illus. 1895. 814.76

PETRIE, W. M. F., *ed.* Egyptian tales. Tr. from the papyri. 1st–2d ser. Illus. 2 vols. 1896. 892.1–2

"It is strange that while literature occupies so much attention as at present, and while fiction is the largest division of our book-work, the oldest literature and fiction of the world should yet have remained unpresented to English readers. The tales of ancient Egypt have appeared collectively only in French, in the charming volume of Maspero's 'Contes Populaires'; while some have been translated into English at scattered times, in volumes of 'Records of the Past'. But research moves forward, and translations that were excellent twenty years ago may now be largely improved, as we attain more insight into the language."—*Author's Preface.*

STEDMAN, E. C., *ed.* Victorian anthology, 1837–95. 1895. 821.1607

"It would be difficult to imagine a better-made anthology, or one more likely to take a permanent place among standard works of reference. It belongs to the small class which includes Mr. Humphrey Ward's 'English Poets' and Professor Palgrave's 'Golden Treasury' and hardly any other collections of English verse. We may well be proud as a nation that such a work for English poetry should have

been left for an American to perform. The book is one that will prove simply indispensable to students of poetry and cultivated readers alike."—*The Dial*, November 1, 1895.

STEVENSON, R. L. Vailima letters. App. Ports. 2 vols. 1895. 816.91–2

"'This diary of mine to you,' wrote Stevenson to Mr. Colvin, 'would make good pickings after I am dead, and a man could make some kind of a book out of it without much trouble.' This Mr. Colvin quotes to warrant the publication of the 'Vailima Letters.' But, we wonder, are these letters the 'pickings'; has not Mr. Colvin simply dumped them into type? Even so they are interesting, and one can do his own picking. * * * In the intimacy of these letters lies their charm: though with a keen eye for the humorous side of things, the pathos in them is their most striking quality. Life was a weary grind at times to this dying man. * * * It must not be thought that all the letters in these volumes are gloomy. On the contrary there is plenty of fun in them; but the predominating note is a sad one, and the reader lays down the book with a feeling of melancholy. We may criticise Mr. Colvin's editing and wonder whether he has done wisely in giving us so much of unimportant detail, but with all its faults we would not be without the book, and perhaps, after all, we know Stevenson the better for these details, trivial as some of them appear."—*Critic*, Nov. 30, 1895.

Travel and Description.

BELLY, F. A travers l'Amérique Centrale: le Nicaragua et le canal interocéanique. Notes, etc. Maps. 2 vols. (in 1). 1867. 9178.72

BOUINAIS, A., *and* PAULUS, A. L'Indo-Chine française contemporaine. 2d ed. rev. et aug. App. Illus. 2 vols. 1885. 915.557–8

BRADFORD, W. J. A. Notes on the northwest, or valley of the upper Mississippi. App. 1846. 9175.68

JACKSON, F. G. The great frozen land. App. Maps. Illus. 1895. 9191.138

PARSONS, A. Notes in Japan. Illus. 1896. 915.555

RALPH, J. Dixie. Illus. 1896. 9176.79

"As an instantaneous photograph of contemporary life in the southern states, this collection of papers has great value, and as a book it is exceptionally readable. Parts of it have appeared in *Harper's Magazine*, whose publishers have now made it a handsome book, with any number of beautiful engravings of southern scenery and life. — *Literary World*, Nov. 30, 1895.

SOMERSET, H. S. The land of the muskeg. With pref. by A. H. Pollen. Ports. Maps. Illus. 1895. 9172.19

WEEKS, E. L. From the Black sea through Persia and India. Port. Illus. 1896. 915.556

"Mr. Weeks started, with Mr. Theodore Child as his companion, from Trebizond, on the Black sea, on the 22d of July, 1892, for an overland journey across Turkey in Asia and Persia to Bushire, on the Persian gulf, thence by steamer to Kurrachee, and from that port of disembarkation on by rail to Lahore and the Punjaub and other parts of India. . . . It is difficult to say which leaves the most marked impression, the grace and vividness and picturesqueness of Mr. Weeks' literary style, or the number, brilliancy and beauty of the one hundred and thirty woodcuts which adorn this story."—*Literary World*, Nov, 30, 1895.

Biography.

CANNON, G. Q. Life of Joseph Smith, the prophet. Ports. 1888. 922.416

DANTÈS, A. Dictionnaire biographique et bibliographique. 1875. **920.472

LAMON, W. H. Recollections of Abraham Lincoln, 1847–65. Port. 1895. 923.719

MASTER hands in the affairs of the Pacific Coast. Ports. 1892. **920.473

PULITZER, A. Romance of Prince Eugène. Tr. from the Fr. by Mrs. B. M. Sherman. Ports. 2 vols. 1895. 923.717–18

"Eugène Beauharnais was an estimable and amiable man, whose private and domestic virtues won additional lustre from their comparative rarity among his compeers; and it is the graceful and romantic side of his character, as reflected in his letters to his wife, the beautiful Princess Augusta of Bavaria, that is mainly brought to view in the present work. * * * The author has drawn a graphic and pleasing picture of Eugène, sketching his career in sufficient detail, and weaving into the narrative many striking episodes of the times."—*Dial*, Dec. 1, 1895.

THAYER, W. M. Turning-points in successful careers. Ports. (1895.) 920.474

History.

BELLEROCHE, E. The siege of Ostend . . . 1601–4. App. Plan. Illus. 1892. 949.122

DULAURE, J. A. Histoire physique, civile et morale de Paris. 5th ed. Illus. 10 vols. 1834. 944.974–83

— Histoire physique, civile et morale des environs de Paris. 7 vols. 1825–8. 944.984–90

ROCQUAIN, F. L'esprit révolutionaire avant la révolution, 1715–89. App. 1878. 944.991

SCOTT, E. G. Reconstruction during the civil war in the United States of America. App. 1895. 973.629

WATERS, *Mrs.* C. E. (C.). Constantinople, the city of the sultans. Illus. (1895.) 949.123

Miscellaneous.

EARLE, A. M. Colonial dames and good wives. 1895. 397.7

FLETCHER, H. Menticulture. 1895. 170.124

LA FARGE, J. Considerations on painting. App. 1895. 750.39

"Addressing pupils, some of whom have acquired sufficient skill to make a start for themselves, Mr. La Farge puts the question once put by Millet to a young man in a similar case, 'You can paint,' said the master, 'but, what have you to say?' The painter should have something to say that can be said in paint; he should have something to say that cannot be said otherwise than in paint; but it is his dealing with nature, and not the nature that he deals with, that makes him an artist. * * * The whole tendency of his book is to lead the young painter to be wholly himself, and not a mere copyist or executant of other people's designs. There are, probably few painters living who would not repeat that advice; but they are still fewer who can put it as plainly." —*Critic*, Nov. 16, 1895.

HOPKINS RAILWAY LIBRARY. Catalogue. Comp. by F. J. Teggart. 1895. (Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. *Pubs. of Lib.* 1.) **17.543

McPHERSON, E., *ed.* Hand-book of Politics for 1894. **324.143

SEYMOUR, H. W. Government & Co., limited; examination of the tendencies of privilege in the United States. 324.142

WALTERSHAUSEN, A. S., *Freiherrn* von. Die Arbeits-Verfassung der englischen Kolonien in Nordamerika. 1894. 331.327

Fiction.

ALLEN, G. The British barbarians. 823.3375
BALZAC, H. DE. Béatrix. Tr. by K. P. Wormeley. 823.3372
BARR, A. E. Bernicia. 823.3391
BLACKMORE, R. D. Slain by the Doones, and other stories. 823.3381
CAREY, R. N. Cousin Mona. 823.3390
CRAWFORD, F. M. Casa Braccio. 2 vols. 823.3377–8
COPPÉE, F. Rivales. 843.930
CURRIER, E. C. Hubbub. 823.3287
FOX. J., *Jr.* A Cumberland vendetta, and other stories. 823.3397
GOODLOE, A. C. College Girls. 823.3389
HARDY, T. Jude the obscure. 823.3388
HARTE, F. B. Clarence. 823.3392
JONES, A. I. Beatrice of Bayou Têche. 823.3374
LA BRÈTE, J. Badinage. 843.931
LANG, A. A monk of Fife. 823.3379
MACDONALD, G. Lilith. 823.3386
MACLAREN, I. (*pseud.* of J. Watson). The days of auld lang syne. 823.3396
MEREDITH, G. The amazing marriage. 2 vols. 823.3384–5
NORDAU, M. The comedy of sentiment. 823.3383
SAWTELLE, *Mrs.* M. P. The heroine of '49. 823.3387
SMITH, F. H. Gentleman vagabond, and some others. 823.3395
TOWNSEND, E. W. A daughter of the tenements. 823.3373
WOOLSON, C. F. Dorothy, and other Italian stories. 823.3380

Books for the Young.

BOUVET, M. A child of Tuscany. jB665c
DRAKE, S. A. Watch-fires of '76. j973.D78w
FENN, G. M. Young castellan. jF35y
FIELD, E. Love-songs of childhood. j821.F45
HARRIS, J. C. Mr. Rabbit at home. jH243m
HENTY, G. A. Girl of the commune. jH39g
KIPLING, R. Second jungle book. jK627s
LAURIE, A. (*pseud.* of Mrs. Orlon Black). Little boy who lived on the hill. jL374l
PYLE, H. Merry adventures of Robin Hood. j291.P99
RICHARDS, L. E. Nautilus. jR39n
THAXTER, C. Stories and poems for children. jT334

BOOKS IN GERMAN.

(*Continuation of List in* BULLETIN *for October.*)

HAHN, J. G. VON. Griechische und albanesische Märchen. 2 vols. (in 1). 833.1050
— Die Sclaverei der Liebe. 833.194-
HARTE, F. B. Californische Erzählungen. (Tr. by) W. Lange. 833.34
— Gabriel Conroy. (Tr. by) O. Randol. 833.35
— Die Geschichte einer Mine. (Tr. by) A. Passow. 833.36
— Thankful Blossom. (Tr. by) O. Randolf. 833.37
HARTING, G. Die Lumpenprinzessin. 833.1059
HAUFF, W. Sämmtliche Werke. vols 1–2: Gedichte–Novellen. 2 vols. 833.1021–2
— Lichtenstein. 3 vols. (in 1). 833.205
— Das Wirtshaus im Spessart. 833.650
HEIMBURG, W. (*pseud.* of B. Behrens). Aus dem Leben meiner alter Freundin.—Lumpenmüllers Lieschen. 833.678
— Herzenskrisen.—Lore von Tollen. 833.681
— Kloster Wendhusen.—Ursula.—Ein armes Mädchen.—Das Fräulein Pate. 833.679
— Trudchens Heirat.—Im Banne der Musen.—Die Andere.—Unverstanden. 833.680
—Eine unbedeutende Frau.—Unter der Linde. 833.682
HEYSE, P. Im Paradiese. 3 vols (in 2). 833.214–15
— La Rabbiata. 833.218
— Novellen. 833.219
— Novellen. (vols. 2–5.) 4 vols. 833.220–3
— Zwei Gefangene. 833.217
HILLERN, *Mrs.* W. (B.) v. Am Kreuz. 2 vols. (in 1). 833.683
— Ein Arzt der Seele. 4 vols. (in 2). 833.684–5
HÖFFER, W. Um des Mammons willen. 833.1057
HOFFMANN, E. T. W. Ausgewählte Erzählungen. 2 vols. 833.231–2
HOLTEI, K. E. v. Christian Lammsell. 5 pts. (in 2). 833.237–8
— Die Eselsfresser. 833.240
— Kleine Erzählungen. 5 vols. (in 2). 833.241–2
— Der letzte Komödiant. 3 vols. (in 1). 833.246
— Noblesse oblige. 3 vols (in 2). 833.235
— Ein Schneider. 3 vols. (in 1). 833.239
— Die Vagabunden. 833.697
— Vierzig Jahre. 6 vols (in 3). 833.243–5
IMMERMANN, K. Die Epigonen. 833.248
— Münchausen. 2 vols. (in 1). 833.249
— *Same.* 2 vols. 833.249–9/2
— Der Oberhof, aus Münchausen. 833.247
— Der Oberhof, with life of Immermann, and Eng. notes by W. Wagner. 833.649
JOKAI, M. Ein Goldmensch. (Tr. by) K. M. Kertbeny. 833.688
— Das namenlose Schloss. 833.608
— Schwarze Diamanten. 833.606
— Ein ungarischer Nabob. Deutsch von A. Dur. 833.689
— Zoltán Karpáthi, der Sohn des Nabob. (Tr. by) E. Glatz. 833.690

KÖRNER, F. Das deutsche Vaterland. 833.1035
KÖNIG, A., *tr.* Tausend und eine Nacht. 4 vols. (in 2). 833.497–8
König, E. A. Auf der Bahn des Verbrechens. 4 vols. (in 3). 833.268–8/3
— Die Hand der Nemesis. 2 vols. 833.2–3
MARLITT, E. *(pseud.* of E. John*)*. Das Geheimniss der alten Mamsell. 2 vols. (in 1). 833.258
— Goldelse. 833.260
— Im Hause des Commerzienrathes. 2 vols. 833.252–3
— Die Reichsgräfin Gisela. 2 vols. (in 1). 833.251
— Die zweite Frau. 2 vols. (in 1). 833.256
MÖLLHAUSEN, B. Das Geheimniss des Hulks. 833.686
— Der Leuchtturm am Michigan und andere Erzählungen. 833.687
MÜGGE, T. Afraja. 3 vols. (in 1). 833.287
— Der Chevalier. 3 vols. (in 1). 833.282
— Erich Randol. 4 vols. (in 2). 833.285–6
— Der Prophet. 3 vols. (in 1). 833.293
— Tänzerin und Gräfin. 3 vols. (in 1). 833.288
— Toussaint. 5 vols. (in 2). 833.283–4
— Die Vendéerin. 2 vols. (in 1). 833.289
— Verloren und gefunden. 2 vols. (in 1). 833.291
— Der Voigt von Sylt. 2 vols. (in 1). *(Also)* Der Majoratsherr. *(And)* König Jakob's letzte Tage. 833.292
MÜHLBACH, L. *(pseud. of Mrs. C. M. Mundt)*. Deutschland gegen Frankreich. 4 vols. (in 2). 833.693–4
— Frankreich gegen Deutschland. 5 vols. (in 2). 833.695–6
— Fürsten und Dichter. 4 vols. (in 2). 833.691–2
MUSAEUS, J. K. A. Volksmärchen der Deutschen. Bearb. von H. Meissner. 833.674
— *Same.* 3 vols. (in 1). 833.317
NATHUSIUS, *Mrs.* M. (S.) v. Die alte Jungfer. 833.320
— Elisabeth. 2 vols. (in 1). 833.322
— Die Geschichten von Christfried und Julchen. 833.624
— Joachim von Kamern. 833.619
— Langenstein und Boblingen. 833.318
— Rückerinnerungen aus einem Mädchenleben. 833.622
— Der Vormund. 833.321
NORDEN, A. Verkauft. 833.1058
OETTINGER, E. M. Der Ring des Nostradamus. 833.612
PAALZOW, *Mrs.* H. (W.) v. Godwie-Castle. 833.510
— Ste. Roche. 833.509
— Thomas Thyrnan. 833.511
PASQUÉ, E. Aus der Welt der Töne. 833.6
PETERSEN, M. Die Irrlichter. 833.325
— Prinzessin Ilse. 833.324
POLKO, *Mrs.* E. (V.) Die Bettler-Oper. 3 vols. 833.516–18
— Faustina Hasse. 2 vols. 833.615–15/2
— Im Vornbeigehen. 833.328
— Musikalische Märchen, Phantasien, und Skizzen. 3 vols. 833.519–21
— Wolken-Schatten. 833.329
PUTLITZ, G. H. G. *Herr* zu. Vergissmeinnicht. 833.627
— Walpurgis. 833.626
RAABE, W. Die Chronik der Sperlingsgasse. 833.698
— Ein Frühling. 833.699
RAU, H. Der Raub Strassburgs. 833.330
REUTER, F. Hanne Nüte un de lütte Pudel. 833.659
— Nachgelassene Schriften. Herausg. und mit der Biographie des Dichters eingeleitet von A. Wilbrandt. 833.662–3
— Olle Kamellen. 7 vols. 833.652–8
— Schurr-Murr. 833.660
RICHTER, J. P. F. (Jean Paul, *pseud.*) Blumen–, Frucht– und Dornenstücke oder Ehestand, Tod und Hochzeit des Armenadvocaten F. St. Siebenkas. 833.337
— Dr. Katzenberger's Bad-Reise. 833.331
— Flegeljahre. 833.334
— Hesperus. 2 vols. 833.335–6
— Der Jubelsenior. 833.722
— Der Komet oder Nikolaus Marggraf. 833.720
— Leben des Quintus Fixlein. 833.332
— Levana oder Erzieh-Lehre. 833.725
— Titan und komischer Anhang zum Titan. 2 vols. 833.723–4
— Ueber das Immergrün unserer Gefühle und andere kleinere Dichtungen. 833.721
RING, M. Frauenherzen. 833.726
— Das Haus Hillel. 3 vols. (in 2). 833.19–20
ROSEGGER, P. K. Am Wanderstabe. 1861. 914.594
— Dorfsünden. 833.715
— Am Wanderstabe. 914.594
— Der Gottsucher. 833.716
— Heidepeter's Gabriel. 833.717
ROSENTHAL-BONIN, H. v. Der Diamantschleifer. 833.636
SAMAROW, G. *(pseud. of J. F. M. O. Meding)*. Europäische Minen und Gegenminen. Fortsetzung von "Um Szepter und Kronen." 833.1061
— *Same.* 3 vols. 833.357–9
— *Same.* 4 vols. (in 2). 833.360–1
— Die Grossfürstin. 5 vols. (in 3). 833.25–7
— Hangen und Bangen. 2 vols. (in 1). 833.714
— Held und Kaiser. 2 vols. 833.351–2
— Kaiserin Elisabeth. 6 vols. (in 3). 833.901–3
— Peter der Dritte. 3 vols. (in 2). 833.710–11
— Rahŭ. 3 vols. (in 2). 833.712–13
— Um Szepter und Kronen. 4 vols. (in 2). 833.353–4
— Zwei Kaiserkronen. 4 vols. (in 2). 833.349–50
SCHEFFEL, J. V. v. Juniperus. 833.623
— Ekkehard. 833.1108
SCHILLER, J. C. F. v. Erzählungen und Romane. *(Sammt. Werke.* v. 7.) 833.365
SCHOBERT, H. Das Kind der Strasse. 833.1103
SCHMIDT-WEISSENFELS, E. Die Söhne Barnevelt's. 833.366
SCOTT, *Sir* W. Der Alterthümler. (Tr. by) Oelckers. 833.380
— Anna von Geierstein. 833.373
— Ivanhoe. (Tr. by) E. Susemihl. 833.385
— Kenilworth. (Tr. by) E. Susemihl. 833.379
— Das Kloster. (Tr. by) F. Funck. 833.370
— Nigels Schicksale. (Tr. by) F. Funck. 833.383
— Peveril vom Gipfel. 833.376
— Quentin Durward. (Tr. by) Oelckers. 833.377
— Redgauntlet. (Tr. by) K. Weil. 833.388
— Robin der Rothe. (Tr. by) C. Herrmann. 833.369

— St. Ronans-Brunnen. 833.389
— Das schöne Mädchen von Perth. (Tr. by) T. Oelckers. 833.386
— Die Schwärmer. (Tr. by) C. Andea. 833.382
— Der Talisman. 833.384
— Die Verlobten. (Tr. by) A. Schafer. 833.390
— Waverley. (Tr. by) C. Hermann. 833.367
— Woodstock. (Tr. by) K. Weil. 833.374
SEALSFIELD, C. K. P. Das Kajütenbuch, oder nationale Charakteristiken. 833.709
— *Same.* 2 vols. 833.597–8
— Lebensbilder aus der westlichen Hemisphäre. 5 vols. 833.592–6
— Der Legitime und die Republikaner. 3 vols. 833.584–6
—Morton, oder die grosse Tour. 2 vols. 833.590–1
—Der Virey und die Aristokraten. 3 vols. 833.587–9
SEE, G. VOM. *(pseud. of G. K. O. v. Struensee).* Die Belagerung von Rheinfels. 2 vols. (in 1). 833.446
—Herz und Welt. 3 vols. (in 1). 833.493
—Rancé. 3 vols. (in 1). 833.444
—Zwei gnädige Frauen. 3 vols. (in 1). 833.445
SIMROCK, K. J. Loher und Maller. 833.394
SPIELHAGEN, F. Allzeit voran. 833.404
—An der Heilquelle. 833.1054
—Deutsche Pioniere. 833.719
—Die Dorfcoquette. 833.400
— Hammer und Amboss. 2 pts. (in 1). 833.1016
— In Reih' und Glied. 2 vols. 833.401–2
— Platt Land. 3 vols. 833.525–7
— Problematische Naturen. 2 pts. 833.397–8
— Quisisana. 833.639
— Das Skelet im Hause. 833.620
— Sturmflut. 2 vols. 833.528–9
— Ultimo. 833.718
— Die von Hohenstein. 833.405
— Was die Schwalbe sang. 833.618
SPINDLER, C. Der Bastard. Eine deutsche Sittengeschichte aus dem Zeitalter Kaiser Rudolf II. 3 vols. (in 2). 833.437–8
— Boa Constrictor. 2 vols (in 1). 833.431
— Fridolin Schwertberger. 4 vols. (in 2). *in* 833.433–4
— Der Invalide. 5 vols (in 2). 833.429–30
— Der Jesuit. 833.427
— Der Jude. 4 vols. (in 1). 833.426
— Der König von Zion. 2 vols. 833.432–3
— *Same.* 3 vols. (in 2). 833.16–17
— Die Nonne von Gnadenzell. 3 vols. (in 1). 833.428
— Der Vogelhändler von Imst. 4 vols. (in 2). 833.435–6
STERNBERG, H. Die Giftmischerin. 833.1027
STINDE, J. Buchholzens in Italien. (Pt. 3 of Die Familie Buchholz.) 833.1106
— Die Familie Buchholz. 2 vols. 833.1104–5
— Frau Buchholz im Orient. 833.708
STRECKFUSS, A. Der verlorene Sohn. 833.664
TEMME, J. D. H. Ein Verworfener. 2 pts. 833.407–7/2
VACANO, E. M. Die Ehre des Herzens. *in* 833.1061
WACHENHUSEN, H. Comtesse Helene. 833.700
— Eine Geborene. 833.701
— Salon und Werkstatt. 833.633
WALLACE, *Gen.* L. Ben-Hur. (Tr. into Ger. von H. W. S. 833.29
WERNER, E. (*pseud.* of E. Bürstenbinder). Am Altar. 2 vols. (in 1). 833.457
— Freie Bahn. 833.702
— Gebannt und erlöst.—Ein Held der Feder.—Heimatklang. 833.705
— Gesprengte Fesseln. 833.1028
— Gesprengte Fesseln.—Verdächtig.—Frühlingsboten. Die Blume des Glückes. 833.704
— Glück auf.—Am Altar.—Hermann. 833.703
— Sankt Michael. 833.1101
WINTERFELD, A. v. Die Ehefabrikanten. 4 vols. (in 1). 833.466
— *Same.* 2 vols. 833.466–6/2
— Der Elephant. 2 vols. 833.468–8/2
— Der Fürst von Montenegro. 3 vols. (in 1). 833.905
— Gross-Busekow. 833.465
WOLFF, J. Der Raubgraf. 833.707
ZENGELER, K. T. Der Reichskanzler. 2 vols (in 1). 833.1062
ZSCHOKKE, H. Addrich im Moos.—Der Flüchtling in Jura.—Die Rose von Disentis. 833.475
— Ausgewählte Dichtungen, Erzählungen und Novellen. 10 vols. 833.1037–46
— Novellen und Dichtungen. 3 vols. 833.1051–3

END OF VOLUME I.